

POZNÁMKY

Úvod

- 1 John Milton, *Ztracený ráj*. Praha 2015, s. 21, 24 (přel. Josef J. David).
- 2 United Nations Secretary General, „Secretary General’s remarks to Climate Summit Preparatory Meeting“, 30. června 2019.
- 3 The White House, „Remarks by the President in State of Union Address“, 20. ledna 2015.
- 4 Address of His Holiness Pope Francis, „The Energy Transition and Care of our Common Home“, 14. června 2019.
- 5 „Statement of H. E. Xi Jinping, President of the People’s Republic of China, at the General Debate of the 75th Session of the United Nations General Assembly“, *China Daily*, 23. září 2020.
- 6 „Transcript: Greta Thunberg’s Speech at the UN Climate Action Summit“, NPR, 23. září 2019.
- 7 F. Braudel, *La Méditerranée: L’espace et l’histoire*, sv. I. Paris 1949, s. 27.
- 8 A. Watson, *Agricultural Innovation in the Early Islamic World: The Diffusion of Crops and Farming Techniques, 700–1100*. Cambridge 2008.
- 9 D. Zhang et al., „Climatic Change, Wars and Dynastic Cycles in China over the Last Millennium“, *Climate Change* 76, 2006, s. 459–477; D. Zhang et al., „Climatic Change and War Frequency in Eastern China over the Last Millennium“, *Human Ecology* 35, 2007, s. 403–414.
- 10 Kalidasa, *Meghadūtām: With the Kātāyāni Sanskrit Commentary and English translation*, přel. C. Maharaj (Varanasi, 1973); I. Rajamani, „Monsoon Feelings“, in: I. Ramajani – M. Pernau – K. Butler Schofield (eds.), *Monsoon Feelings: A History of Emotions in the Rain*. New Delhi 2018, s. 11–43.
- 11 K nucené práci srov. například Uzbekké fórum pro lidská práva, *Tashkent’s Reforms Have Not Yet Reached Us: Unfinished Work in the Fight against Forced Labour in Uzbekistan’s 2019 Cotton Harvest*. Berlin 2019.
- 12 Central Asia Bureau for Analytical Reporting, *Насколько опасен воздух в Центральной Азии*, „15. ledna 2020, <https://cabar.asia/ru/naskolko-opasen-vozduch-v-tsenhtralnoj-azii-obyasnyаем-na-grafikah>.
- 13 J. Itriarte, „Geometry by Design: Contribution of Lidar to the Understanding of Settlement Patterns of the Mound Villages in SW Amazonia“, *Journal of Computer Applications in Archaeology* 3.1, 2010, s. 151–169.

- 14 O. Lokawalo, Thabeng – E. Adam – A. Merlo, „Spectral Discrimination of Archaeological Sites Previously Occupied by Farming Communities Using In Situ Hyperspectral Data“, *Journal of Spectroscopy*, 2019, s. 1–21.
- 15 N. Athfield et al., „Influence of marine sources on ^{14}C Ages: isotopic data from Watom Island, Papua New Guinea inhumations and pig teeth in light of new dietary standards“, *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 38.1., 2008, s. 1–23.
- 16 O. Amichay et al., „A bazaar assemblage: reconstructing consumption, production and trade from mineralised seeds in Abbadi Jerusalem“, *Antiquity* 93, 2019, s. 199–217.
- 17 J. Warner et al., „Investigating the influence of temperature and seawater $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ on *Donax obesulus* (Reeve, 1854), shell $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ “, *Chemical Geology* 588, 2022, s. 1–14.
- 18 Y. Aono – K. Kazui, „Phenological Data Series of Cherry Tree Flowering in Japan and its Application to Reconstruction of Springtime Temperatures“, *International Journal of Climatology* 28, 2008, s. 905–914.
- 19 A. Tarand – O. Nordli, „The Tallinn Temperature Series Reconstructed Back Half a Millennium by Use of Proxy Data“, *Climatic Change* 28, 2001, s. 189–199.
- 20 G. Hole et al., „A Driftwood-Based Record of Arctic Sea Ice during the Last 500 Years from Northern Svalbard Reveals Sea Ice Dynamics in the Arctic Ocean and Arctic Peripheral Seas“, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans* 126, 2021, s. 1–20.
- 21 C. Prud'homme et al., „Central Asian Modulation of Northern Hemisphere moisture transfer over the Late Cenozoic“, *Communications Earth and Environment* 2, 2021, s. 1–8.
- 22 S. Liu et al., „Sedimentary ancient DNA reveals a threat of warming induced alpine habitat loss to Tibetan plateau plant diversity“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–9.
- 23 M. McCormick et al., „Climate Change during and after the Roman Empire: Reconstructing the Past for Scientific and Historical Evidence“, *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 43.2, 2012, s. 169–220.
- 24 R. Anderson – N. Johnson – M. Koyama, „Jewish Persecutions and Weather Shocks: 1100–1800“, *Economic Journal* 127, 2015, s. 924–958.
- 25 M. Waldinger, „The Economic Effects of Long-Term Climate Change: Evidence from the Little Ice Age“, Centre for Climate Change Economics and Policy, Working Paper 239, 2015; J. Martínez-González et al., „Assessing climate impacts on English economic growth (1645–1740): an econometric approach“, *Climate Change* 160, 2020, s. 233–249.
- 26 N. Stehr – H. van Storch, „Von der Macht des Klimas: Ist der Klimadeterminismus nur noch Ideengeschichte oder relevanter Faktor gegenwärtiger Klimapolitik?“, *Gaia* 9, 2000, s. 187–195.
- 27 D. Arnold – R. Guha (eds.), *Nature, Culture, Imperialism: Essays on the Environmental History of South Asia*. Delhi 1995, s. 1–20.
- 28 K charakteristickým příkladům patří J. Diamond, *Collaps: How societies Choose to Fail or Succeed*. London 2005; D. Webster, *The Fall of the Ancient Maya: Solving the Mystery of the Maya Collapse*. London 2002; K. Harper, *The Fate: Climate, Disease and the End of an Empire*. London 2017.
- 29 J. Tainter, „Collapse, sustainability, and the environment: how authors choose to fail or succeed“, *Reviews in Anthropology* 37, 2008, s. 342–371.
- 30 D. Degroot et al., „Towards a rigorous understanding of societal responses to climate change“, *Nature* 591, 2021, s. 539–550.
- 31 Hérodotos, *Dějiny*. Praha 2003, s. 385.

- 32 J. Woodruff et al., „Depositional evidence for the Kamikaze typhoon changes in typhoon climatology“, *Geology* 43, 2015, s. 91–94; R. Sasaki, *The Origin of the Lost Fleet of the Mongol Empire*. College Station, TX, 2008.
- 33 K Napoleonové útoky srov. A. Roberts, *Napoleon the Great*. London 2014; D. Lieven, *Russia against Napoleon: The Battle for Europe, 1807–1814*. London 2016; k Hitlerovi srov. Antony Beevor, *Stalingrad: osudné obklíčení*. Praha 2002, a D. Stahel, *Kiev, 1941: Hitler's Battle for Supremacy in the East*. London 2012.
- 34 D. Chakrabarty, „The Climate of History: Four Theses“, *Critical Inquiry* 35, 2009, s. 197–222.
- 35 Jako poučný úvod do tématu srov. R. Hide – D. Boggs – J. Dickey, „Angular momentum fluctuations within the earth's liquid core and torsional oscillations of the core-mantle system“, *Geophysical Journal International* 143, 2000, s. 777–786; R. Gross – I. Fukumori – D. Menemenlis, „Atmospheric and oceanic excitation of decadal-scale Earth orientation variations“, *Journal of Geophysical Research* 110, 2005, s. 1–15; J.-E. Lee et al., „Hemispheric sea ice distribution sets the glacial tempo“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 44.2, 2017, s. 1008–1014.; E. Zorita – S. Wagner – F. Schenk, „The Global Climate System“, in: S. White – C. Pfister – F. Mauelshagen (eds.), *The Palgrave Handbook of Climate History*. London 2018, s. 21–26.
- 36 M. McPhaden – S. Zebiak – M. Glantz, „ENSO as an Integrating Concept in Earth Science“, *Science* 314, 2006, s. 1740–1745.
- 37 A. Turner – H. Annamalai, „Climate change and the South Asian summer monsoon“, *Nature Climate Change* 2, 2012, s. 587–595; P. Borah et al., „Indian monsoon derailed by a North Atlantic wavetrain“, *Science* 370, 2020, s. 1335–1338.
- 38 J. Luterbacher et al., „Circulation Dynamics and its Influence on European and Mediterranean January-April Climate over the Past Half Millenium: Results and Insights from Instrumental Data, Documentary Evidence and Coupled Climate Models“, *Climatic Change* 101, 2010, s. 201–234.
- 39 J. Hansen et al., „Ice melt, sea level rise and superstorms: evidence form paleoclimate data, climate modelling and modern observations that 2°C could be dangerous“, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* 16, 2016, s. 3761–3812.
- 40 S. McIntosh, „Deciphering solar magnetic activity: on the relationship between the sunspot cycle and the evolution of small magnetic features“, *Astrophysical Journal* 792, 2014, s. 1–19.
- 41 I. Usoskin, „A History of solar activity over millennia“, *Living Reviews in Solar Physics* 14.3, 2017, s. 1–97.
- 42 I. Usoskin et al., „The Maunder minimum (1645–1715) was indeed a grand minimum: a reassessment of multiple datasets“, *Astronomy and Astrophysics* 581, 2015, s. 1–19.
- 43 J. Proctor et al., „Estimating global agricultural effects of geoengineering using volcanic eruptions“, *Nature* 560, 2018, s. 480–483.
- 44 C. Oppenheimer, *Eruptions that Shook the World*. Cambridge 2011, s. 64–66; G. Stenchikov et al., „Volcanic signals in oceans“, *Journal of Geophysical Research* 114, 2009, s. 1–13.
- 45 S. Wilson et al., „Kilauea lava fuels phytoplankton bloom in the North Pacific Ocean“, *Science* 365, 2019, s. 1040–1044.
- 46 D. Arnold, „The Indian Ocean as a Disease Zone, 1500–1950“, *South Asia: Journal of South Asian Studies* 14.2, 1991, s. 1–21.
- 47 E. Predybaylo et al., „El Niño/Southern Oscillation response to low-latitude volcanic eruptions depends on ocean pre-conditions and eruption timing“, *Nature Geoscience* 12, 2019, s. 100–107.

- 48 M. Toohey et al., „Disproportionately strong climate forcing from extratropical explosive volcanic eruptions“, *Nature Geoscience* 12, 2019, s. 100–107.
- 49 M. Burton – G. Sawyer – D. Granieri, „Deep Carbon Emissions from Volcanoes“, *Review in Mineralogy and Geochemistry* 75, 2013, s. 323–354.
- 50 L. Bollinger et al., „Seasonal modulation of seismicity in the Himalaya of Nepal“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 34, 2007, s. 1–5; D. Panda et al., „Seasonal modulation of deep slow-slip and earthquakes on the Main Himalayan Thrust“, *Nature Communications* 9, 2018, s. 1–8.
- 51 C. Liu – A. Linde – S. Sacks, „Slow earthquakes triggered by typhoons“, *Nature* 459, 2009, s. 833–836.
- 52 M. Harvey et al., „The evolution of a tropical biodiversity hotspot“, *Science* 370, 2020, s. 1343–1348.
- 53 McCormick et al., „Climate Change during and after the Roman Empire“, zvl. s. 174–191; E. Le Roy Ladurie, *Times of Feast, Fimes of Famine: A History of Climate since the Year 1000*, 1971; H. Lamb, *Climater: Past, Present and Future*. London 1972; G. Parker, *Global Crisis: War, Climate Change and Catastrophe in the Seventeenth Century*. London 2013.
- 54 R. Neukom, „No evidence for globally coherent warm and cold periods over the preindustrial Common Era“, *Nature* 571, 2019, s. 550–554.
- 55 E. Xoplaki et al., „Modelling Climate and Societal Resilience in the Eastern Mediterranean in the Last Millenium“, *Human Ecology* 46, 2018, s. 363–379.
- 56 B. Stenni et al., „Antarctic climate variability on regional and continental scales over the last 2000 years“, *Climate of the Past* 13, 2017, s. 1609–1634.
- 57 IMF, *World Economic Ootlook: Seeking Sustainable Growth – Short-term Recovery, Long-Term Challenges*. Washington, DC, 2017, s. 117–183.
- 58 D. Thonralley, „Anomalously weak Labrador sea convection and Atlantic overturning during the past 150 years“, *Nature* 556, 2018, s. 227–230; k AMOC srov. M. Buckley – J. Marshall, „Observations, inferences, and mechanisms of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation: A Review“, *Review of Geophysics* 54, 2016, s. 5–63.
- 59 N. Boers, „Observation-based early warning signals for a collapse of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulations“, *Nature Climate Change* 11, 2021, s. 680–688; L. Jackson et al., „Global and European climate impacts of al slowdown of the AMOC in a high resolution CGM“, *Climate Dynamics* 45, 2015, s. 3299–3316.
- 60 T. Lenton et al., „Climate“, *Nature* 575, 2019, s. 592–595.
- 61 P. Crutzen et al., „Geology of mankind“, *Nature* 415, 2002, s. 23.
- 62 Subkomise ke „Quaternary Stratigraphy“, pracovní skupina k „antropocénu“, Results of Binding Vote by AWG, 21. května 2019.
- 63 J. Brigham-Grette, „Pliocene Warmth, Polar Amplification, and Stepped Pleistocene Cooling Recorded in NE Arctic Russia“, *Science* 340, 2013, s. 1421–1427; J. Blundon – A. Arndt (eds.), *State of the Climate in 2019*, Special Supplement, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 101, 2020; O. Dumitru, „Constraints on global mean sea level during Pliocene warmth“, *Nature* 574, 2019, s. 233–236.
- 64 US National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, „Carbon dioxide peak for 2022 more than 50% higher than pre-industrial levels“, 3. června 2022, <https://phys.org/news/2022-06-carbon-dioxise-peak-higher-preindustrial.html>.
- 65 A. Braakman – Folgmann et al., „Observing the disintegration of the A68A iseberg from space“, *Remote Sensing of Environment* 270, 2022, s. 1–9.

- 66 S. Kulp – B. Strauss, „New elevation data triple estimates of global vulnerability to sea-level rise and coastal flooding“, *Nature Communications* 10, 2019, s. 1–12.
- 67 UK Office for Science, *Future of the Sea: Current and Future Impacts of Sea Level Rise on the UK*. London 2017.
- 68 J. Hinkel et al., „Coast Flood Damage and Adaptation Costs under 21st Century Sea-Level Rise“, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA* III (2014), 3292–3297.
- 69 IMF, *World Economic Outlook: A Long and Difficult Ascent*. Washington, DC, 2020, s. 86.
- 70 UNICEF, *The Climate Crisis is a Child Rights Crisis*. New York 2021.
- 71 D. Welsbey et al., „Unextractable fossil fuels in a 1.5°C world“, *Nature* 597, 2021, s. 230–234.
- 72 B. Lomborg, „Welfare in the 21st century: increasing development, reducing inequality, the impact of climate change and the cost of climate policies“, *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* 156, 2020, s. 1–35.
- 73 US Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, „The Safer Affordable Fuel-Efficient (SAFE) Vehicles Rule for Model Year 2021–2026 Passenger Cars and Light Trucks“, Draft Environmental Impact Statement, s. 5–30.
- 74 Například článek „Trump administration sees a 7-degree rise in global temperatures by 2100“, *Washington Post*, 28. září 2018.
- 75 World Health Organisation, *Ambient Air Pollution: A Global Assessment of Exposure and Burden of Disease*. Geneva 2016, s. 33.
- 76 C. Wiedinmyer – E. Yokelson – B. Gullett, „Global emissions of trace gases, particulate matter and hazardous air pollutants from open burning of domestic waste“, *Environmental Science and Technology* 18, 2014, s. 9523–9530.
- 77 P. Landrigan, „The Lancet Commission on pollution and health“, *Lancet* 391, 2018, s. 462–512.
- 78 India State-Level Disease Burden Initiative Air Pollution Collaborators, „Health and economic impact of air pollution in the states of India: The Global Burden of Disease Study 2019“, *Lancet Planetary Health*, 2020, s. 1–14.
- 79 I. Flores, „Afghanistan's Air is deadlier Than its War“, *Foreign Policy*, 26. května 2019.
- 80 S. Khomenko, „Premature mortality due to air pollution in European cities: a health impact assessment“, *Lancet Planetary Health* 2021, s. 1–14.
- 81 K. Vohra et al., „Global mortality from outdoor particulate pollution generated by fossil fuel combustion: results from GEOM-Chem“, *Environmental Research* 195, 2021, s. 1–8.
- 82 D. De Silva et al., „Firm behaviour and pollution in small geographies“, *European Economic Review* 136, 2021, s. 1–33.
- 83 M. Shebab – F. Pope, „Effects of short-term exposure to particulate matter air pollution on cognitive performance“, *Scientific Reports* 9, 2019, s. 1–10.
- 84 A. Reuben et al., „Association of Air pollution Exposure in Childhood and Adolescence with Psychopathology at the Transition to Adulthood“, *JAMA Network Open* 4, 2021, s. 1–14; P. Mok et al., „Exposure to ambient air pollution during childhood and subsequent risk of self-harm: a national cohort study“, *Preventive Medicine* 152, 2021, s. 1–7.
- 85 M. Prunicki et al., „Air pollution exposure is linked with methylation of immunoregulatory genes, altered immune cell profile and increased blood pressure in children“, *Scientific Reports* 11, 2021, s. 1–12.
- 86 World Bank, *The Global Health Cost of PM_{2.5}. Air pollution: A Case for Action Beyond 2021*. Washington, D. C. 2022.

- 87 IPBES (Intergovernmental Platform for Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services), *The Global Assessment Report on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services*. Paris 2019.
- 88 N. Welden, „The environmental impacts of plastic pollution“, in: T. Letcher (ed.), *Plastic Waste and Recycling: Environmental Impact, Societal Issues, Prevention, and Solutions*. London 2020, s. 195–222.
- 89 National Federation of Women's Institutus, *In a Spin: How our Laundry is Contributing to Plastic Pollution*. 2018.
- 90 P. Ross et al., „Pervasive distribution of polyester fibres in the Arctic Ocean is driven by Atlantic inputs“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–19.
- 91 K. Cox et al., „Human Consumption of Microplastics“, *Environment, Science and Technology* 53, 2019, 7068–7074; A. Ragusa et al., „Plasticenta: First evidence of microplastics in human placenta“, *Environment International* 146, 2021, s. 1–8; J. Zhang et al., „Occurrence of Polyethylene Terephthalate and Polycarbonate Microplastics in Infant and Adult Feces“, *Environment, Science and Technology* 2021, 7068–7074; H. Leslie et al., „Discovery and quantification of plastic particle pollution in human blood“, *Environment International* 163, 2022, s. 1–8.
- 92 E. Nic Lughadha, „Extinction risk and threats to plants and fungi“, *Plants People Planet* 2, 2020, s. 389–408.
- 93 F. Sánchez-Bayo – K. Wyckhuys, „Worldwide decline of the entomofauna: a review of its drivers“, *Biological Conservation* 232, 2019, s. 8–27.
- 94 IPBES, Global Assessment Report, s. 11.
- 95 S. Ryding et al., „Shape-shifting: changing animal morphologies as a response to climatic warming“, *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2021, s. 1–13.
- 96 B. Ahmed et al., „Maternal heat stress reduces body and organ growth in calves: relationship to immune status“, *JDS Communications* 2, 2021, s. 295–299.
- 97 E. Stockstad, „New global study reveals the 'staggering' loss of forests caused by industrial agriculture“, *Science* 2018; G. Pecl et al., „Biodiversity redistribution under climate change: impacts on ecosystems and human well-being“, *Science* 355, 2017.
- 98 K. Chandra et al., *Assemblages of Lepidoptera in Indian Himalaya through Long Term Monitoring Plots*. Kalkata 2019.
- 99 S. Chalkin – S. Dubiner – J. Belmaker, „Coldwater species deepen to escape warm water temperatures“, *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 2021.
- 100 R. Almond – M. Grooten – T. Peterson (eds.), *Living Planet Report 2020: Bending the Curve of Biodiversity Loss*. World Wildlife Fund, Gland 2020.
- 101 K. Rosenberg, „Decline of the North American avifauna“, *Science* 366, 2019, s. 120–124.
- 102 E. Schulz et al., „Climate-driven, but dynamic and complex? A reconciliation of competing hypotheses for species distribution“, *Ecology Letters* 25, 2022, s. 1–14.
- 103 V. Danneyrolles et al., „Scale-dependent changes in tree diversity over more than a century in eastern Canada: Landscape diversification and regional homogenization“, *Journal of Ecology* 109, 2021, s. 273–283.
- 104 M. Dornelas et al., „A balance of winners and losers in the Anthropocene“, *Ecology Letters* 22, 2019, s. 847–854.
- 105 B. Leung et al., „Clustered versus catastrophic global vertebrate declines“, *Nature* 588, 2020, s. 267–271.

- 106 G. Ceballos – P. Ehrlich – R. Dirzo, „Biological annihilation via the ongoing sixth mass extinction signaled by vertebrate population losses and declines“, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA* 114, 2017, s. 6089–6096.
- 107 K. Martin et al., „The biogeographic differentiation of algal microbiomes in the upper ocean from pole to pole“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–14.
- 108 Srov. např. J. Memmott – N. Waser – M. Price, „Tolerance of pollination networks to species extinctions“, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B* 271, 2004, s. 2605–2611.
- 109 R. Cowie – P. Bouchet – B. Fontaine, „The Sixth Mass Extinction: fact, fiction or speculation?“, *Biological Reviews* 2022, s. 1–24.
- 110 C. Bradshaw et al., „Underestimating the Challenges of Avoiding a Ghastly Future“, *Frontiers in Conservation Science* 1, 2021, s. 1–10.
- 111 L. Borck, „Constructing the Future History: Prefiguration as Historical Epistemology and the Chronopolitics of Archaeology“, *Journal of Contemporary Archaeology* 5.2, 2018, s. 229–238.
- 112 L. Zhao, „Global multi-model projections of local urban climates“, *Nature Climate Change* 2021, s. 1–19.
- 113 N. Grimm, „Global change and the ecology of cities“, *Science* 319, 2008, s. 756–760.
- 114 Liqun Sun et al., „Dramatic uneven urbanization of large cities throughout the world in recent decades“, *Nature Communications* 11, 2020, s. 1–9.
- 115 H. Ritchie – M. Roser, „Urbanization“, *Our World in Data*, <http://ourworldindata.org/urbanization#how-many-people-will-live-in-urban-areas-in-the-future>.
- 116 R. Geyer – J. Jambeck – K. Law, „Production, use, and fate of all plastics ever made“, *Science Advances* 3, 2017, s. 1–5.
- 117 E. Elhacham et al., „Global human-made mass exceeds all living biomass“, *Nature* 588, 2020, s. 442–444.
- 118 Aristotelés, *Politika*.
- 119 Ibn Fadlān, *Book of Ahmad ibn Fadlān, in: Ibn Fadlan and the Land of Darkness: Arab Travellers in the Far North*, přel. P. Lunde a C. Stone. London 2011, s. 12.
- 120 R. Keller – M. Turek, *American Indians and National Parks*. Tucson, AZ, 1998, s. 132–184.
- 121 S. Garnett et al., „A spacial overview of the global importance of Indigenous lands for conservation“, *Nature Sustainability* 1, 2018, s. 369–374; W. Walker, „The Role of forest conversion, degradation, and disturbance in the carbon dynamics of Amazon Indigenous territories and protected areas“, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science of the USA* 117, 2020, s. 3015–3025.
- 122 J. Cruikshank, *Do Glaciers Listen? Local Knowledge, Colonial Encounter and Social Imagination*. Vancouver 205; N. Zappia, *Traders and Raiders: The Indigenous World of the Colorado Basin, 1540–1859*. Chapel Hill, NC, 2014, s. zvl. s. 28–42.
- 123 M. Burke – S. Hsiang – E. Miguel, „Global non-linear effect of temperature on economic production“, *Nature* 527, 2015, s. 235–259.

1. Svět od rozbřesku času (asi 4,5 mld–7 mil př. n. l.)

- 124 N. Sleep et al., „Initiation of Clement Surface Conditions on the Earliest Earth“, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA* 98, 2001, s. 3666–3672.
- 125 C. Stringer, „The Origin and evolution of *Homo sapiens*“, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B*, 371, 2016, s. 1–12.
- 126 E. Christ, „On the Poverty of Our Nomenclature“, *Environmental Humanities* 3, 2013, s. 129–147; D. Kidner, „Why ‘anthropocentrism’ is not anthropocentric“, *Dialectical Anthropology* 38, 2014, s. 465–480.
- 127 P. Sossi, „Redox state of Earth’s magma ocean and its Venus-like early atmosphere“, *Science Advances* 6, 2020, 1–8; A. Morbidelli, „Building Terrestrial Planets“, *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 40, 2012, s. 251–275.
- 128 B. Hess – S. Piazzolo – J. Harvey, „Lightning strikes as a major facilitator of prebiotic phosphorus reduction on early Earth“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–8.
- 129 R. Riding – P. Fralick – L. Liang, „Identification of an Archean marine oxygen oasis“, *Precambrian Research* 251, 2014, s. 232–237. Srov. též Y. Bromberg, „Quantifying structural relationship of metal-binding sites suggests origins of biological electron transfer“, *Science Advances* 8, 2022, s. 1–13.
- 130 B. Schirmermeister – M. Gugger – P. Donoghue, „Cyanobacteria and the Great Oxidation Event: evidence from genes and fossils“, *Paleontology* 58, 2015, s. 769–785; J. Klatt et al., „Possible link between Earth’s rotation rate and oxygenation“, *Nature Geoscience* 14, 2021, s. 564–570; J. Meixnerová et al., „Mercury abundance and isotopic composition indicate subaerial volcanism prior to the end-Achean ‘whiff’ of oxygen“, *PNAS (Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences)* 118, 2021, s. 1–6.
- 131 A. Walsh – T. Ball – D. Schultz, „Extreme sensitivity in Snowball Earth formation to mountains on PaleoProterozoic supercontinents“, *Scientific Reports* 9, 2019, s. 1–7.
- 132 R. Mitchel et al., „Orbital forcing of ice sheets during snowball Earth“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–9.
- 133 T. Johnson et al., „Giant impacts and the origin and evolution of continents“, *Nature* 608, 2022, s. 330–335.
- 134 R. Kopp et al., The Paleoproterozoic Snowball Earth: A climate disaster triggered by the evolution of oxygenic photosynthesis“, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA* 102, 2005, s. 11, 131–136.
- 135 S. Poulton et al., „A 200-million-year delay in permanent atmospheric oxygenation“, *Nature* 592, 2021, s. 232–236.
- 136 P. Hoffman et al., „Snowball Earth climate dynamics and Cryogenian geology-geobiology“, *Science Advances*, 3, 2017, s. 1–43.
- 137 C. Simpson, „Adaptation to a viscous Snowball Earth Ocean as a path to complex multicellularity“, *American Naturalist* 2021, s. 590–609.
- 138 Z. Zhu, „The temporal distribution of Earth’s supermountains and their potential link to the rise of atmospheric oxygen and biological evolution“, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 580, 2022, s. 1–10.
- 139 S. Evans – M. Droser – D. Erwin, „Developmental processes in Ediacara macrofossils“, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 288, 2021, s. 1–10.
- 140 J.-B. Hou – N. Hughes – M. Hopkins, „The trilobite upper limb branch is a well-developed gill“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–8.

- 141 P. Sheehan, „The Late Ordovician Mass Extinction“, *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 29, 2001, s. 331–364.
- 142 D. Bond – S. Grasby, „Late Ordovician Mass Extinction caused by volcanism, warming, and anoxia, not cooling and glaciation“, *Geology* 48, 2020, s. 777–781; srov. ovšem také A. Pohl, „Vertical decoupling in Late Ordovician anoxia due to reorganization of ocean circulation“, *Nature Geoscience* 2021, s. 1–13.
- 143 H. Yndestad, „The influence of the lunar nodal cycle on Arctic climate“, *Journal of Marine Science* 63, 2006, s. 401–420. Ke vzniku Měsíce S. Desch – K. Robinson, „A unified model for hydrogen in the Earth and Moon: No one expects the Theia contribution“, *Geochemistry* 79, 2019, s. 1–16.
- 144 H. Byrne et al., „Tides: a key environmental driver of osteichthyan evolution and the fish-tetrapod transition?“, *Proceedings of the Royal Society A* 476, 2020, s. 1–19.
- 145 N. Kronfield-Schor, „Chronobiology by moonlight“, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 280, 2013, s. 1–11.
- 146 P. Kaniewska et al., „Signaling cascades and the importance of moonlight in coral broadcast mass spawning“, *Elife* 4, 2015, s. 1–14.
- 147 A. Sinclair, „Lunar cycle and timing of mating season in Serengeti wildebeest“, *Nature* 267, 1977, s. 832–833; T. Yonezawa et al., „Lunar cycle influences spontaneous delivery in cows“, *PLOS ONE* 11, 2016, s. 1–8.
- 148 L. Nash, „Moonlight and behaviour in nocturnal and cathemeral primates, especially *Lepilemur leucopus*: illuminating possible antipredator efforts“, in: S. Gursky – K. Nekaris (eds.), *Developments in Primatology: Progress and Prospects*. Berlin 2007, s. 173–187.
- 149 B. Phulan, „Foraging behaviour of four albatross species by night and day“, *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 340, 2007, s. 271–286.
- 150 G. Norevik, „The lunar cycle drives migration of a nocturnal bird“, *PLOS Biology* 17, 2019, s. 1–13.
- 151 L. Casiraghi et al., „Moonstruck sleep: synchronization of human sleep with the moon cycle under field conditions“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–8.
- 152 C. Helfrich-Förster et al., „Women temporarily synchronize their menstrual cycle with the luminance and gravimetric cycles of the Moon“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–13.
- 153 R. Forster – T. Rosenberg, „Human responses to the geophysical daily, annual and lunar cycles“, *Current Biology* 18, 2008, s. 784–794.
- 154 T. Wehr, „Bipolar mood cycles and lunar tidal cycles“, *Molecular Psychiatry* 23, 2018, s. 923–931.
- 155 X. Zhang, „Lunar tide in the thermosphere and weakening of the northern polar vortex“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 41, 2014, s. 8201–8207.
- 156 S. Burgess, „High-precision geochronology confirms voluminous magmatism before, during and after Earth’s most severe extinction“, *Science Advances* 1, 2015, s. 1–14.
- 157 S. Burgess, „Initial pulse of Siberian Traps Sills as the trigger of the end-Permian mass extinction“, *Nature Communications* 8, 2017, s. 1–16.
- 158 M. Benton, „Hyperthermal-driven mass extinctions: killing models during the Permian-Triassic mass extinction“, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A* 376, 2018, s. 1–19; J. Fan et al., „A high-resolution summary of Cambrian to Early Triassic marine invertebrate biodiversity“, *Science* 367, 2020, s. 272–277; P. Viglietti et al., „Evidence from South Africa for a protracted end-Permian extinction on land“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–8; C. Mays – S. McLoughlin, „End-Permian Burnout: The role of Permian-Triassic wildfires

- in extinction, carbon cycling and environmental change in Eastern Gondwana“, *Palaios* 37, 2022, s. 292–317.
- 159 J. Davies et al., „End-Triassic mass extinction started by intrusive CAMP activity“, *Nature Communications* 8, 2017, s. 1–8.
- 160 C. Fox et al., „Molecular and isotopic evidence reveals the end-Triassic carbon isotope excursion is not from massive exogenous light carbon“ *PNAS* 117, 2020, 30.171–8; srov. též K. Kaiho et al., „Volcanic temperature changes modulated volatile release and climate fluctuations at the end-Triassic mass extinction“, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 579, 2022, s. 1–12; C. Fox et al., „Flame out! End-Triassic mass extinction polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons reflect more than just fire“, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 584, 2022, s. 1–13.
- 161 Srov. např. P. Olsen, „Arctic ice and the ecological rise of the dinosaurs“, *Science Advances* 26, 2022, s. 1–9.
- 162 S. Singh et al., „Niche partitioning shaped herbivore macroevolution through the early Mesozoic“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–13.
- 163 L. Alvarez et al., „Extraterrestrial Cause for the Cretaceous-Tertiary Extinction“, *Science* 208, 1980, s. 1095–1108.
- 164 A. Garde et al., „Searching for giant, ancient impact structures on Earth: The Mesoarchean Maniitsoq structure, West Greenland“, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 337–338, 2012, s. 192–210.
- 165 N. Artemiva – J. Morgan, „Quantifying the Release of Climate-Active Gases by Large Meteorite Impacts with a Case Study of Chicxulub“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 44, 2017, s. 180–188; M. Range et al., The Chicxulub Impact Produced a Powerful Global Tsunami“, *AGU Advances* 2, 2022, s. 1–21.
- 166 D. Degroot, „A Catastrophe Happening in Front of our Very Eyes: The Environmental History of a Comet Crash on Jupiter“, *Environmental History* 22, 2017, s. 32–33.
- 167 A. Siraj – A. Loeb, „Breakup of long-period comet as the origin of the dinosaur extinction“, *Scientific Reports* 11, 2021, s. 1–5.
- 168 M. Doring et al., „The Mesozoic terminated in boreal spring“, *Nature* 603, 2022, s. 91–94.
- 169 R. DePalma et al., „Seasonal calibration of the end-cretaceous Chicxulub impact event“, *Scientific Reports* 11, 2021, s. 1–8.
- 170 B. Schoene, „U-Pb constraints on pulsed eruption of the Deccan Traps across the end-Cretaceous mass extinction“, *Science* 363, 2019, s. 862–866; C. Sprain et al., „The eruptive tempo of Deccan volcanism in relation to the Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary“, *Science* 363, 2019, s. 866–870.
- 171 K. Kaihu – N. Oshima, „Site of asteroid impact changed the history of life on Earth: the low probability of mass extinction“, *Scientific Reports* 7, 2017, s. 1–12.
- 172 M. Carvalho et al., „Extinction at the end-Cretaceous and the origin of modern Neotropical rainforests“, *Science* 372, 2021, s. 63–68.
- 173 M. Gutjahr et al., „Very large release of mostly volcanic carbon during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum“, *Nature* 548, 2017, s. 573–577.
- 174 M. Huber, „A hotter greenhouse?“, *Science* 321, 2008, s. 353–354.
- 175 A. Winguth et al., „Climate Response at the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum to Greenhouse Gas Forcing – A Model Study with CCSM₃“, *Journal of Climate* 23, 2010, s. 3564–2584.

- 176 F. McInerney – S. Wing, „The Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum: A Perturbation of Carbon Cycle, Climate, and Biosphere with Implications for the Future“, *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 39, 2011, s. 489–516; S. Kender, „Paleocene/Eocene carbon feedbacks triggered by volcanic activity“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–10.
- 177 Tamtéž; také C. Jaramillo et al., „Effects of rapid global warming at the Paleocene-Eocene boundary on Neotropical vegetation“, *Science* 330, 2010, s. 957–961.
- 178 V. Lauretano et al., „Eocene to Oligocene terrestrial Southern Hemisphere cooling caused by declining $p\text{CO}_2$ “, *Nature Geoscience* 2021, s. 1–16.
- 179 B. Mason – D. Pyle – C. Oppenheimer, „The size and frequency of the largest explosive eruption on Earth“, *Bulletin of Volcanology* 66, 2004, s. 735–748; O. Bachmann – M. Dungan – P. Lipman, „The Fish Canyon Magma Body, San Juan Volcanic Field, Colorado: Rejuvenation and Eruption of an Upper-Crustal Batholith“, *Journal of Petrology* 43, 2002, s. 1469–1503.
- 180 K. Sieh et al., „Australasian impact crater buried under the Bolaven volcanic field, Southern Laos“, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA* 117, 2020, s. 1346–1353.
- 181 E. de la Vega et al., „Atmospheric CO_2 during the Mid-Piacenzian Warm Period and the M2 glaciation“, *Scientific Reports* 10, 2020, s. 1–8; R. Zhang – D. Jiang – T. Zhang, „Causes of Mid-Pliocene strengthened summer and weakened winter monsoons over East Asia“, *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences* 12, 2015, s. 1016–1026.
- 182 N. Zhang et al., „The dominant driving force for supercontinent breakup: Plume push or subduction retreat?“, *Geoscience Frontiers* 9, 2018, s. 997–1007; L. Chen et al., „Subduction tectonics vs. Plume tectonics – Discussion on driving forces for plate motion“, *Science China Earth Sciences* 63, 2020, s. 315–328.
- 183 D. van Hinsbergen, „A record of plume-induced plate rotation triggering subduction initiation“, *Nature Geoscience* 14, 2021, s. 626–630.
- 184 N. Mortimer et al., „Zealandia: Earth's Hidden Continent“, *GSA Today* 27, 2017, s. 27–35.
- 185 D. van Hinsbergen et al., „Orogenic architecture of the Mediterranean region and kinematic reconstruction of its tectonic evolution since the Triassic“, *Gondwana Research* 81, 2020, s. 79–229.
- 186 J. Flynn et al., „A new fossil mammal assemblage from the southern Chilean Andes: implications for geology, geochronology, and tectonics“, *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 15, 2002, s. 285–302; R. Enay – E. Cariou, „Ammonite faunas and palaeobiogeography of the Himalayan belt during the Jurassic: Initiation of a Late Jurassic austral-ammonite fauna“, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 134, 1997, s. 1–38.
- 187 M. Pontoppidan et al., „Large-scale regional model biases in the extratropical North Atlantic storm tract and impacts on downstream precipitation“, *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society* 145, 2019, s. 2718–2732.
- 188 G. Jung – M. Prange – M. Schulz, „Influence of topography on tropical African vegetation coverage“, *Climate Dynamics* 46, 2016, s. 2535–2549.
- 189 W. Sun, „Northern Hemisphere Land Monsoon Precipitation Increased by the Green Sahara During Middle Holocene“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 46, 2019, s. 9870–9879.
- 190 A. Crosby, *The Columbian Exchange: Biological and Cultural Consequences of 1492*. Westport, CT, 1972; J. Diamond, *Guns, Germs and Steel: A Short History of Everybody for the Last 13 000 Years*. London 1997.
- 191 Z. Zhang et al., „Aridification of the Sahara desert caused by the Tethys Sea shrinkage during the Late Miocene“, *Nature* 513, 2014, s. 401–404; A. Holbourn et al., „Changes in Pacific

- Ocean circulation following the Miocene onset of permanent Antarctic ice cover“, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 365, 2013, s. 38–50.
- 192 D. Garcia-Castellanos et al., „Catastrophic flood of the Mediterranean after the Messinian salinity crisis“, *Nature* 462, 2009, s. 778–781.
- 193 P. Mann – L. Cahagan – M. Gordon, „Tectonic setting of the world’s giant oil and gas fields“, in: M. Halbouty (ed.), *Giant Oil and Gas Fields of the Decade, 1990–1999*. Tulsa, OH, 2003, s. 15–105.
- 194 G. Feulner, „Formation of most of our coal brought Earth close to global glaciation“, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA* 114, 2017, II, s. 333–337.
- 195 K. Pomeranz, *The Great Divergence: China, Europe and the Making of the Modern World Economy*. Princeton 2000.
- 196 D. Zizzamia, „Restoring the Paleo-West: Fossils, Coal, and Climate in Late Nineteenth Century America“, *Environmental History* 24, 2019, zvl. s. 133–139.
- 197 B. Rogers, „The Processes and People in the Rise on Instant Cities and their Evolution into the Twenty-First Century“, in: G. Bakken (ed.), *The World of the American West*. London 2010, s. 267–307.
- 198 F. Egli – N. Schmid – T. Schmidt, „Electoral response to the decline of coal mining in the United States“, *SSRN* 2020, s. 1–54.
- 199 S. Dutch, „Geology and Election 2000: Overview“, <https://stevedutch.net/research/elec2000/geolelec2000.htm>.
- 200 Dobrý přehled podává D. Yergin, *The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money and Power*. New York 2008.
- 201 E. Rogan, *The Fall of the Ottomans: The Great War in the Middle East, 1914–1920*. London 2015; D. Fieldhouse, *Western Imperialism in the Middle East, 1914–1958*. London 2006.
- 202 P. Frankopan, *Hedvábné stezky. Nová historie světa*. Vyšehrad 2021, s. 340–354; D. Yergin, *The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money and Power*. New York 1991, s. 333–349; J. Tolland, *The Rising Sun: The Decline and Fall of the Japanese Empire, 1936–1945*. London 1970.
- 203 M. Willbold – T. Elliott – S. Moorbath, „The tungsten isotopic composition of the Earth’s mantle before the terminal bombardment“, *Nature* 477, 2011, s. 195–198.
- 204 D. Siegel – J. Barnes – B. Metzger, „Collapsars as a major source of r-process elements“, *Nature* 569, 2019, s. 241–244.
- 205 C. McLeod – B. Shaulis, „Rare Earth Elements in Planetary Crusts: Insights from the Chemically Evolved Igneous Suites on Earth and the Moon“, *Minerals* 8, 2018, s. 1–24.
- 206 C. McLeod – M. Krekeler, „Source of Extraterrestrial Rare Earth Elements: To the Moon and Beyond“, *Resources* 6, 2017, s. 1–28.
- 207 Srov. např. S. Sagan, *The Limits of Safety: Organisations, Accidents, and Nuclear Weapons*. Princeton 2020.
- 208 S. Baum – R. de Neufville – A. Barrett, „A Model for the Probability of Nuclear War“, *Global Catastrophic Risk Institute Working Paper* 18–1, 2018, s. 1–39.
- 209 „Hawaii missile alert: False alarm sparks panic in US State“, *BBC News*, 14. ledna 2018.
- 210 Viz dále kapitolu 23.

2. O původu našeho druhu (asi 7 mil – asi 12 000 př. n. l.)

- 211 K. Langergraber, „Generation times in wild chimpanzees and gorillas suggest earlier divergence times in great ape and human evolution“, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA* 109, 2012, 15, s. 716–721.
- 212 A. Beaufort et al., „Preliminary paleohistological observations of the StW 573 („Little Foot“) skull“, *eLife*, 2021, s. 1–8. Též D. Granger et al., „Cosmogenic nuclide dating of *Australopithecus* at Sterkfontein, South Africa“, *PNAS* 119, 2022, s. 1–7.
- 213 K. Carlson et al., „The pectoral girdle of StW 573 („Little Foot“) and its implications for shoulder evolution in the Hominina“, *Journal of Human Evolution* 2021, s. 1–28.
- 214 B. Villmoare et al., „Early *Homo* at 2.8 Ma from Ledi-Geraru, Afar, Ethiopia“, *Science* 347, 2015, s. 1352–1355; též srov. H. Püschel et al., „Divergence-time estimates for hominins provide insight into encephalization and body mass trends in human evolution“, *Nature Ecology and Evolution*, 2011, s. 1–24.
- 215 W. Kimbel – B. Villmoare, „From *Australopithecus* to *Homo*: the transition that wasn't“, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 371, 2016, s. 1–10.
- 216 B. Wood – J. Baker, „Evolution in the genus *Homo*“, *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution and Systematics* 42, 2011, s. 47–69.
- 217 F. Spoor et al., „Reconstructed *Homo habilis* type OH 7 suggests deep-rooted species diversity in early *Homo*“, *Nature* 519, 2015, s. 83–86.
- 218 Srov. např. H. Dunsforth, „Origin of the Genus *Homo*“, *Evolution: Education and Outreach* 3, 2010, s. 353–366.
- 219 E. Vrba, „Role of Environmental Stimuli in Hominid Origins“, in: W. Henke – I. Tattersall (eds.), *Handbook of Paleoanthropology*. New York 2007, s. 1837–1886.
- 220 S. Antón – R. Potts – L. Aiello, „Evolution of early *Homo*: An integrated biological perspective“, *Science* 345, 2014, s. 1–15.
- 221 A. Harries et al., „Contemporaneity of *Australopithecus*, *Paranthropus* and early *Homo erectus* in South Africa“, *Science* 368, 2020, s. 1–21.
- 222 R. Potts et al., „Environmental and behavioural evidence pertaining to the evolution of early *Homo*“, *Current Anthropology* 53, 2012, s. 299–312.
- 223 J. Ferrero et al., „Earliest archaeological evidence of persistent hominin carnivory“, *PLOS ONE* 8, 2013, s. 1–10; D. Braun et al., „Early hominin diet included diverse terrestrial and aquatic animals 1.95 Ma in East Turkana, Kenya“, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA* 107, 2010, 10 002–7.
- 224 C. Broadhurst – S. Cunnane – M. Crawford, „Rift Valley lake fish and shellfish provided brain-specific nutrition for early *Homo*“, *British Journal of Nutrition* 79, 1998, s. 3–21.
- 225 M. Raghanti et al., „A neurochemical hypothesis for the origin of hominids“, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA* 115, 2018, s. 1108–1116.
- 226 J. Gowlett – C. Gamble – R. Dunbar, „Human evolution and the archaeology of the social brain“, *Current Anthropology* 53, 2012, s. 693–722; A. Pinson et al., „Human TKIi implies greater neurogenesis in frontal neocortex of modern humans than Neanderthals“, *Science* 377, 2022, s. 1–12. Pro přehled srov. A. Barona, „The archaeology of the social brain revisited: rethinking mind and material culture from a material engagement perspective“, *Adaptive Behaviour* 2020, s. 1–16.
- 227 H. Christian, „Global frequency and distribution of lightning as observed from space by the Optical Transient Detector“, *Journal of Geophysical Research* 108, 2003, s. 4–15.

- 228 J. Gowlett, „The Discovery of fire by humans: a long and convoluted process“, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 371, 2016, s. 1–12.
- 229 H. de Lumley, „Il y a 400 000 ans: la domestication du feu, un formidable moteur d’homínisation“, *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 5, 2006, s. 149–154.
- 230 M. Maslin – B. Christiansen, „Tectonics, orbital forcing, global climate change and human evolution in Africa: Introduction to the African paleoclimate“, *Journal of Human Evolution* 53, 2007, s. 443–464; S. Kaboth-Bahr et al., „Paleo-ENSO influence on African environments and early modern humans“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–6.
- 231 A. Bergström et al., „Origins of modern human ancestry“, *Nature* 590, 2021, s. 229.
- 232 A. Barash et al., „The earliest Pleistocene record of a large-bodied homínin from the Levant supports two out-of-Africa dispersal events“, *Scientific Reports* 12, 2022, s. 1–9.
- 233 R. Ferring et al., „Earliest human occupations of Dmanisi (Georgian Caucasus), dated to 1.85–1.78Ma“, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA* 108, 2011, 10.432–6.
- 234 R. Zhu et al., „Early evidence of the genus *Homo* in East Asia“, *Journal of Human Evolution* 55, 2008, s. 1075–1085; R. Larrick, „Early Pleistocene $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages for Bapang Formation homínins, Central Jawa, Indonesia“, *PNAS* 98, 2001, s. 4866–4871; M. Arzarello, „Evidence of earliest human occurrence in Europe: The site of Pirro Nord (Southern Italy)“, *Naturwissenschaften* 94, 2007, s. 107–112.
- 235 Stringer, „Origin and evolution of *Homo sapiens*“, s. 1–12; A. Gómez-Robles, „Dental evolutionary rates and its implications for the Neanderthal-modern human divergence“, *Science Advances* 5, 2019 s. 1–9; X. Ni et al., „Massive cranium from Harbin in northeastern China establishes a new Middle Pleistocene human lineage“, *The Innovation* 202, s. 1–7.
- 236 D. Reich et al., „Genetic history of an archaic homínin group from Denisova cave in Siberia“, *Nature* 468, 2010, s. 1053–1060; J. Krause et al., „The complete mitochondrial DNA genome of an unknown homínin from southern Siberia“, *Nature* 464, 2010, s. 894–897; I. Hershkovitz et al., „A Middle Pleistocene *Homo* from Nesher Ramla, Israel“, *Science* 372, 2021, s. 1424–1428; J. Teixeira et al., „Widespread Denisovan ancestry in Island Southeast Asia but no evidence of substantial super-archaic homínin admixture“, *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 2021, s. 1–11.
- 237 P. Qin – M. Stoneking, „Denisovan Ancestry in East Eurasian and Native American Populations“, *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 32, 2015, s. 2665–2674; B. Bonifante, „A GWAS in Latin Americans identifies novel face shape loci, implicating VPS13B and a Denisovan introgressed region in facial variation“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–18; P. Zhang et al., „Denisovans and *Homo sapiens* on the Tibetan Plateau: dispersals and adaptations“, *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 2021; D. Zhang, „Denisovan DNA in Late Pleistocene sediments from Baishiya Karst Cave on the Tibetan Plateau“, *Science* 370, 2020, s. 584–587.
- 238 M. Haidinjak et al., „Initial Upper Paleolithic humans in Europe had recent Neanderthal ancestry“, *Nature* 592, 2021, s. 253–257.
- 239 H. Zeberg – S. Pääbo, „A genomic region associated with protection against severe COVID-19 is inherited from Neanderthals“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–5.
- 240 A. Steegmann – F. Cerny – T. Holliday, „Neanderthal cold adaptation: Physiological and energetic factors“, *American Journal of Human Biology* 14, 2002, s. 566–583.
- 241 J.-J. Hublin – W. Roebroeks, „Ebb and flow or regional extinctions? On the character of Neanderthal occupation of northern environments“, *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 8, 2009, s. 503–509.

- 242 B. Vernot et al., „Unearthing Neanderthal population history using nuclear and mitochondrial DNA from cave sediments“, *Science* 372, 2021, s. 18.
- 243 J.-J. Hublin, „The origin of Neanderthals“, *PNAS* 106, 2009, 16.022–7.
- 244 A. Bartsiokas – J.-H. Arsuaga, „Hibernation in hominins from Atapuerca, Spain half a million years ago“, *L'Anthropologie*, 124, 2020, s. 1–34.
- 245 M. Conde-Valverde et al., „Neanderthals and *Homo sapiens* had similar auditory and speech capacities“, *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 2021, s. 1–19.
- 246 D. Garrigan – M. Hammer, „Reconstructing human origins in the genomic era“, *Nature Reviews Genetics* 7, 2006, s. 669–680.
- 247 M. Lahr, „Genetic and Fossil Evidence for Modern Human Origins“, in: P. Mitchell – P. Lane (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of African Archaeology*, Oxford 2013, s. 327–329.
- 248 C. Stringer, *The Origins of our Species*. London 2012, s. 173–174, 229–233; A. Timmermann et al., „Climate effects on archaic human habitats and species successions“, *Nature* 604, 2022, s. 495–501.
- 249 Y. Kedar – G. Kedar – R. Barkai, „The influence of smoke density on hearth location and activity areas at Lower Paleolithic Lazaret Cave, France“, *Scientific Reports* 12, 2022, s. 1–14.
- 250 E. Böhm et al., „Strong and deep Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation during the last glacial cycle“, *Nature* 517, 2015, s. 73–76; D. Sigman – M. Hain – G. Haug, „The polar ocean and glacial cycles in atmospheric CO₂ concentration“, *Nature* 466, 2010, s. 47–55.
- 251 J. Bassis – S. Peterson – L. MacCathles, „Heinrich events triggered by ocean forcing and modulated by isostatic adjustment“, *Nature* 542, 2017, s. 332–334.
- 252 S. Crump et al., „Ancient plant DNA reveals High Arctic greening during the Last Interglacial“, *PNAS* 118, 2021.
- 253 C. Turney et al., „Early Last Interglacial ocean warming drove substantial ice mass loss from Antarctica“, *PNAS* 117, 2020, s. 3996–4006.
- 254 R. Jones et al., „Delayed maximum northern European summer temperatures during the Last Interglacial as a result of Greenland Ice Sheet melt“, *Geology* 45, 2017, s. 32–26.
- 255 J. Smith, „Paleoenvironments of eastern North Africa and the Levant in the Late Pleistocene“, in: E. Garcea (ed.), *South-Eastern Mediterranean Peoples between 130, 000 and 10, 00 Years Ago*. Oxford 2010, s. 6–17.
- 256 H. Groucutt et al., „Multiple hominin dispersals into Southwest Asia over the past 400,000 years“, *Nature* 2021, s. 1–15.
- 257 S. Tucci – J. Akey, „A map of wanderlust“, *Nature* 538, 2016, s. 179–180.
- 258 R. Dennell – W. Roebroeks, „An Asian perspective on early human dispersal from Africa“, *Nature* 438, 2005, s. 1099–1104; J. Saarinen, „Pliocene to Middle Pleistocene climate history in the Guadix-Baza Basin, and the environmental conditions of early *Homo* dispersal in Europe“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 268, 2021, s. 1–18; M. Belmaker, „On the road to China: the environmental landscape of the Early Pleistocene in Western Eurasia and its implication for the dispersal of *Homo*“, in: C. Norton – D. R. Braun (eds.), *Asian Paleoanthropology: From Africa to China and Beyond*. Vertebrate Palaeobiology and Paleoanthropology. London 2011, s. 31–40.
- 259 J. Shea, „Transitions or turnovers? Climatically-forced extinctions of *Homo sapiens* and Neanderthals in the East Mediterranean Levant“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 27, 2008, s. 2253–2270.
- 260 W. Rose – C. Chesner, „Dispersal of ash in the great Toba eruption, 75 ka“, *Geology* 15, 1987, s. 913–917.

- 261 M. Williams et al., „Environmental impact of the 73 Ka Toba supereruption in South Asia“, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 284, 2009, s. 295–341,
- 262 A. Robock et al., „Did the Toba Volcanic Eruption of ~74k BP produce Widespread Glaciation?“, *Journal of Geophysical Research* 114, 2009, s. 1–9; A. Ambrose, „Late Pleistocene Human Population Bottlenecks, Volcanic Winter, and Differentiation of Modern Humans“, *Journal of Human Evolution* 34, 1998, s. 623–51.
- 263 B. Black et al., „Global climate disruption and regional climate shelters after the Toba supereruption“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–8.
- 264 C. Lane – B. Chorn – T. Johnson, „Ash from the Toba supereruption in Lake Malawi shows no volcanic winter in East Africa at 75ka“, *PNAS* 110, 2013, s. 8025–8029.
- 265 M. Haslam et al., „The 74 ka Toba super-eruption and southern Indian hominins: archaeology, lithic technology and environments at Jwalapuram Locality 3“, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 37, 2010, s. 3370–3384.
- 266 C. Timmreck et al., „Aerosol size confines climate response to volcanic super-eruptions“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 37, 2010, s. 1–5.
- 267 C. Fernandes et al., „Absence of Post-Miocene Red Sea Land Bridges: Biogeographic Implications“, *Journal of Biogeography* 33, 2006, s. 961–966; C. Clarkson et al., „Human Occupation of Northern Australia by 65 000 Years Ago“, *Nature* 547, 2017, s. 306–310.
- 268 Thompson et al., „Early human impacts and ecosystem reorganization in southern-central Africa“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–13.
- 269 M. Ziegler et al., „Development of Middle Stone Age innovation linked to rapid climate change“, *Nature Communications* 4, 2013, s. 1–9.
- 270 F. d’Errico et al., „*Nassarius kraussianus* shell beads from Blombos Cave: evidence for symbolic behaviour in the Middle Stone Age“, *Journal of Human Evolution* 48, 2005, s. 3–24.
- 271 R. Vogelsant, „New Excavations of Middle Stone Age Deposits at Apollo 11 Rockshelter, Namibia: Stratigraphy, Archaeology, Chronology and Past Environments“, *Journal of African Archaeology* 8, 2010, s. 185–218.
- 272 Y. Sahle – A. Brooks, „Assessment of complex projectiles in the early Late Pleistocene at Aduma, Ethiopia“, *PLOS ONE* 14, 2019, s. 1–18.
- 273 J. Shea, „Neanderthals and early *Homo sapiens* in the Levant“, in: E. Garcea (ed.), *South-Eastern Mediterranean Peoples*, s. 126–143.
- 274 J. Miller – Y. Wang, „Ostrich eggshell beads reveal 50 000-year old social network in Africa“, *Nature* 601, 2022, s. 234–239.
- 275 D. Leder, „A 51,000-year-old engraved bone reveals Neanderthal capacity for symbolic behaviour“, *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 5, 2021, s. 1273–1282; A. Pitarch Martí, „The symbolic role of the underground world among Middle Paleolithic Neanderthals“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–6.
- 276 C. Henshilwood – R. d’Errico – I. Watts, „Engraved ochres from the Middle Stone Age at Blombos Cave, South Africa“, *Journal of Human Evolution* 57, 2009, s. 27–47.
- 277 A. Brumm, „Oldest cave art found in Sulawesi“, *Science Advances*, 7, 2021, s. 1–13.
- 278 M. Aubert, „Earliest hunting scene in prehistoric art“, *Nature* 576, 2019, s. 442–445; k dataci osídlení v Evropě srov. H. Fewlass, „A 14C chronology for the Middle to Upper Palaeolithic transition at Bacho Kiro Cave, Bulgaria“, *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 4, 2020, s. 794–801.
- 279 J. Kind et al., „The Smile of the Lion Man: Recent excavations in Stadel Cave (Baden-Württemberg, south-western Germany) and the restoration of the famous Upper Palaeolithic figurine“, *Quartär* 61, 2014, s. 129–145.

- 280 A. Cooper et al., „A global environmental crisis 42,000 years ago“, *Science* 371, 2021, s. 811–818; srov. však také A. Picin et al., „Comment on 'A global environmental crisis 42,000 years ago'“, *Science* 374, 2021, s. 1–4.
- 281 Y. Kedar – G. Kedar – R. Barkai, „Hypoxia in Paleolithic decorated caves: the use of artificial light in deep caves reduces oxygen concentration and induces altered states of consciousness“, *Time and Mind: The Journal of Archaeology, Consciousness and Culture* 14, 2021, s. 1–36.
- 282 D. Wolf et al., „Climate deteriorations and Neanderthal demise in interior Iberia“, *Scientific Reports* 8, 2018, s. 1–10; S. Pederzani, „Subarctic climate for the earliest *Homo sapiens* in Europe“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–10.
- 283 A. Timmermann, „Quantifying the potential causes of Neanderthal extinction: Abrupt climate change versus competition and interbreeding“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 238, 2020, s. 1–14; L. Slimak et al., „Modern human incursion into Neanderthal territories 54,000 years ago at Mandrin, France“, *Science Advances* 8, 2022, s. 1–16.
- 284 P. Mellars – J. French, „Tenfold Population Increase in Western Europe at the Neanderthal-to-Modern Human Transition“, *Science* 333, 2011, s. 623–627.
- 285 Y. Kaifu, „Archaic hominin populations in Asia before the arrival of modern humans: their phylogeny and implications for 'Southern Denisovans'“, *Current Anthropology* 58, 2017, s. 418–433.
- 286 P. Robert et al., „Isotopic evidence for initial coastal colonization and subsequent diversification in the human occupation of Wallacea“, *Nature Communications* 11, 2020, s. 1–11; též N. Bourgon, „Trophic ecology of a Late Pleistocene early modern human from tropical Southeast Asia inferred from zinc isotopes“, *Journal of Human Evolution* 161, 2021, s. 1–10.
- 287 J. Choin et al., „Genomic insights into population history and biological adaptation in Oceania“, *Nature* 592, 2021, s. 583–589; A. Fairbairn, „Pleistocene Occupation of New Guinea's Highland and Subalpine Environments“, *World Archaeology* 38, 2017, s. 371–386.
- 288 Clarkson et al., „Human Occupation of Northern Australia by 65,000 Years Ago“, s. 306–310; S. Florin et al., „Pandanus nutshell generates a palaeoprecipitation record for human occupation at Madjedbebe, northern Australia“, *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 5, 2021, s. 295–303.
- 289 P. Clark et al., „The Last Glacial Maximum“, *Science* 325, 2009, s. 710–714.
- 290 F. Sirocko, *Wetter, Klima, Menschheitsentwicklung: von der Eiszeit bis ins 21. Jahrhundert*. Darmstadt 2010, zvl. s. 71–82.
- 291 S. Blockley et al., „Dating human occupation and adaptation in the southern European last glacial refuge: The chronostratigraphy of Grotta del Romito (Italy)“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 184, 2018, s. 5–25.
- 292 G.-C. Weniger, „Late Glacial rapid climate change and human response in the Westernmost Mediterranean (Iberia and Morocco)“, *PLOS ONE* 14, 2019, s. 1–33.
- 293 C. Spötl et al., „Increased autumn and winter precipitation during the Last Glacial Maximum in the European Alps“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–9.
- 294 R. Cheddadi et al., „Putative glacial refugia of *Cedus atlantica* deduced from Quaternary pollen records and modern genetic diversity“, *Journal of Biogeography* 36, 2009 s. 1361–1371; K. Cuffey et al., „Large arctic temperature change at the Wisconsin-Holocene transition“, *Science* 270, 1995, s. 455–458.
- 295 A. Seltzer et al., „Widespread six degrees Celsius cooling on land during the Last Glacial Maximum“, *Nature* 593, 2021, s. 228–232.

- 296 P. Wang – X. Sun, „Last glacial maximum in China: comparison between land and sea“, *Catena* 23, 1994, s. 341–353.
- 297 P. Zhao et al., „Modeling the East Asian climate during the last glacial maximum“, *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences* 46, 2003, s. 1060–1080.
- 298 A. Bouzouggar – R. Barton – S. Blockley, „Re-evaluating the age of the Iberomaurusian in Morocco“, *African Archaeological Review* 25, 2008, s. 3–19.
- 299 Mercader et al., „Phytoliths from archaeological sites in the tropical forest of Ituri, Democratic Republic of Congo“, *Quaternary Research* 54, 2000, s. 102–112.
- 300 J. Louys – P. Roberts, „Environmental drivers of megafauna and hominin extinction in South East Asia“, *Nature* 586, 2020, s. 402–424; H. Bocherens et al., „Flexibility of diet and habitat in Pleistocene South Asian mammals: Implications for the fate of the giant fossil ape *Gigantopithecus*“, *Quaternary International* 434, 2017, s. 148–155.
- 301 A. Barnosky, „Assessing the Causes of Late Pleistocene Extinctions on the Continents“, *Science* 306, 2004, s. 70–75; C. Bradshaw et al., „Relative demographic susceptibility does not explain the extinction chronology of Sahul’s megafauna“, *Elife* 2021, s. 1–41; J. Cantalapiedra et al., „The rise and fall of proboscidean ecological diversity“, *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 5, 2021, s. 1266–1272.
- 302 G. Prescott et al., „Quantitative global analysis of the role of climate and people in explaining late Quaternary megafaunal extinctions“, *PNAS* 109, 2012, s. 4257–4231.
- 303 C. Sandom et al., „Global late Quaternary megafauna extinctions linked to humans, not to climate change“, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 281, 2014, s. 1–9.
- 304 N. Munro et al., „The emergence of animal management in the southern Levant“, *Scientific Reports* 8, 2018, s. 1–11; J. Dembitzer et al., „Levantine overkill: 1.5 million years of hunting down the body size distribution“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 276, 2022, s. 1–10.
- 305 D. Lorenzen et al., „Species-specific responses of Late Quaternary megafauna to climate and humans“, *Nature* 479, 2011, s. 359–364.
- 306 C. Doughty et al., „Megafauna extinction, tree species range reduction, and carbon storage in Amazonian forests“, *Ecography* 39, 2016, s. 194–203.
- 307 S. Rule et al., „The Aftermath of Megafaunal Extinction: Ecosystem Transformation in Pleistocene Australia“, *Science* 335, 2012, s. 1483–1386.
- 308 T. Pico et al., „Glacial isostatic adjustment directed incision of the Channeled Scabland by Ice Age megafloods“, *PNAS* 119, 2022, s. 1–6.
- 309 P. Clark, „Global climate evolution during the last deglaciation“, *PNAS* 109, 2012, s. 1134–1142.
- 310 J. Benjamin, „Aboriginal artefacts on the continental shelf reveal ancient drowned cultural landscapes in northwest Australia“, *PLOS ONE* 15, 2020, s. 1–31.
- 311 A. Williams, „Sea-level change and demography during the last glacial termination and early Holocene across the Australian continent“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 182, 2018, s. 144–154.
- 312 G. Goebel – M. Waters – D. O’Rourke, „The Late Pleistocene Dispersal of Modern Humans in the Americas“, *Science* 319, 2008, s. 1497–1502; J. Dobson – G. Spada – G. Galassi, „The Bering Transitory Archipelago: stepping stones for the first Americans“, *Comptes Rendus Géoscience* 353, 2021, s. 55–65.
- 313 V. Moreno-Mayar, „Early human dispersals within the Americas“, *Science* 362, s. 2018, s. 1–11.

- 314 Srov. například W. Stinnesbeck, „The earliest settlers of Mesoamerica date back to the late Pleistocene“, *PLOS ONE* 12, 2017, s. 1–20; M. Araújo Castro e Silva et al., „Deep genetic affinity between coastal Pacific and Amazonian natives evidenced by Australasian ancestry“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–3.
- 315 C. Ardelean et al., „Evidence of human occupation of Mexico around the Last Glacial Maximum“, *Nature* 584, 2020, s. 87–92; A. Somerville – I. Cesar – J. Arroyo-Cabrales, „New AMS Radiocarbon Ages from the Preceramic Levels of Coxcatlan Cave, Puebla, Mexico: A Pleistocene Occupation of the Tehuacan Valley“, *Latin American Antiquity*, 2021, s. 1–15; T. Rowe et al., „Human Occupation of the North American Colorado Plateau ~ 37,000 Years Ago“, *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 10, 2022, s. 1–22.
- 316 J. Collela, „Whole-genome resequencing reveals persistence of forest-associated mammals in Late Pleistocene refugia along North America’s North Pacific coast“, *Journal of Biogeography* 48, 2021, s. 1153–1159.
- 317 Například L. Bourgeon – A. Burke – T. Higham, „Earliest human presence in North America dates to the Last Glacial Maximum: new radiocarbon dates from Bluefish Caves, Canada“, *PLOS ONE* 12, 2017, s. 1–15; T. Dillehay et al., „New Archaeological Evidence for an Early Human Presence at Monte Verde, Chile“, *PLOS ONE* 10, 2015, s. 1–27; A. Campelo dos Santos et al., „Genomic evidence for ancient human migration routes along South America’s Atlantic coast“, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B, Biological Sciences* 289, 2022, s. 1–11.
- 318 D. Shakun – A. Carlson, „A global perspective on Last Glacial Maximum to Holocene Climate Change“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 29, 2010, s. 1801–1816.
- 319 J. Annan – J. Hargreaves, „A new global reconstruction of temperature changes at the Last Glacial Maximum“, *Climate of the past* 9, 2013, s. 367–376; P. Holden et al., „A probabilistic calibration of climate sensitivity and terrestrial carbon change in GENIE-1“, *Climate Dynamics* 35, 2009, s. 1–22.
- 320 N. Thiagarajan et al., „Abrupt pre-Bølling-Allerød warming and circulation changes in the deep ocean“, *Nature* 511, 2014, s. 75.
- 321 W. van Ziest – U. Baruch – S. Bottema, „Holocene palaeocology of the Hula area, northern Israel“, in: E. Kaptijn – L. Petit (eds.), *A Timeless Vale: Archaeological and Related Essays on the Jordan Valley in Honour of Gerrit van den Kooij on the Occasion of his Sixty-Fifth Birthday*. Leiden 2009, s. 29–64.
- 322 N. Goring Morris – A. Belfer-Cohen, „Neolithization processes in the Levant: the outer envelope“, *Current Anthropology* 52, 2011, s. 195–208.
- 323 C. Nolan et al., „Past and future global transformation of terrestrial ecosystems under climate change“, *Science* 361, 2018, s. 920–923.
- 324 C. Parmesan – M. Hanley, „Plants and climate change: complexities and surprises“, *Annals of Botany* 116, 2015, s. 849–864.
- 325 Tamtėž; V. Masson-Delmotte et al., „Information from paleoclimatic archives“, in: T. Stocker et al. (eds.), *Climate Change 2013 – The Physical Science Basis*. Cambridge 2013, s. 383–464.
- 326 A. Carlson et al., „Geochemical proxies of North American freshwater routing during the Younger Dryas cold event“, *PNAS* 104, 2007, s. 6556–6561.
- 327 G. Brakenridge, „Core-collapse supernovae and the Younger Dryas/terminal Rancholabrean extinctions“, *Icarus* 215, 2011, s. 101–106.
- 328 E. Thackeray – L. Scott – P. Pieterse, „The Younger Dryas interval at Wonderkrater (South Africa) in the context of a platinum anomaly“, *Palaeontologia Africana* 54, 2019, s. 30–35;

- M. Sweatman, „The Younger Dryas impact hypothesis: Review of the impact evidence“, *Earth-Science Reviews* 218, 2021, s. 1–22.
- 329 N. Sun, „Volcanic origin for Younger Dryas geochemical anomalies ca. 12,000 cal BP“, *Science Advances* 6, 2020, s. 1–9. K datování srov. F. Reinig et al., „Precise date for the Laacher See eruption synchronises the Younger Dryas“, *Nature* 595, 2021, s. 66–69.
- 330 P. Schultz et al., „Widespread glasses generated by cometary firefalls during the late Pleistocene in the Atacama Desert, Chile“, *Geology* 2021, s. 1–5.
- 331 J. Steffensen et al., „High-Resolution Greenland Ice Core Data Show Abrupt Climate change Happens in Few Years“, *Science* 321, 2008, s. 680–684.
- 332 J. Severinghaus et al., „Timing of abrupt climate change at the end of the Younger Dryas interval from thermally fractionated gases in polar ice“, *Nature* 391, 1998, s. 141–146.
- 333 J. Fan et al., „The manifestation of the Younger Dryas event in the East Asian summer monsoon margin: New evidence from carbonate geochemistry of the Dali Lake sediments in northern China“, *The Holocene* 28, 2018, s. 1082–1092.
- 334 R. Newnham – D. Lowe, „Fine-resolution pollen record of late-glacial climate reversal from New Zealand“, *Geology* 28, 2000, s. 759–762.
- 335 J. Bakke et al., „Rapid oceanic and atmospheric changes during the Younger Dryas cold period“, *Nature Geoscience* 2, 2009, s. 202–205.
- 336 Z. An – S. Colman – W. Zhou, „Interplay between the Westerlies and Asian monsoon recorded in Lake Qinghai sediment since 32 ka“, *Scientific Reports* 2, 2012, s. 1–7; X. Huang – P. Meyers – J. Yu, „Moisture conditions during the Younger Dryas and the early Holocene in the middle reaches of the Yangtze River, central China“, *The Holocene* 22, 2012, s. 1473–1479.
- 337 M. Talbot et al., „An abrupt change in the African monsoon at the end of the Younger Dryas“, *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 8, 2007, s. 1–16.
- 338 R-Guthrie, „New carbon dates link climate change with human colonization and Pleistocene extinctions“, *Nature* 441, 2006, s. 207–209; srov. též J. Louys, „No evidence for widespread island extinctions after Pleistocene hominin arrival“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–8.
- 339 M. Theuerkauf – H. Joosten, „Younger Dryas cold stage vegetation patterns of central Europe – climate, soil and relief controls“, *Boreas* 41, 2012, s. 391–407; F. Mayle – L. Cwynar, „Impact of the Younger Dryas Cooling Event upon Lowland Vegetation of Maritime Canada“, *Ecological Monographs* 65, 1995, s. 129–154; S. Mulitz et al., „Sahel megadroughts triggered by glacial slowdowns of Atlantic meridional overturning“, *Paleoceanography* 23, 2008, s. 1–11.
- 340 D. Anderson et al., „Multiple lines of evidence for possible Human population decline/settlement reorganization during the early Younger Dryas“, *Quaternary International* 242, 2011, s. 570–583.
- 341 J. Fernández-López de Pablo et al., „Palaeodemographic modelling supports a population bottleneck during the Pleistocene-Holocene transition in Iberia“, *Nature Communications* 10, 2019, s. 1–13.
- 342 Y. Nakazawa et al., „Human responses to the Younger Dryas in Japan“, *Quaternary International* 242, 2011, s. 416–433.
- 343 A. Belfer-Cohen – O. Bar-Yosef, „Early sedentism in the Near East: a bumpy ride to village life“ in: I. Kujit (ed.), *Life in Neolithic Farming Communities: Social Organization, Identity and Differentiation*. New York 2000, s. 19–37.

- 344 H. Cheng et al., „Timing and structure of the Younger Dryas event and its underlying climate dynamics“, *PNAS* 117, 2020, 23.408–17; J. Partin et al., „Gradual onset and recovery of the Younger Dryas abrupt climate event in the tropics“, *Nature Communications* 6, 2015, s. 1–9.
- 345 Steffensen, „High-Resolution Greenland Ice Core Data“, s. 680–684.
- 346 M. Walker, „Formal definition and dating of the SSP (Global Stratotype Section and Point) for the base of the Holocene using the Greenland NGRIP ice core, and selected auxiliary records“, *Journal of Quaternary Science* 24, 2009, s. 3–17.
- 347 S. Raghuraman – D. Paynter – V. Ramaswamy, „Anthropogenic forcing and response yield observed positive trend in Earth’s energy imbalance“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–10.
- 348 N. Barton – A. Bouzouggar, „Hunter-gatherers of the Maghreb 25,000–6000 Years Ago“, in: Mitchell – Lane (eds.), *Oxford Handbook of African Archaeology*, s. 432–434.
- 349 E. Rybin et al., Стратиграфия и культурная последовательность стоянки Толбор-21 (Северная Монголия), итоги работ 2014–2016 гг. и дальнейшие перспективы исследований, in: Теория и практика археологических исследований 20, 2017, 15,868; E. Novgorodova, Древняя Монголия: Некоторые проблемы хронологии и этнокультурной истории. Moskva 1989.
- 350 L. Humphrey – E. Bogaey, „Tooth Evulsion in the Maghreb: Chronological and Geographical Patterns“, *African Archaeological Review* 25, 2008, s. 109–123. Nejstarší lidský pohřeb, z jeskyně v Keni, byl datován do doby před asi 78 000 lety. Srov. M. Martínón-Torres, „Earliest known human burial in Africa“, *Nature* 593, 2021, s. 95–100; N. Rahmani, *Le Capsien typique et le Capsien supérieur. Evolution ou contemporanéité, les données technologiques*. Oxford 2003, s. zvl. 291–301.
- 351 G. Barker, *The Agricultural Revolution in Prehistory: Why Did Foragers Become Farmers?* Oxford 2006; L. Janz – D. Odsuren – D. Bukhchulun, „Transitions in Palaeoecology and Technology: Hunter-Gatherers and Early Herders in the Gobi Desert“, *Journal of World Prehistory* 30, 2017, s. 1–80.
- 352 A. Rosen – I. Rivera-Collazo, „Climate change, adaptive cycles and the persistence of foraging economics during the late Pleistocene/Holocene transition in the Levant“, *PNAS* 109, 2012, s. 3640–3645; G. Wilcox, „The distribution, natural habitats and availability of wild cereals in relation to their domestication in the Near East: Multiple events, multiple centres“, *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 14, 2005, s. 534–541.
- 353 O. Bar-Yosef – A. Belfer-Cohen, „Facing environmental crisis. Societal and cultural changes at the transition from the Younger Dryas to the Holocene in the Levant“, in: R. Cappers – S. Bottema, *Transitions from Foraging to Farming in South-West Asia: Dawn of Farming in the Near East*. Berlin 2002, s. 55–66.
- 354 E. Ellis et al., „People have shaped most of territorial nature for at least 12,000 years“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–8.
- 355 M. Maslin – C. Stickley – V. Ettwein, „Holocene Climate Variability“, in: K. Cochran et al. (eds.), *Encyclopaedia of Ocean Sciences*, 6 sv., Amsterdam 2019 s. 4 a zvl. 513–519.

3. Vztah člověka k jeho životnímu prostředí (asi 12 000 – asi 3500 př. n. l.)

- 356 P. Richerson – R. Boyd – R. Bettinger, „Was Agriculture Impossible during the Pleistocene but Mandatory during the Holocene? A Climate Change Hypothesis“, *American Antiquity* 66, 2001, s. 387–411.
- 357 Z. Qiu et al., „Late Pleistocene-Holocene vegetation history and anthropogenic activities deduced from pollen spectra and archaeological data at Guxu Lake, eastern China“, *Scientific Reports* 10, 2020, s. 1–14.
- 358 E. Duarte et al., „A progressively wetter early through middle Holocene climate in the eastern lowlands of Guatemala“, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 561, 2021, s. 1–13.
- 359 H.-S. Park et al., „Mid-Holocene Northern Hemisphere warming driven by Arctic amplification“, *Science Advances* 5, 2019, s. 1–11.
- 360 S. Höpker et al., „Pronounced northwest African monsoon discharge during the mid- to late-Holocene“, *Frontiers in Earth Science* 7, 2019, s. 1–17.
- 361 R. Cheddadi et al., „Early Holocene greening of the Sahara required Mediterranean winter rainfall“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–7.
- 362 N. Roberts et al., „Human responses and non-responses to climatic variations during the last Glacial-Interglacial transition in the eastern Mediterranean“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 184, 2018, s. 47–67.
- 363 A. Moore – G. Hillman, „The Pleistocene to Holocene transition and human economy in southwest Asia: the impact of the younger Dryas“, *American Antiquity* 57, 1992, s. 482–494.
- 364 Rosen – Rivera-Collazo, „Climate change“, s. 3640–3645.
- 365 K. Wright, „The Social Origins of Cooking and Dining in Early Villages of Western Asia“, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* 66, 2000, s. 89–121.
- 366 T. Molleson, „The Eloquent Bones of Any Hureyra“, *Scientific American* 271, 1994, s. 60–65; T. Molleson, „Bones of Work at the Origins of Labour“, in: S. Hamilton – R. Whitehouse – K. Wright (eds.), *Archaeology and Women: Ancient and Modern Issues*. Walnut Creek, CA, 2007, s. 185–198.
- 367 Y. Garfinkel, *Dancing at the Dawn of Agriculture*. Austin, TX, 2003.
- 368 A. Macintosh – R. Pinhasi – J. Stock, „Prehistoric women’s manual labor exceeded that of athletes through the first 5500 years of farming in Central Europe“, *Science Advances* 5, 2017, s. 1–12; A. Macintosh – R. Pinhasi – J. Stock, „Lower limb skeletal biomechanics track long-term decline in mobility across ~6150 years of agriculture in Central Europe“, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 52, 2014, s. 376–390.
- 369 J. Peterson, *Sexual Revolutions: Gender and Labor at the Dawn of Agriculture*. Walnut Creek, CA, 2002; D. Bolger, „The Dynamics of Gender in Early Agricultural Societies of the Near East“, *Signs* 35, 2010, s. 503–531.
- 370 O. Bar-Yosef, „Facing climatic hazards: Palaeolithic foragers and Neolithic farmers“, *Quaternary International* 428, 2017, s. 64–72; K. Daly et al., „Herded and hunted goat genomes from the dawn of domestication in the Zagros Mountains“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–9.
- 371 S. Colledge – J. Conolly – S. Shennan, „Archaeobotanical Evidence for the Spread of Farming in the Eastern Mediterranean“, *Current Anthropology* 45, 2004, s. 35–58.
- 372 M. Zeder, „The Origins of Agriculture in the Near East“, *Current Anthropology* 52, 2011, s. 221–235.

- 373 B. Smith, „Low-Level Food Production“, *Journal of Archaeological Research* 9, 2001, s. 1–43.
- 374 C. Doughty, „The development of agriculture in the Americas: an ecological perspective“, *Ecosphere* 1, 2010, s. 1–11.
- 375 Z. Zhao, „New Archaeobotanic Data for the Study of the Origins of Agriculture in China“, *Current Anthropology* 52, 2011, s. 295–306.
- 376 D. Cohen, „The Beginnings of Agriculture in China: A Multiregional View“, 52, 2011, s. 273–294.
- 377 F. Bocquentin, „Pour une approche anthropologique de la transition Épipaléolithique-Néolithique au Proche-Orient“, *Bulletin du Centre de Recherche Français à Jérusalem* 17, 2006, s. 41–51; E. Schotsmans et al., „New insights on commemoration of the dead through mortuary and architectural use of pigments at Neolithic Çatalhöyük, Turkey“, *Scientific Reports* 12, 2022, s. 1–19.
- 378 N. Ezgi Altınışik et al., „A genomic snapshot of demographic and cultural dynamism in Upper Mesopotamia during the Neolithic Transition“, *Science Advances* 8, 2022, s. 1–17.
- 379 H. Hauptmann – K. Schmidt, „Anatolien vor 12.000 Jahren. Die Skulpturen des Frühneolithikums“, in: Badisches Landesmuseum Karlsruhe, *Vor 12.000 Jahren in Anatolien. Die ältesten Monumente der Menschheit*. Karlsruhe 2007, s. 67–73.
- 380 O. Dietrich et al., „The role of cult and feasting in the emergence of Neolithic communities: new evidence from Göbekli Tepe“, *Antiquity* 86, 2012, s. 674–695; H. Hauptmann, „Eine frühneolithische Kultfigur aus Urfa“, in: U. Esin et al. (eds.), *Köyden Kente: yakindoğu'da ilk yerleşimler*. Istanbul 2003, s. 623–626; M. Zhilin et al., „Early art in the Urals: new research on the wooden sculpture from Shigir“, *Antiquity* 92, 2018, s. 334–350.
- 381 H. Thomas et al., „The mustatils: cult and monumentality in Neolithic north-western Arabia“, *Antiquity* 2021, s. 1–22.
- 382 R. Rainio et al., „Prehistoric Pendants as Instigators of Sound and Body Movements: A Traecological Case Study from Northeast Europe, c. 8200 cal BP“, *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 31, 2021, s. 639–660.
- 383 S. Bowles – J.-K. Choi, „Coevolution of farming and private property during the early Holocene“, *PNAS* 110, 2013, s. 8830–8835.
- 384 A. Goring-Morris – A. Belfer-Cohen, „A Roof over One's Head: Developments in Near Eastern Residential Architecture across the Epipalaeolithic-Neolithic Transition“, in: J. Bouquet-Appel – O. Bar-Yosef (eds.), *The Neolithic Demographic Transition and its Consequences*. Dordrecht 2008, s. 239–286.
- 385 W. Van Neer et al., „Aquatic fauna from the Takarkori rock shelter reveals the Holocene central Saharan climate and palaeohydrography“, *PLOS ONE* 15, 2020, s. 1–34.
- 386 B. Barich, „Hunter-Gatherer-Fishers of the Sahara and the Sahel 12,000–4,000 Years Ago“, P. Mitchell – P. Lane (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of African Archaeology*, s. 449.
- 387 R. Bettinger et al., „The transition to agriculture in northwestern China“, *Developments in Quaternary Sciences* 9, 2007, s. 83–101.
- 388 K. Prufer et al., „Linking late Paleoindian stone tool technologies and populations in North, Central and South America“, *PLOS ONE* 14, 2019, s. 1–20.
- 389 A. Luquin et al., „Ancient lipids document continuity in the use of early hunter-gatherer pottery through 9,000 years of Japanese prehistory“, *PNAS* 113, 2016, s. 3991–3996.
- 390 J. Roset, „Céramique et néolithisation en Afrique saharienne“, in: J. Guilaine (ed.), *Premiers Paysans du monde: naissances des agricultures*. Paris 2000, s. 263–290; E. Huysecom et al.,

- „Ounjougou (Mali): a history of Holocene settlement at the southern edge of the Sahara“, *Antiquity* 78, 2004, s. 579–593.
- 391 Barich, „Hunter-Gatherer-Fishers“, s. 447–448.
- 392 R. Haaland – G. Haaland, „Early Farming Societies along the Nile“, in: Mitchell – Lane (eds.), *Oxford Handbook of African Archaeology*, s. 541–553.
- 393 O. Nieuwenhuys – M. Daskiewicz – G. Schneider, „Investigating Late Neolithic ceramics in the northern Levant: the view from Shir“, *Levant*, 2018, s. 1–20.
- 394 S. Shoda, „Pottery use by early Holocene hunter-gatherers of the Korean peninsula closely linked with exploitation of marine resources“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 170, 2017, s. 164–173.
- 395 E. Weiss – M. Kislev – A. Hartmann, „Autonomous cultivation before domestication“, *Science* 312, 2006, s. 1608–1610.
- 396 F. Borrell – A. Junno – J. Barceló, „Synchronous Environmental and Cultural Change in the Emergence of Agricultural Economies 10,000 Years Ago in the Levant“, *PLOS ONE* 10, 2015, s. 1–19.
- 397 Bar-Yosef, „Facing climatic hazards“, s. 69; P. Roscoe, „Settlement fortification in village and 'tribal' society: evidence from contact-era New Guinea“, *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 27, 2008, s. 507–519.
- 398 A. Palmisano et al., „Holocene regional population dynamics and climatic trends in the Near East: A first comparison using archaeo-demographic proxies“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 252, 2021, s. 1–27.
- 399 J. Bocquet-Appel – S. Naji, „Testing the hypothesis of a worldwide Neolithic demographic transition: Corroboration from American cemeteries“, *Current Anthropology* 47, 2006, s. 341–364.
- 400 E. Page et al., „Reproductive trade-offs in extant hunter-gatherers suggest adaptive mechanism for the Neolithic expansion“, *PNAS* 113, 2016, s. 4694–4699.
- 401 Tamtáš; E. Herrera, „Metabolic adaptations in pregnancy and their implications for the availability of substrates to the fetus“, *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 54, 2000, s. 47–51.
- 402 R. McLaughlin et al., „Late Glacial and Early Holocene human demographic responses to climatic and environmental change in Atlantic Iberia“, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 376, 2020, s. 1–8.
- 403 J. Brooke, *Climate Change and the Course of Global History: A Rough Journey*. New York 2014, s. 220.
- 404 J. Lukacs – L. Largaespada, „Explaining sex differences in dental caries rates: Saliva, hormones and 'life history' etiologies“, *American Journal of Human Biology* 18, 2006, s. 540–555.
- 405 Brooke, *Climate Change*, s. 202.
- 406 A. Masclans et al., „A sexual division of labour at the start of agriculture? A multi-proxy comparison through grave good stone tool technological and use-wear analysis“, *PLOS One* 16, 2021, s. 1–41.
- 407 Brooke, *Climate Change*, s. 192–193.
- 408 Bolger, „Dynamics of Gender“, s. 503–531; A. Masclans et al., „A sexual division of labour“, s. 1–41.
- 409 Page, „Reproductive trade-offs“, s. 4694.
- 410 G. Fournié – D. Pfeiffer – R. Bendrey, „Early animal farming and zoonotic disease dynamics: modelling brucellosis transmission in Neolithic goat populations“, *Royal Society Open Science*

- 4, 2017, s. 1–11; E. Dounias – A. Froment, „When forest-based hunter-gatherers become sedentary: consequences for diet and health“, *Unasylva* 224, 2006, s. 26–33.
- 411 J. Webb, „Climate, Ecology and Infectious Human Disease“, in: White – Pfister – Mauelshagen (eds.), *Palgrave Handbook of Climate History*, s. 358.
- 412 W. McNeill, *Plagues and Peoples*. Oxford 1977.
- 413 R. McCaa, „Spanish and Nahuatl Views on Smallpox and Demographic Catastrophe in Mexico“, *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 25, 1995, s. 397–431. Ke všeobecnému přehledu srov. A. Crosby, *The Columbian Exchange: Biological and Cultural Consequences of 1492*. Westport, CT, 2003.
- 414 J. Webb, *Humanity's Burden: A Global History of Malaria*. Cambridge 2009, s. 18–41; G. Berniell-Lee et al., „Genetic and demographic implications of the Bantu expansion: insights from human paternal lineages“, *Molecular biology and Evolution* 26, 2009, s. 1581–1589.
- 415 Viz kapitolu 16.
- 416 W. Taylor et al., „Evidence for early dispersal of domestic sheep into Central Asia“, *Nature Human Behaviour* 2021, s. 1–11.
- 417 D. Zohary – M. Hopf – E. Weiss, *Domestication of Plants in the Old World: The Origin and Spread of Domesticated Plants in Southeast Asia, Europe, and the Mediterranean Basin*. Oxford 2012, s. 4–5.
- 418 M. Furholt, „Mobility and Social Change: Understanding the European Neolithic Period after the Archaeogenetic Revolution“, *Journal of Archaeological Research* 29, 2021, s. 1–55.
- 419 I. Lazaridis, „The evolutionary history of human populations in Europe“, *Current Opinion in Genetics and Development* 53, 2018, s. 21–27.
- 420 D. Ju – I. Mathieson, „The evolution of skin pigmentation-associated variation in West Eurasia“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–8.
- 421 N. Crawford et al., „Loci associated with skin pigmentation identified in African populations“, *Science* 358, 20187, s. 1–17.
- 422 P. Richerson – R. Boyd, „Institutional evolution in the Holocene: the rise of complex societies“, in: W. Runciman (ed.), *The Origins of Social Institutions*. Oxford, s. 218–219. Srov. rovněž J. Diamond, *Guns, Germs, and Steel*. New York 1997, s. 137–138; J. Astini et al., „Predicting Outcrossing in Maize Hybrid Seed Production“, *Agronomy Journal* 101, 2009, s. 373–380.
- 423 S. di Lernia, „The Emergence and Spread of Herding in Northern Africa“, in: Mitchell – Lane (eds.), *Oxford Handbook of African Archaeology*, s. 527–540.
- 424 F. Fuller, „Finding Plant Domestication in the Indian Subcontinent“, *Current Anthropology* 52, 2011, s. 347–362; B. Smith, „The Cultural Context of Plant Domestication in Eastern North America“, *Current Anthropology* 52, 2011, s. 471–484.
- 425 D. Cohen, „The Beginnings of Agriculture in China“, *Current Anthropology* 52, 2011, s. 273–293.
- 426 R. Bettinger – L. Barton – C. Morgan, „The Origins of Food Production in North China: A Different Kind of Agricultural Revolution“, *Evolutionary Anthropology* 19, 2010, s. 9–21.
- 427 G. Schmidt – A. LeGrande, „The Goldilocks abrupt climate change event“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 24, 2005, s. 1109–1110.
- 428 L. Matero et al., „The 8.2 ka cooling event caused by Laurentide ice saddle collapse“, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 473, 2017, s. 205–214.
- 429 A. Zerboni – K. Nicoli, „Enhanced zoogeomorphological processes in arid North Africa on the human-impacted landscape of the Anthropocene“, *Geomorphology* 331, 2019, s. 22–35.

- 430 Y. Dixit et al., „Abrupt weakening of the Indian summer monsoon at 8.2 kyr BP“, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 391, 2014, s. 16–23.
- 431 J. Park et al., „The 8.2 ka cooling event in coastal East Asia: High-resolution pollen evidence from southwestern Korea“, *Scientific Reports* 8, 2018, s. 1–9.
- 432 Di Lernia, „The Emergence and Spread of Herding in Northern Africa“, s. 534–535.
- 433 Crawford et al., „Loci associated with skin pigmentation“, s. 1–17.
- 434 P. Flohr et al., „Evidence of resilience to past climate change in Southwest Asia: Early farming communities and the 9.2 and 8.2. ka events“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 136, 2016, s. 23–39.
- 435 M. Brami – V. Heyd, „The origins of Europe’s first farmers: the role of Hacilar and Western Anatolia, fifty years on“, *Præhistorische Zeitschrift* 86, 2011, s. 165–206.
- 436 P. Biehl, „Rapid change versus long-term social change during the Neolithic-Chalcolithic transition in Central Anatolia“, *Interdisciplinaria Archaeologica. Natural Sciences in Archaeology* 3, 2012, s. 75–83.
- 437 M. Roffet-Salque et al., „Evidence for the impact of the 8.2-kyBP climate event on Near Eastern early farmers“, *PNAS* 115, 2018, s. 8705–8709. K přijetí rostlinných vláken pro textilní řemesla na tomto místě, datovanému přibližně k roku 6700 př. n. l., srov. A. Rast-Eicher – S. Karg – L. Bender Jørgensen, „The use of local fibres for textiles at Neolithic Çatalhöyük“, *Antiquity* 95, 2011, s. 1129–1144.
- 438 I. Hodder (ed.), *Religion in the Emergence of Civilization: Çatalhöyük as a Case Study*. Cambridge 2010.
- 439 J. van der Plicht et al., „Tell Sabi Abyad, Syria: Radiocarbon chronology, cultural change and the 8.2 ka event“, *Radiocarbon* 53, 2011, s. 229–243.
- 440 O. Nieuwenhuys et al., „The 8.2 Event in Upper Mesopotamia“, in: P. Biehl – O. Nieuwenhuys (eds.), *Climate and Cultural Change in Prehistoric Europe and the Near East*. Albany, NY, 2016, s. 67–93.
- 441 P. Bryn et al., „Explaining the Storegga Slide“, *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 22, 2005, s. 11–19.
- 442 V. Gaffney et al., „Multi-proxy evidence for the impact of the Storegga Slide Tsunami on the early Holocene landscapes of the southern North Sea“, *Geosciences* 10, 2020, s. 1–19.
- 443 J. Walker et al., „A great wave: the Storegga tsunami and the of Doggerland?, *Antiquity* 94, 2020, s. 1409–1425.
- 444 Srov. například I. Morris, *Geography is Destiny: Britain and the World, a 10,000 year history*. London 2022.
- 445 K. Rydgren and S. Bondevik, „Moss growth patterns and timing of human exposure to a Mesolithic tsunamic in the North Atlantic“, *Geology* 43, 2015, s. 111–114.
- 446 R. Sutter, „The Pre-Columbian Peopling and Population Dispersals of South America“, *Journal of Archaeological Research* 29, 2021, s. 93–151.
- 447 A. Ortíz, „Dental morphological variation among six pre-Hispanic South American populations“, *Dental Anthropology* 26, 2013, s. 20–32.
- 448 S. Perez et al., „Peopling time, spatial occupation and demography of Late Pleistocene-Holocene human population from Patagonia“, *Quaternary International* 425, 2016, s. 214–223.
- 449 Brooke, *Climate Change*, s. 175.
- 450 Tamtéz, s. 180; I. Usokin et al., „Solar activity during the Holocene: the Hallstatt cycle and its consequence for grand minima and maxima“, *Astronomy and Astrophysics* 587, 2016, s. 1–10.

- 451 Suttter, „Pre-Columbian Peopling and Population Dispersals of South America“, s. 100; M. Carré, „Holocene history of ENSO variance and asymmetry in the eastern tropical Pacific“, *Science* 345, 2014, s. 1045–1048.
- 452 K. Cobb et al., „Highly variable El Niño-Southern Oscillation throughout the Holocene“, *Science* 339, 2013, s. 67–70.
- 453 Brooke, *Climate Change*, s. 177.
- 454 P. DeMenocal et al., „Coherent and low latitude climate variability during the Holocene warm period“, *Science* 288, 2000, s. 2198–2202.
- 455 K. Manning – A. Timpson, „The Demographic response to Holocene climate change in the Sahara“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 101, 2014, s. 28–35.
- 456 S. Kröpelin, „The geomorphological and paleoclimatic framework of prehistoric occupation in the Wadi Bakht area“, in: J. Lindstädter (ed.), *Wadi Bakht. Landschaftsarchäologie einer Siedlungskammer im Gilf Kebir*, Africa Praehistorica 18, 2005, s. 51–65.
- 457 S. di Lernia, „Dry Climatic Events and Cultural Trajectories: Adjusting Middle Holocene Pastoral Economy of the Libyan Sahara“, in: F. Hassan (ed.), *Droughts, Food and Culture*. London 2002, s. 225–250.
- 458 S. Höpker et al., „Pronounced Northwest African Monsoon Discharge during the Mid- to Late Holocene“, *Frontiers in Earth Science* 7, 2019, s. 1–17.
- 459 E. D’Atanasio et al., „The peopling of the last green Sahara revealed by high-coverage resequencing of trans-Saharan patrilineages“, *Genome Biology* 19, 2018, s. 2–15.
- 460 A. Holl, „Dark Side Archaeology: Climate Change and Mid-Holocene Saharan Pastoral Adaptation“, *African Archaeological Review* 37, 2020, s. 491–495.
- 461 B. Shuman et al., „Predictable hydrological and ecological responses to Holocene North Atlantic variability“, *PNAS* 116, 2019, s. 5985–5890.
- 462 Y. Zhao – A. Yu – C. Zhao, „Holocene climatic shifts in north eastern North America“, *The Holocene* 20, 2010, s. 877–886.
- 463 N. Roberts et al., „The mid-Holocene climatic transition in the Mediterranean: Causes and consequences“, *The Holocene* 23, 2011, s. 3–13.
- 464 Y. Huo – W. Peltier – D. Chandan, „Mid-Holocene in South and Southeast Asia: dynamically downscaled simulations and the influence of the Great Sahara“, *Climate of the Past*, 2021.
- 465 Z. Feng – C. An – H. Wang, „Holocene climatic and environmental changes in the arid and semi-arid areas of China: a review“, *The Holocene* 16, 2006, s. 119–130.
- 466 N. Leonard et al., „Holocene sea level instability in the southern Great Barrier Reef, Australia: high-precision U-Th dating of fossil microatolls“, *Coral Reefs* 35, 2016, s. 625–639.

4. První města a obchodní sítě (asi 3500 – asi 2500 př. n. l.)

- 467 L. Stephens et al., „Archaeological assessment reveals Earth’s early transformation through land use“, *Science* 365, 2019, s. 897–902.
- 468 X. Li et al., „Increases of population and expansion of rice agriculture in Asia, and anthropogenic methane emissions since 5000 BP“, *Quaternary International* 202, 2008, s. 41–50; A. Timson et al., „Reconstructing regional population fluctuations in the European Neolithic using radiocarbon dates: a new case-study using an improved method“, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 52, 2014, s. 549–557.

- 469 W. Ruddiman, „Geographic Evidence of the Early Anthropogenic Hypothesis“, *Anthropocene* 20, 2017, s. 4–14.
- 470 W. Ruddiman, „The anthropogenic greenhouse era began thousands of years ago“, *Climatic Change* 61, 2003, s. 261–293; P. Verburg et al., „Upscaling Regional Emissions of Greenhouse Gases from Rice Cultivation: Methods and Sources of Uncertainty“, *Plant Ecology* 182, 2006, s. 89–106.
- 471 W. Ruddiman et al., „The early anthropogenic hypothesis: A review“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 240, 2020, S. 1–14.
- 472 S. Varvus et al., „Glacial Inception in Marine Isotope Stage 19: An Orbital Analog for a Natural Holocene Climate“, *Scientific Reports* 8, 2018, s. 1–12.
- 473 J. Chapman – B. Gaydarska – M. Nebbia, „The Origins of Trypillia Megasites“, *Frontiers in Digital Humanities* 6, 2019, s. 1–20.
- 474 A. Shukurov et al., „Productivity of Premodern Agriculture in the Cucuteni-Trypillia Area“, *Human Biology* 87, 2015, s. 235–282.
- 475 R. Hofmann et al., „Governing Tripolye: Integrative architecture in Tripolye settlements“, *Plos ONE* 14, 2019, s. 1–54.
- 476 T. K. Harper, „Demography and climate in Late Eneolithic Ukraine, Moldova and Romania: Multiproxy evidence and pollen-based regional corroboration“, *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports* 23, 2019, s. 973–982.
- 477 R. Ohirau et al., „Living on the Edge? Carrying Capacities of Trypillian Settlements in the Buh-Dnipro Interfluvie“, in: J. Müller – K. Rassamann – M. Videlko (eds.), *Trypillia Mega-Sites and European Prehistory, 4100–3400 BCE*. London 2016, s. 207–220.
- 478 J. Chapman – B. Gaydarska, „Low-density urbanism: the case of the Trypillia group of Ukraine“, in: M. Fernández-Göth – D. Krausse (eds.), *Eurasia at the Dawn of History: Urbanisation and Social Change*. Cambridge 2016, s. 81–105.
- 479 N. Rascovan et al., „Emergence and Spread of Basal Lineages of *Yersinia pestis* during the Neolithic Decline“, *Cell* 176, 2019, s. 295–305.
- 480 S. Kadrow, „The Concept of the 'stage of reduction and concentration of settlements' in Neolithic studies: demography, settlements and social conflict“, *Documenta Praehistorica* 47, 2020, s. 232–244.
- 481 R. Wuthnow, *Meaning and Moral Order: Explorations in Cultural Analysis*. Berkeley 1987; S. Kadrow, „The Concept of the 'stage reduction and concentration of settlements' in Neolithic studies: demography, settlements and social conflict“, *Documenta Praehistorica* 47, 2020, s. 232–244.
- 482 P. Bellwood, „Holocene Population History in the Pacific Region as a Model for Worldwide Food Producer Dispersals“, *Current Anthropology* 52, 2011, s. 363–378.
- 483 M. Sanger – Q.-M. Ogden, „Determining the use of the Archaic shell rings using lithic data: 'ceremonial villages' and the importance of stone“, *Southeastern Archaeology* 37, 2018, s. 232–252.
- 484 M. Sanger, „Coils, slabs, and molds: examining community affiliation between Late Archaic shell ring communities using radiographic imagery of pottery“, *Southeastern Archaeology* 36, 2017, s. 95–109.
- 485 D. Davis et al., „Deep learning reveals extent of Archaic Native American shell-ring building practices“, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 132, 2021, s. 1–12.
- 486 M. Robberts et al., „Triangulation supports agricultural spread of the Transeurasian languages“, *Nature* 2021, s. 1–20.

- 487 W. Haak et al., „Massive migration from the steppe was a source for Indo-European languages in Europe“, *Nature* 522, 2015, s. 207–211.
- 488 F. Clemente, „The genomic history of the Aegean palatial civilizations“, *Cell* 184, 2021, s. 2656–2586.
- 489 A. Juras et al., „Mitochondrial genomes reveal an east to west cline of steppe ancestry in Corded Ware populations“, *Scientific Reports* 8, 2018, s. 1–10.
- 490 I. Olalde et al., „The Beaker phenomenon and the genomic transformation of northwest Europe“, *Nature* 555, 2018, s. 190–196.
- 491 L. Papac et al., „Dynamic changes in genomic and social structures in third millennium BCE central Europe“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–18.
- 492 M. Pearson, „Beaker people in Britain: migration, mobility and diet“, *Antiquity* 90, 2016, s. 620–637.
- 493 N. Yoffee, *Myths of the Archaic State: Evolution of the Earliest Cities, States and Civilisations*. Cambridge 2004, s. 62, 214.
- 494 Srov. zde R. Carneiro, „A theory of the origin of the state“, *Science* 169, 1970, s. 733–738; Brooke, *Climate Change*, s. 189.
- 495 P. Akkermans – G. Schwarz, *The Archaeology of Syria: From Complex Hunter-Gatherers to Early Urban Societies (ca. 16,000–300 BC)*. Cambridge 2003, s. 154 ad.; D. Wengrow, „The evolution of simplicity: aesthetic labour and social change in the Neolithic Near East World“, *Archaeology* 33, 2001, s. 168–188; J. Clarke et al., „Climatic changes and social transformation in the Near East and North Africa during the 'long' 4th millennium BC: A comparative study of environmental and archaeological evidence“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 136, 2016, s. 104.
- 496 A. Sherratt, „Cash Crops before Cash: Organic Consumables and Trade“, in: C. Godsen – J. Hather (eds.), *The Prehistory of Food: Appetites for Change*. London 1999, s. 13–34.
- 497 A. Stevenson, „The Egyptian Predynastic and State Formation“, *Journal of Archaeological Research* 24, 2016, s. 421–468; V. Tripathi, „Metals and Metallurgy in the Harappan Civilization“, *Indian Journal of History of Science* 53, 2018, s. 279–295; L. Liu – X. Chen, *The Archaeology of China: From the Late Paleolithic to the Early Bronze Age*. Cambridge 2012, s. 169–252.
- 498 T. Kohler, „Greater post-Neolithic wealth disparities in Eurasia than in North America and Mesoamerica“, *Nature* 551, 2017, s. 619–622.
- 499 M. Borgehoff Mulder et al., „Pastoralism and Wealth Inequality“, *Current Anthropology* 51, 2010, s. 35–48.
- 500 E. Smith et al., „Wealth Transmission and Inequality among Hunter-gatherers“, *Current Anthropology* 51, 2010, s. 19–34.
- 501 K terminologii srov. M. Frangipan, „Different Trajectories in State Formation in Greater Mesopotamia: A View from Arslantepe (Turkey)“, *Journal of Archaeological Research* 26, 2018, s. 3–63.
- 502 J. Ur, „Cycles of Civilization in Northern Mesopotamia“, *Journal of Archaeological Research* 18, 2010, s. 390–393.
- 503 J. Ur – P. Karsgaard – J. Oates, „Urban development in the ancient Near East“, *Science* 317, 2007, s. 1188.
- 504 M. Liverani, *Uruk: The First City*. London 2006.

- 505 D. Katz, „Ups and Downs in the Career of Enmerkar, King of Uruk“, in: O. Drewnowska – M. Sandowicz (eds.), *Fortune and Misfortune in the Ancient Near East*. Winona Lake, IN, 2017, s. 201–210.
- 506 M. Civil, „Remarks on D-GI₄ (AKA 'Archaic World List C' or 'Tribute')“, *Journal of Cuneiform Studies* 65, 2013, s. 20.
- 507 M. Hudson, „The dynamics of privatization, from the Bronze Age to the present“, in: M. Hudson – B. Levine (eds.), *Privatization in the Ancient Near East and Classical World*. Cambridge, MA, 1996, s. 37.
- 508 G. Algaze, *Ancient Mesopotamia at the Dawn of Civilisation*. Chicago 2008, s. 190.
- 509 C. Lamberg-Karlovsky, *Beyond the Tigris and Euphrates: Bronze Age Civilisations*. Beer-Sheva 1996, s. 82 ad.
- 510 J. Manning, „Egypt“, in: P. Bang – W. Scheider (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the State in the Ancient Near East and Mediterranean*. Oxford 2013, s. 61–93.
- 511 B. Pennington, „Landscape change in the Nile Delta during the fourth millennium BC: A new perspective of the Egyptian Predynastic and Protodynastic periods“, *World Archaeology* 52, 2021, s. 550–565.
- 512 C. Renfrew – L. Bin, „The emergence of complex society in China: the case of Liangzhu“, *Antiquity* 92, 2018, s. 975–990.
- 513 E. Childs-Johnson, „The Art of Working Jade and the Rise of Civilization in China“, in: E. Childs-Johnson – F. Gu, *The Jade Age and Early Chinese Jade in American Museums*. Beijing 2009, s. 291–393.
- 514 P. Michalowski, „The Domestication of Stranger Kings: Making History by List in Ancient Mesopotamia“, in: J. Bains – H. van der Blom – T. Rood – W. Chen (eds.), *Historical Consciousness and the Use of the Past in the Ancient World*. Sheffield 2019, s. 15–38; Y. Pines, „Chu identity as seen from its manuscripts: a re-evaluation“, *Journal of Chinese History* 2, 2017, s. 1–26.
- 515 Srov. například D. Johnson, „God's punishment and public goods: a test of the supernatural punishment hypothesis in 186 world cultures“, *Human Nature* 16, 2005, s. 410–446; též srov. D. Johnson, „The wrath of academics: criticisms, applications, and extensions of the supernatural punishment hypothesis“, *Religion, Brain Behaviour* 8, 2018, s. 320–350.
- 516 H. Whitehouse et al., „Complex societies precede moralizing gods throughout world history“, *Nature* 568, 2019, s. 226–229.
- 517 D. Keightley, „What did make the Chinese 'Chinese'?“, in: D. Keightley, *These Bones Shall Rise Again: Selected Writings on Early China*. Albany, NY, 2014, s. 78–79.
- 518 J. Watts et al., „Ritual human sacrifice promoted and sustained the evolution of stratified societies“, *Nature* 532, 2016, s. 228–231.
- 519 D. Katz, „Sumerian funerary rituals in context“, in: N. Laneri, *Performing death: Social Analyses of Funerary Traditions in the Ancient Near East and Mediterranean*. Chicago 2007, s. 169–170.
- 520 S. Pollock, „Feast, funerals and fast food in early Mesopotamian states“, in: T. Bray (ed.), *The Archaeology and Politics of Food and Feasting in Early States and Empires*. New York 2003, s. 17–38.
- 521 A. Baadsgaard et al., „Human sacrifice and intentional corpse preservation in the Royal Cemetery of Ur“, *Antiquity* 85, 2011, s. 27–42.
- 522 J. Ur, „Households and the Emergence of Cities in Ancient Mesopotamia“, *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 26, 2014, s. 249–268; H. Chicago 1988, s. 83–85.

- 523 R. Redding, „A Tale of Two Sites: Old Kingdom Subsistence Economy and the Infrastructure of Pyramid Construction“, in: B. De Cuperer – V. Linsele – S. Hamilton-Dyer (eds.), *Archaeology of the Near East X: Proceedings of the 10th Meeting of the ICAZ Working Group 'Archaeozoology of Southwest Asia and Adjacent Areas'*. Leuven 2014, s. 307–322.
- 524 I. Diakonoff, „The Rise of the Despotic State in Ancient Mesopotamia“, in: I. Diakonoff (ed.), *Ancient Mesopotamia: Socio-economic History*. 1969, s. 173–203.
- 525 R. Ellison, „Diet in Mesopotamia: The Evidence of the Barley Ration Texts (c. 3000–1400 BC)“, *Iraq* 43, s. 1981, s. 35–45.
- 526 B. Foster, „The Sargonic Period: Two Historiographical Problems“, in: G. Barjamovic et al., *Akkade is King: A Collection of Papers by Friends and Colleagues Presented to Aage Westenholz*. Leiden 2011, s. 127–138.
- 527 S. Pollock, *Ancient Mesopotamia: The Eden That Never Was*. Cambridge 1999, s. 123–148.
- 528 Tamtéz, s. 72–73.
- 529 O. Bar-Yosef, „The Walls of Jericho: An Alternative Interpretation“, *Current Anthropology* 27, 1986, s. 157–162.
- 530 P. Butterlin – S. Rey, „Mari and Development of Complex Defensive Systems in Mesopotamia at the Dawn of History“, in: R. Frederiksen – S. Müth – P. Schneider – M. Schnelle (eds.), *Focus on Fortifications: New Research on Fortification in the Ancient Mediterranean and the Near East*. Oxford 2016, s. 23–33.
- 531 A. Gnirs, „Ancient Egypt“, in: K. Raaflaub – N. Rosenstein (eds.), *War and Society in the Ancient and Medieval Worlds: Asia, the Mediterranean, Europe and Mesoamerica*. Washington, DC, 1999, s. 71–104.
- 532 J. Scott, *Against the Grain: A Deep History of the Earliest States*. New Haven 2017, S. 152–153; srov. také N. Clark, „(Un)Earthing Civilization: Holocene Climate Crisis, City-State Origins and the Birth of Writing“, *Humanities* 9, 2020, s. 1–16.
- 533 Algaze, „Demographic Trends in Early Mesopotamian Urbanism“, in: C. Maner – M. Horowitz – A. Gilbert (eds.), *Overtuning Certainties in Near Eastern Archaeology*. Leiden 2017, s. 25–33.
- 534 Tamtéz, s. 29.
- 535 Algaze, *Ancient Mesopotamia*, s. 81.
- 536 P. Beaujard, *The Worlds of the Indian Ocean: A Global History*. Cambridge 2019, s. 56.
- 537 J.-J. Glassner, *La Mésopotamie*. Paris 2002, s. 13–19, 220–224.
- 538 D. Schmandt-Besserat, „The Token System of the Ancient Near East: Its Role in Counting, Writing, the Economy and Cognition“, in: I. Morley – C. Renfrew (eds.), *The Archaeology of Measurement Comprehending Heaven, Earth and Time in Ancient Societies*. Cambridge 2010, s. 27–34.
- 539 D. Schmandt-Besserat, „The Evolution of Writing“, in: J. Wright (ed.), *International Encyclopedia of Social and Behavioural Sciences*. Amsterdam 2014.
- 540 Srov. však B. Ansumali Mukhopadhyay, „Interrogating Indus inscriptions to unravel their mechanisms of meaning conveyance“, *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications* 5, 2019, s. 1–37.
- 541 M. Oelschlaeger, *The Idea of Wilderness: From Prehistory to the Age of Ecology*. New Haven 1991, s. 36–38.
- 542 Srov. např. A. Gardiner, *Ancient Egyptian Onomastica*. London 1947; R. Hallock – B. Landsberger, *Materialien zum Sumerischen Lexikon*. Rome 1956.
- 543 Keightley, „What did make the Chinese 'Chinese'?“, s. 80.

- 544 J. Clayton – A. de Trafford – M. Borda, „A Hieroglyphic Inscription Found at Jebel Uweinat Mentioning Yam and Tekhebet“, *Sabara* 19, 2008, s. 129–135; Bruce Beyer-Williams, „Kush in the Wider World during the Kerma Period“, in: G. Emberling – B. Beyer-Williams (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Ancient Nubia*. Oxford 2021, s. 179–200.
- 545 G. Possehl, „Sociocultural complexity without the state: the Indus civilization“, in: G. Feinman – J. Marcus (eds.), *Archaic States*. Santa Fe, NM, 1998, s. 261–291.
- 546 A. Green, „Killing the Priest-King: Addressing Egalitarianism in the Indus Civilization“, *Journal of Archaeological Research* 2020, s. 1–50.
- 547 T. Pozorski – S. Pozorski, „Early complex society on the north and central Peruvian coast: new archaeological discoveries and new insights“, *Journal of Archaeological Research* 26, 2018, s. 353–386.
- 548 M. Moseley, „Maritime foundations and multilinear evolution: Retrospect and prospect“, *Andean Past* 3, 1992, s. 5–42; J. Haas – W. Creamer, „Crucible of Andean Civilization: The Peruvian Coast from 3000 to 1800 BC“, *Current Anthropology* 47, 2006, s. 745–775.
- 549 R. Shady, Los Orígenes de la civilización y la formación del estado en el Perú: Las evidencias arqueológicas de Caral-Supe“, in: R. Shady – C. Leyva (eds.), *La ciudad sagrada de Caral-Supe: Los orígenes de la civilización andina y la formación del estado pristino en el antiguo Perú*. Lima 2003, s. 93–100.
- 550 Pozorski – Pozorski, „Early complex society“, s. 375–376.
- 551 J. Haas et al., „Evidence for maize (*Zea mays*) in the Late Archaic (3000–1800 BC) in the Norte Chico region of Peru“, *PNAS* 110, 2013, s. 4945–4949.
- 552 Brooke, *Climate Change*, s. 183–184; J. Richardson – D. Sandweiss, „Climate Change, El Niño and the Rise of Complex Society on the Peruvian Coast during the Middle Holocene“, in: D. Sandweiss – J. Quilter (eds.), *El Niño, Catastrophism and Culture Changes in Ancient America*. Washington, DC, 2008, s. 59–75.
- 553 J. Haas – W. Creamer, „Why do people build monument? Late Archaic platform mounds in the Norte Chico“, in: R. Burger – R. Rosenzweig (eds.), *Early New World Monumentality*. Gainesville, FL, 2012, s. 289–312; R. Burger – L. Salazar, „Monumental public complexes and agricultural expansion on Peru's central coast during the second millenium bc“, in: Burger – Rosenzweig (eds.), *Early New World Monumentality*, s. 399–430.
- 554 Hass – Creamer, „Crucible of Andean Civilization“, s. 751.
- 555 R. Burger – K. Makowski, *Arqueología de Periodo Formativo en la Cuenca Baja de Lurín*. Lima 2009.
- 556 B. Gaydarska – M. Nebbia – J. Chapman, „Trypillia Megasites in Context: Independent Urban Development in Chalcolithic Eastern Europe“, *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 30, 2020, s. 97–121.
- 557 J. Cooper, *Reconstructing History from Ancient Inscriptions: The Lagash-Umma Border Conflict*. Malibu, CA, 1983.
- 558 E. Stone, „Mesopotamian cities and countryside“, in: D. Snell (ed.), *A Companion to the Ancient Near East*. Malden, MA, 2005, s. 141–154.
- 559 S. Dalley, „The Natural World in Ancient Mesopotamian Literature“, in: Parham – Westling (eds.), *A Global History of Literature and the Environment*, s. 25–26.
- 560 Srov. například A. Frank – W. Thompson, „Afro-Eurasian Bronze Age Economic Expansion and Contraction Revisited“, *Journal of World History* 16, 2005, s. 115–172.
- 561 A. Podany, *Brotherhood of Kings: How International Relations Shaped the Ancient Near East*. Oxford 2010.

- 562 M. Van De Mieroop, „In Search of Prestige: Foreign contacts and the rise of an elite in early Dynastic Babylonia“, in: E. Ehrenburg (ed.), *Leaving No Stones Unturned: Essays on the Ancient Near East and Egypt in Honour of Donald P. Hansen*. Winona Lake, IN, 2002, s. 125–138; L. Liu, „The products of minds as well as of hands’: production of prestige goods in the Neolithic and Early States Periods of China“, *Asian Perspectives* 42, 2003, s. 1–40.
- 563 W. Thompson, „Climate, Water and Political-Economic Crises in Ancient Mesopotamia and Egypt“, in: A. Hornborg – C. Crumley (eds.), *The World System and the Earth System: Global Socioenvironmental Change and Sustainability since the Neolithic*. Walnut Creek, CA, 2006, s. 165–166.
- 564 G. Algaze, „Initial Social Complexity in Southwestern Asia: The Mesopotamian Advantage“, *Current Anthropology* 42, 2001, s. 199–233.
- 565 Lander, „The King’s Harvest, s. 25–28.
- 566 *Enki and the World Order*, in: J. Black et al. (eds.), *The Literature of Ancient Sumer*. Oxford 2004, s. 220–221.
- 567 *Myths from Mesopotamia: Creation, the Flood, Gilgamesh, and Others*, přel. S. Dalley. Oxford 2008, s. 257.
- 568 Tamtéz, s. 269–270.
- 569 *The Rig Veda*, přel. W. Doniger. London 2005, I:32, s. 150–156.
- 570 Bible, Ekumenický překlad. Praha 1979, s. 17 (Genesis 1,1–2; 1,26).
- 571 Tamtéz, s. 18–19 (Genesis 1,28–30; 3,17–19).

5. O rizicích života, překračujícího své limity (asi 2500 – asi 2200 př. n. l.)

- 572 M. Van de Mieroop, *The Ancient Mesopotamian City*. Oxford 1997, s. 68–78.
- 573 D. Frayne, *The Royal Inscriptions of Mesopotamia: Sargonic and Gutian Periods*, 2 sv. Toronto 1993, 2, s. 23.
- 574 A. Grayson, *Assyrian and Babylonian Chronicles*. Locust Valley, NY, 1966, s. 1–3.
- 575 J.-J. Glassner, *Mesopotamian Chronicles*. Atlanta 2004, s. X.
- 576 A. Westenholz, „The Old Akkadian Period: History and Culture“, in: P. Attinger – M. Wäfler (eds.), *Mesopotamien: Akkade-Zeit and Ur III-Zeit*. Göttingen 1999, s. 17.
- 577 J. Westenholz, *Legends of the Kings of Akkade: The Texts*. Winona Lake, IN, 1997, s. 221–262, 300–331.
- 578 Black et al. (eds.), *Literature of Ancient Sumer*, „The Cursing of Agade“, s. 122.
- 579 H. Arz – J. Kaiser – D. Fleitmann, „Paleoceanographic and paleoclimatic changes around 2200 BC in sediment cores from the northern Red Sea“, in: H. Meller et al. (eds.), *2200 BC: A Climatic Breakdown as a Cause for the Collapse of the Old World?* Halle 2015, s. 53–61.
- 580 T. Watanabe, „Oman corals suggest that a stronger winter shamal season caused the Akkadian Empire (Mesopotamia) collapse“, *Geology* 47, 2019, s. 1141–1145.
- 581 S. Carolin et al., „Precise timing of abrupt increase in dust activity in the Middle East coincident with 4.2ka social change“, *PNAS* 116, 2019, s. 67–72.
- 582 H. Weiss et al., „The Genesis and Collapse of Third Millenium North Mesopotamian Civilization“, *Science* 261, 1993, s. 995–1004.
- 583 H. Weiss, „4.3 ka BP Megadrought and the Akkadian Collapse“, in: H. Weiss (ed.), *Megadrought and Collapse: From Early Agriculture to Angkor*. Oxford 2017, s. 93–160.

- 584 Brooke, *Climate Change*, s. 292–293. Ke Gutejcům srov. „Cursing of Agade“, in: Black et al. (eds.), *Literature of Ancient Sumer*, s. 119.
- 585 Srov. Kuzucuoğlu – C. Marro, *Sociétés humaines et changement climatique à la fin du troisième millénaire: une crise a-t-elle eu lieu en Haute Mésopotamie?: Actes du Colloque de Lyon, 5–8 Décembre 2005*. Lyon 2007.
- 586 M. Walker et al., „Formal subdivision of the Holocene Series/Epoch: A Discussion Paper by a Working Group of INTIMATE (Integration of ice-core marine and terrestrial records) and the Subcommission on Quaternary Stratigraphy“, *Journal of Quaternary Science* 27, 2012, s. 649–659.
- 587 The International Commission on Stratigraphy, „Collapse of civilizations worldwide defines youngest unit of the Geologic Time Scale“, www.stratigraphy.org. Srov. též M. Walker et al., „Formal Subdivision of the Holocene Series/Epoch: A Summary“, *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 93, 2019, s. 135–141.
- 588 Dobrý přehled nabízí M. Ran – L. Chen, „The 4.2 ka BP climatic event and its cultural responses“, *Quaternary International* 521, 2019, s. 158–167.
- 589 R. Bradley – J. Bakke, „Is there evidence for a 4.2 ka BP event in the northern Atlantic region?“, *Climate of the Past* 15, 2019, s. 1665–1676.
- 590 M. Griffiths et al., „End of Green Sahara amplified mid- to late Holocene megadroughts in mainland Southeast Asia“, *Nature Communications* 11, 2020, s. 1–12.
- 591 Srov. též sbírku dokumentů v D. Rousseau et al., „Special issue – the 4.2ka climatic event“, *Climate of the Past* 15, 2019.
- 592 G. Middleton, „Bang or whimper“, *Science* 361, 2018, s. 1204–1205.
- 593 V. Villalba-Mouco, „Genomic transformation and social organization during the the Copper Age–Bronze Age transition in southern Iberia“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–18.
- 594 Y. Dixit – D. Hodell – C. Petrie, „Abrupt weakening of the summer monsoon in northwest India“, *Geology* 42, 2014, s. 339–342; S. Prasad – Y. Enzel, „Holocene paleoclimates of India“, *Quaternary Research* 66, 2006, s. 442–453.
- 595 A. Singh et al., „Counter-intuitive influence of Himalayan river morphodynamics on Indus Civilisation urban settlements“, *Nature Communications* 8, 2017, s. 1–14.
- 596 L. Giosan et al., „Fluvial landscapes of the Harappan civilization“, *PNAS* 109, 2012, s. 1688–1694.
- 597 L. Giosan et al., „Neoglacial climate anomalies and the Harappan metamorphosis“, *Climate of the Past* 14, 2018, s. 1669–1686.
- 598 G. Robbins Schug et al., „Infection, Disease and Biosocial Processes at the End of the Indus Civilization“, *Plos ONE* 8, 2013, s. 1–20.
- 599 N. Scropton et al., „Circum-Indian ocean hydroclimate at the mid-to late Holocene transition: The Double Drought hypothesis and consequences for the Harappan“, *Climate of the Past*, 2020.
- 600 T. Sengupta et al., „Did the Harappan settlement of Dholavira (India) collapse during the onset of the Meghalayan stage drought?“, *Journal of Quaternary Science* 35, 2020, s. 382–395.
- 601 Robbins-Schug et al., „Infection, Disease and Biosocial Processes“, s. 9–11.
- 602 H. Shang et al., „Hydroclimatic variations in southeastern China during the 4.2 ka event reflected by stalagmite records“, *Climate of the Past* 14, 2018, s. 1805–1817.
- 603 H. Zhang, „Collapse of the Liangzhu and other Neolithic cultures in the lower Yangtze region in response to climate change?“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–9.

- 604 Q. Qu et al., „Outburst flood at 1920 BCE supports historicity of China's Great Flood and Xia dynasty“, *Science* 353, 2016, s. 579–582.
- 605 L. Tan et al., „Great flood in the middle-lower Yellow River reaches at 4000 a BP inferred from accurately-dated stalagmite records“, *Science Bulletin* 63, 2018, s. 206–208; Q. Sun et al., „Climate as a factor for Neolithic cultural collapses approximately 4000 years BP in China“, *Earth Science Reviews* 197, 2019, s. 1–21.
- 606 H. Xu, „Introduction to the Xia period: Definitions, Themes and Debate“, in: E. Childs-Johnson, *The Oxford Handbook of Early China*. Oxford 2020, s. 161–175.
- 607 Ran – Chen, „Climatic event“, s. 164–165.
- 608 Carolin et al., „Precise timing of abrupt increase in dust activity“, s. 67–72.
- 609 Srov. například C. Renfrew, „Systems Collapse as Social Transformation: Catastrophe and Anastrophe in Early State Societies“, in: C. Renfrew – K. Cooke (eds.), *Transformations: Mathematical Approaches to Culture Change*. New York 1979, s. 481–506.
- 610 A. Otto, „Archaeological perspectives of the localization of Naram-Sin's Armanum“, *Journal of Cuneiform Studies* 58, 2006, s. 1–25.
- 611 P. Michalkowski, „The Kingdom of Akkad in Contact with the World“, in: K. Radner – N. Moeller – D. Potts (eds.), *The Oxford History of the Ancient Near East*, sv. 1: *From the Beginnings of the Old Kingdom Egypt and the Dynasty of Akkad*. Oxford 2020, s. 725.
- 612 G. Barjamovic, „Mesopotamian Empires“, in: Bang – Scheidel (eds.), *Oxford Handbook of the State in the Ancient Near East*, s. 129–132.
- 613 G. Leick, *Mesopotamia: The Invention of City*. London 2003, s. 106–107.
- 614 I. Schrakamp, „The Kingdom of Akkad: A View from Within“, in: K. Radner – N. Moeller – D. Potts (eds.), *The Oxford History of the Ancient Near East*, s. 627–632.
- 615 L. Oppenheim, *Ancient Near Eastern Texts Relating to the Old Testament*. Princeton 1969, s. 266.
- 616 S. Dalley, „The Epic of Atrahasis“, in: *Myths from Mesopotamia: Creation, the Flood, Gilgamesh, and Others*, přel. S. Dalley. London 2009, s. 7–31.
- 617 Bible. Písmo svaté Starého a Nového zákona. Ekumenický překlad. Praha 1979, s. 22 (Genesis 6,8.)
- 618 Tamtéž, s. 29–30 (Genesis 18,6–19,27).
- 619 T. Buch et al., „A Tunguska sized airburst destroyed Tall el-Hammam a Middle Bronze Age City in the Jordan Valley near the Dead Sea“, *Scientific Reports* 11, 2021, s. 1–63.
- 620 K. El-Rouayheb, *Before Homosexuality in the Arab-Islamic World, 1500–1800*. Chicago 2005, s. 124–125.
- 621 „Cursing of Agade“, in: Black et al. (eds.), *Literature of Ancient Sumer*, s. 119.
- 622 J. Assmann, *The Mind of Egypt: History and Meaning in the Time of the Pharaohs*. Cambridge, MA, 2002, s. 109–113.
- 623 R. Faulkner, „The Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage“, *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* 51, 1965, s. 56.
- 624 F. Welc – L. Marks, „Climate change and the end of the Old Kingdom in Egypt around 4200 BP: New geoarchaeological evidence“, *Quaternary International* 324, 2014, s. 124–133.
- 625 Tamtéž; K. Butzer, „Collapse, environment, and society“, *PNAS* 109, s. 2012, s. 3632–3639.
- 626 Faulkner, „Admonitions“, s. 53–62.
- 627 N. Strudwick, „The Old Kingdom and First Intermediate Period“, in: I. Shaw – E. Bloxam, *Oxford Handbook of Egyptology*. Oxford 2020, s. 619–637.

- 628 X. Zhou et al., „5200 year old cereal grains from the eastern Altai mountains redete the trans-Eurasian crop Exchange“, *Nature Plants* 6, 2020, s. 78–87; N. Boivin – D. Fueller, „Shell middens, ships and seeds: exploring coastal subsistence, maritime trade and the dispersal of domesticates in and around the ancient Arabian Peninsula“, *Journal of World Prehistory* 22, 2009, s. 113–180; R. Gutaker et al., „Genomic history and ecology of the geographic spread of rice“, *Nature Plants* 6, 2020, s. 492–502.
- 629 D. Fueller – N. Boivin, „Crops, cattle and commensals across the Indian Ocean: current and potential archaeobiological evidence“, *Études Océan Indien* 42, 2009, s. 13–46; A. Scott et al., „Exotic foods reveal contact between South Asia and the Near East during the second millennium BCE“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–10.
- 630 I. Pugach et al., „Genome-wide data substantiates Holocene gene flow from India to Australia“, *PNAS* 110, 2013, s. 1803–1808.
- 631 H. Vandkilde, „Bronzization: The Bronze Age as Pre-Modern Globalization“, *Praehistorische Zeitschrift* 9, 2016, s. 103–123.
- 632 R. Wright, *The Ancient Indus: Urbanism, Economy, and Society*. Cambridge 2010, s. 221 ad.
- 633 A. Sen, *Poverty and Famines: An Essay on Entitlement and Deprivation*. Oxford, 1981.

6. První věk konektivity (asi 2200 – asi 800 př. n. l.)

- 634 Woods, „Sons of the Sun: The Mythological Foundations of the First Dynasty of Uruk“, *Journal of Ancient Near Eastern Religions* 12, 2012, s. 78–96.
- 635 *Law Collections from Mesopotamia and Asia Minor*, ed. M. Roth. Atlanta, GA, 1997, s. 20.
- 636 P. Barmash, *The Laws of Hammurabi: At the Confluence of Royal and Scribal Traditions*. Oxford, 2020, s. 138.
- 637 T. Bryce, „Anatolian States“, in: Bang and Scheidel (eds.), *Oxford Handbook of the State in the Ancient Near East*, s. 161–179.
- 638 C. Broodbank, *An Island Archaeology of the Early Cyclades*. Cambridge, 2000, s. 341–349.
- 639 J. Bennet, „Bronze Age Greece“, in: Bang and Scheidel (eds.), *Oxford Handbook of the State in the Ancient Near East*, s. 235–258.
- 640 Tamtáš; C. Renfrew, *The Emergence of Civilisation: The Cyclades and the Aegean in the Third Millennium BC*. London 1972, s. 225 ad.; E. Tsafou and J. García-Granero, „Beyond staple crops: exploring the use of 'invisible' plant ingredients in Minoan cuisine through starch grain analysis on ceramic vessels“, *Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences* 13, 2021, s. 1–16.
- 641 Beyer-Williams, „Kush in the Wider World“, s. 183–185.
- 642 A. Grayson, *Assyrian Royal Inscriptions*. Wiesbaden 1972, s. 8.
- 643 A. Holl, „The dawn of African pastoralisms: An introductory note“, *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 17, 1998, s. 81–96.
- 644 E. Coulibaly, *Savoir et savoir-faire des anciens métallurgistes d'Afrique*. Paris 2006.
- 645 M. Brass, „The Emergence of Mobile Pastoral Elites during the Middle to Late Holocene in the Sahara“, *Journal of African Archaeology* 17, 2019, s. 53–75.
- 646 V. Shinde, „An Ancient Harappan Genome Lacks Ancestry from Steppe Pastoralists or Iranian Farmers“, *Cell* 179, 2019, s. 729–735.
- 647 M. Silva et al., „A genetic chronology for the Indian Subcontinent points to heavily sex-biased dispersals“, *BMC Ecology and Evolution* 17, 2017, s. 1–18.

- 648 Srov. například Haak et al., „Massive migration from the steppe was a source for Indo-European languages in Europe“, s. 207–211; W. Chang et al., „Ancestry-constrained phylogenetic analysis supports the Indo-European steppe hypothesis“, *Language* 91, 2015, s. 194–244.
- 649 V. Naraimhan et al., „The formation of human populations in South and Central Asia“, *Science* 365, 2019, s. 1–16.
- 650 P. de Barros Damgaard, „The first horse herders and the impact of early Bronze Age steppe expansions into Asia“, *Science* 360, 2018, s. 1–9. Především srov. C. Renfrew, *Archaeology and Language: The Puzzle of Indo-European Origins*. Cambridge 1987.
- 651 Ke genetickým indikátorům četných migračních vln srov. G. Poznik et al., „Punctuated bursts in human male demography inferred from 1,244 worldwide Y-chromosome sequences“, *Nature Genetics* 58, 2016, s. 593–599.
- 652 A. Basu et al., „Ethnic India: a genomic view, with special reference to peopling and structure“, *Genome Research* 13, 2003, s. 2277–2290.
- 653 Srov. A. Parpola, *The Roots of Hinduism: The Early Aryans and the Indus Civilization*. New York, 2015.
- 654 K. Plofker, „Humans, Demons, Gods and their Worlds: The Sacred and Scientific Cosmologies of India“, in: K. Raaflaub – R. Talbert (eds.), *Geography and Ethnography: Perceptions of the World in Pre-Modern Studies*. Chichester 2010, s. 33; *Athara Veda*, 12.1.
- 655 F. Baird – R. Helmbeck, *Philosophic Classics: Asian Philosophy*. London 2005, s. 3.
- 656 J. Bourriau, „The Second Intermediate Period (c.1650–1550 BC)“, in: I. Shaw (ed.), *The Oxford History of Ancient Egypt*. Oxford 2000, s. 188 ad.
- 657 C. Stantis et al., „Who were the Hyksos? Challenging traditional narratives using strontium isotope ($^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$) analysis of human remains from ancient Egypt“, *Plos ONE* 15, 2020, s. 1–14; A.-L. Mourad, *Rise of the Hyksos: Egypt and the Levant from the Middle Kingdom to the Early Second Intermediate Period*. Oxford 2015.
- 658 M. Bietak, „From where came the Hyksos and where did they go?“, in: M. Marée (ed.), *The Second Intermediate Period (Thirteenth–Seventeenth Dynasties)*. Leuven 2010, s. 139–81.
- 659 T. Schneider, *Ausländer in Ägypten während des Mittleren Reiches und der Hyksoszeit*. Wiesbaden 1998.
- 660 O. Goldwasser, „How the Alphabet was Born from Hieroglyphs“, *Biblical Archaeology Review* 36, 2010, s. 40–53; F. Höflmayer, „Early alphabetic writing in the ancient Near East: the 'missing link' from Tel Lachish“, *Antiquity*, 2021, s. 1–15.
- 661 I. Shaw, „Egyptians, Hyksos and military technology: Causes, effects or catalysts?“, in: A. Shortland (ed.), *The Social Context of Technological Change: Egypt and the Near East, 1650–1550 BC*. Oxford 2001, s. 59–71.
- 662 G. Beckman and H. Hoffner, *Hittite Diplomatic Texts*. Atlanta, GA, 1996, s. 42–43; P. Thieme, „The 'Aryan' Gods of the Mitanni Texts“, *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 80, 1960, s. 301–317.
- 663 D. Anthony, *The Horse, the Wheel and Language: How Bronze-Age Riders from the Eurasian Steppes Shaped the Modern World*. Princeton 2007, s. 48–50.
- 664 de Barros Damgaard, „First horse herders“, s. 1–9.
- 665 W. Kirfel, *Das Purāna vom Weltgebäude*. Bonn 1954; D. Pingree, „The Mesopotamian Origin of Early Indian Mathematical Astronomy“, *Journal for the History of Astronomy* 4, 1973, s. 1–12.
- 666 R. Burger, *Chavín and the Origins of Andean Civilization*. London 1992; R. Burger and L. Salazar, „The Manchay culture and the coastal inspiration for highland Chavín civilization“,

- in: W. Conklin – J. Quilter, *Chavín Art, Architecture and Culture*. Los Angeles, CA, 2008, s. 85–105.
- 667 P. Heggarty – D. Beresford-Jones, „Agriculture and language dispersals: limitations, refinements, and an Andean exception“, *Current Anthropology* 51, 2010, s. 163–191.
- 668 S. Pozorski – T. Pozorski, „Early Cultural Complexity on the Coast of Peru“, in: H. Silverman – W. Isbell (eds.), *The Handbook of South American Archaeology*. New York 2008, s. 607–631.
- 669 J. Li et al., „When peripheries were centres: a preliminary study of the Shimao-centred polity in the loess highland, China“, *Antiquity* 92, 2018, s. 1008–1022.
- 670 R. Bagley, „Shang Archaeology“, in: M. Loewe – E. Shaughnessy (eds.), *The Cambridge History of Ancient China from the Origins of Civilization to 221 BC*. Cambridge 1999, s. 124–231.
- 671 R. Thorp, *Early Bronze Age China: Shang Civilization*. Philadelphia 2006.
- 672 D. Keightley, „The Shang: China’s first historical dynasty“, in: Loewe – Shaughnessy (eds.), *Cambridge History of Ancient China*, s. 232–291.
- 673 M. Vlok et al., „Forager and farmer evolutionary adaptations to malaria evidenced by 7000 years of thalassemia in Southeast Asia“, *Scientific Reports* 11, 2021, s. 1–15; K. Klieman, *The Pygmies Were our Compass: Bantu and Batwa in the History of Western Central Africa: Early Times to c.1900 CE*. Portsmouth, NH, 2003.
- 674 J. Webb, „Malaria and the Peopling of Early Tropical Africa“, *Journal of World History* 16, 2005, s. 269–291.
- 675 D. Dominey-Howes, „A re-analysis of the Late Bronze Age eruption and tsunami of Santorini, Greece, and the implications for the volcano-tsunami hazard“, *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 130, 2004, s. 107–132; P. Nomikou et al., „Post-eruptive flooding of Santorini caldera and implications for tsunami generation“, *Nature Communications* 7, 2016, s. 1–10; NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory, „Thera/Santorini Eruption“, 1. prosince 1989.
- 676 I. Babkin – I. Babkina, „The Origin of the Variola Virus“, *Viruses* 7, 2015, s. 1100–1112. D. Henderson, ‘The eradication of smallpox – An overview of the past, present and future’, *Vaccine* 29 (2011), 7–9.
- 677 D. Henderson, *Smallpox: The Death of a Disease*. Amherst, NY, 2009.
- 678 E. Strouhal, „Traces of a smallpox epidemic in the family of Ramesses V of the Egyptian 20th dynasty“, *Anthropologie* 34, 1996, s. 315–319.
- 679 R. Grove, *Green Imperialism: Colonial Expansion, Tropical Island Edens and the Origins of Environmentalism*. Cambridge 1995, s. 19.
- 680 S. Liu et al., „Did China import metals from Africa in the Bronze Age?“, *Archaeometry* 60, 2018, s. 105–17; W.-d. Sun et al., „Origin of the mysterious Yin-Shang bronzes in China indicated by lead isotopes“, *Scientific Reports* 6, 2016, s. 1–9.
- 681 I. Singer, „A political history of Ugarit“, in: W. Watson – N. Wyatt (eds.), *Handbook of Ugaritic Studies*. Leiden 1999, s. 603–733.
- 682 E. Cline, *1177 BC: The Year Civilization Collapsed*. Princeton 2014, s. 154–155.
- 683 Tamtéž, s. 155.
- 684 Y. Cohen and I. Singer, „Late synchronism between Ugarit and Emar“, in: Y. Amit et al. (eds.), *Essays on Ancient Israel in its Near Eastern Context: A Tribute to Nadav Na’aman*. Winona Lake, IN, 2006, s. 123–139.

- 685 W. Edgerton, „The Strikes in Ramses III's Twenty-Ninth Year“, *Journal of Near Eastern Studies* 10, 1951, s. 137–145.
- 686 J. Janssen, *Commodity Prices from the Ramessid Period: An Economic Study of the Village of the Necropolis Workmen at Thebes*. Leiden 1975.
- 687 M. Feldman et al., „Ancient DNA sheds light on the genetic origins of early Iron Age Philistines“, *Science Advances* 5, 2019, s. 1–10.
- 688 Singer, „Political history of Ugarit“, s. 3.
- 689 J. Pritchard, *Ancient Near Eastern Texts Related to the Old Testament*. Princeton 1969.
- 690 J. Wilson, „The War against the Peoples of the Sea“, in: J. Pritchard (ed.), *Ancient Near Eastern Texts Relating to the Old Testament*. Princeton 1969, s. 262–263.
- 691 B. Drake, „The influence of climatic change on the Late Bronze Age Collapse and the Greek Dark Ages“, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 39, 2012, s. 1862–1870; D. Kaniewski – E. Van Campo, „3.2 ka bp Megadrought and the Late Bronze Age Collapse“, in: Weiss (ed.), *Megadrought and Collapse*, s. 161–182.
- 692 P. LaMoreaux, „Worldwide environmental impacts from the eruption of Thera“, *Environmental Geology* 26, 1995, s. 172–181.
- 693 R. Drews, *The End of the Bronze Age*. Princeton 1993.
- 694 T. Bryce, „The secession of Tarhuntassa“, in: D. Groddek – M. Zorman (eds.), *Tabularia Hethaeorum. Hethitologische Beiträge Silvin Košak zum 65. Geburtstag*. Wiesbaden 2007, s. 119–129.
- 695 E. Cline, *1777 bc: The Year Civilization Collapsed*. Princeton 2014, s. 167–180; A. Nur, „Poseidon's Horses: Plate Tectonics and Earthquake Storms in the Late Bronze Age Aegean and Eastern Mediterranean“, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 27, 2000, s. 43–63.
- 696 Ke křehkosti srov. N. Taleb, *Antifragile: Things that Gain from Disorder*. New York 2012.
- 697 H. Lee – V. Padmanabhan – S. Whang, „The Bullwhip Effect in Supply Chains“, *MIT Sloan Management Review* 38, 1997, s. 93–102.
- 698 T. Kidder et al., „Multi-method geoarchaeological analyses demonstrates exceptionally rapid construction of Ridge West 3 at Poverty Point“, *Southeastern Archaeology* 40, 2021, s. 1–16.
- 699 T. Kidder – E. Henry – L. Arco, „Rapid climate change-induced collapse of hunter-gatherer societies in the lower Mississippi River valley between ca.3300 and 27880 cal yr BP“, *Science China Earth Sciences* 61, 2018, s. 178–89.
- 700 T. Kidder, „Climate change and the archaic to woodland transition (3000–2500 BP) in the Mississippi River Basin“, *American Antiquity* 71, 2006, s. 195–231.
- 701 N. Heller et al., *The Tchefuncte Culture and the Early Woodland Period in Coastal Louisiana: New Analysis of the Tchefuncte, Bayou Jasmine, Lafayette Mounds, and Little Woods Sites*. New Orleans 2013.
- 702 Li Feng, *Early China: A Social and Cultural History*. Cambridge 2014, s. 66–111.
- 703 S. Bedford – M. Spriggs (eds.), *Debating Lapita: Distribution, Chronology, Society and Subsistence*. Canberra 2019; M. Spriggs – D. Reich, „An ancient DNA Pacific journey: a case study of collaboration between archaeologists and geneticists“, *World Archaeology* 51, 2019, s. 620–639.
- 704 E. Cochrane, „The Evolution of Migration: the Case of Lapita in the Southwest Pacific“, *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory* 25, 2018, s. 520–558.

7. Úvahy o přírodě a bohu (asi 1700 – asi 300 př. n. l.)

- 705 Dalley, „Epic of Atrahasis“, s. 9–14.
- 706 Tamtéž, s. 13–14.
- 707 Tamtéž, s. 9–35.
- 708 I. Finkel, *The Ark before Noah: Decoding the Story of the Flood*. London 2014.
- 709 Dalley, „Epic of Atrahasis“, s. 31–5.
- 710 N. Yoffee, „The collapse of ancient Mesopotamian states and civilization“, in: N. Yoffee – G. Cowgill (eds.), *The Collapse of Ancient States and Civilizations*. Tucson, AZ, 1988, s. 44–68.
- 711 J. Tainter, „Problem Solving: Complexity, History, Sustainability“, *Population and Environment: A Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies* 22, 2000, s. 3–41.
- 712 Grove, *Green Imperialism*, s. 18–19.
- 713 Oelschlaeger, *Idea of Wilderness*, s. 39.
- 714 Dalley, „The Natural World in Ancient Mesopotamian Literature“, s. 21–36.
- 715 Brooke, *Climate Change*, s. 211–212.
- 716 F. Rochberg, „Observing and Describing the World through Divination and Astronomy“, in: Radner – Robson (eds.), *Oxford Handbook of Cuneiform Culture*, s. 631.
- 717 J. Ur, „Physical and Cultural Landscapes of Assyria“, in: E. Frahm (ed.), *A Companion to Assyria*. Hoboken, NJ, 2017), s. 21–22.
- 718 J. Ur, „Sennacherib’s Northern Assyrian Canals: New Insights from Satellite Imagery and Aerial Photography“, *Iraq* 67, 2005, s. 317–345.
- 719 P. Ergenzinger et al., „The Reconstruction of Environment, Irrigation and Development of Settlement in the Habur in North-east Syria“, in: J. Bintliff – D. Davidson – E. Grant (eds.), *Conceptual Issues in Environmental Archaeology*. Edinburgh, 1988, s. 108–128.
- 720 E. Frahm, *Einleitung in die Sanherib-Inschriften*. Vienna 1997, s. 151–154.
- 721 K. Kessler, „Royal Roads and Other Questions of the Neo-Assyrian Communication System“, in: S. Parpola – R. Whiting (eds.), *Assyria 1995: Proceedings of the 10th Anniversary Symposium of the Neo-Assyrian Text Corpus Project*. Helsinki 1997, s. 129–136; Ur, „Physical and Cultural Landscapes of Assyria“, s. 26.
- 722 B. Oded, *Mass Deportations and Deportees in the Neo-Assyrian Empire*. Wiesbaden 1979, s. 20.
- 723 S. Parpola (ed.), *State Archives of Assyria*, 19 sv. Helsinki 1987–, sv. 19, s. 17.
- 724 K. Radner, „How Did the Neo-Assyrian King Perceive his Land and its Resource?“, in: R. Jas (ed.), *Rainfall and Agriculture in Northern Mesopotamia*. Leiden 2000, s. 233–246.
- 725 2. kniha Královská 18; K. Radner, „Economy, Society and Daily Life in the Neo-Assyrian Period“, in: Frahm (ed.), *Companion to Assyria*, s. 211.
- 726 British Museum, *I Am Ashurbanipal: King of the World, King of Assyria*. London, 2018.
- 727 D. Wiseman, „A new stela of Aššur-nasir-pal II“, *Iraq* 14, 1952, s. 31–32; J. Bottéro, *Everyday Life in Ancient Mesopotamia*. Edinburgh 2001, s. 70.
- 728 A. Thomason, „Representations of the North Syrian Landscape in Neo-Assyrian Art“, *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research* 323, 2001, s. 63–96.
- 729 S. Dalley, *The Mystery of the Hanging Garden of Babylon: An Elusive World Wonder Traced*. Oxford 2013.

- 730 T. Wilkinson, *Archaeological Landscapes of the Near East*. Tucson, AZ, 2003, s. 11–14. K úpadku Asýrie srov. J. Postgate, „The Four 'Neo-Assyrian' Tablets from Šēḫḫamad“, *State Archives of Assyria Bulletin* 7, 1993, s. 109–124.
- 731 A. Sachs – H. Hunger, *Astronomical Diaries and Related Texts from Babylon*, 3 sv. Vienna 1988–1996.
- 732 U. Koch, „Sheep and Sky: Systems of Divinatory Interpretation“, *Oxford Handbook of Cuneiform Culture*, s. 448–469.
- 733 E. Leichty, *The Omen Series Šumma Izbu*. Locust Valley, NY, 1970, s. 202.
- 734 H. Hunger, *Astrological Reports to Assyrian Kings*. Helsinki 1992, s. 82; Koch, „Sheep and Sky“, s. 449.
- 735 D. Keightley, „Oracle-Bone Inscriptions of the Late Shang Dynasty“, in: W. T. de Bary (ed.), *Sources of East Asian Tradition*, 2 sv. New York 2008, 1, s. 15.
- 736 K. Chang, „Shang Shamans“, in: W. Peterson (ed.), *The Power of Culture: Studies in Chinese Cultural History*. Hong Kong 1994, s. 10–36.
- 737 F. Li, *Early China: A Social and Cultural History*. Cambridge 2013, s. 102.
- 738 Keightley, „The Shang: China's First Historical Dynasty“, s. 266–268, 281.
- 739 Tamtéz, s. 252.
- 740 Keightley, „Oracle-Bone Inscriptions“, s. 19.
- 741 Tamtéz, s. 21.
- 742 Karlgren, *Book of Odes*, s. 276, 244.
- 743 E. Shaughnessy, „Western Zhou History“, in: Loewe – Shaughnessy (eds.), *Cambridge History of Ancient China*, s. 310–311.
- 744 B. Watson – D. Nivison – I. Bloom, „Classical Sources of Chinese Tradition“, in: de Bary (ed.), *Sources of East Asian Tradition*, 1, s. 28.
- 745 B. Karlgren, *The Book of Odes*. Stockholm 1950, 258, s. 225.
- 746 C. Hsu – K. Linduff, *Western Chou Civilisation*. New Haven 1988, s. 283–284.
- 747 Sima Qian, *Records of the Grand Historian*, přel. B. Watson. New York 1969, s. 230–231.
- 748 F. Rochberg, „Observing and Describing the World through Divination and Astronomy“, in: K. Radner – E. Robson (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Cuneiform Culture*. Oxford 2011, s. 629–630.
- 749 W. van Soldt, *Solar Omens of Enuma Anu Enlil: Tablets 23(24)–29(30)*. Leiden 1995, s. 29.
- 750 S. Parpola, *Letters from Assyrian and Babylonian Scholars*. Helsinki 1993, Text 100: r-1–11, s. 77.
- 751 J. Hughes, „Sustainable agriculture in Ancient Egypt“, *Agricultural History* 66, 1992, s. 17.
- 752 Hésiodos, *Práce a dni*. Brno 1950, s. 53–54 (překlad Julie Nováková).
- 753 L. von Falkenhausen, „The economic role of cities in Eastern Zhou China“, *Archaeological Research in Asia* 14, 2018, s. 161–169.
- 754 I. Bloom, „Confucius and the Analects“, in: de Bary (ed.), *Sources of East Asian Tradition*, 1, s. 29–32, Confucius, *Analects*, 16.8.
- 755 *Tak pravil LAO-C'.* *Knihy moudrých mužů*. Praha 2011, s. 85.
- 756 W. de Bary – I. Bloom (eds.), *Sources of Chinese Tradition*, 2 sv., 1999, 1, s. 93.
- 757 Mozi, „Honoring the Worthy“, in: de Bary (ed.), *Sources of East Asian Tradition*, 1, s. 43.
- 758 M. Sivaramakrishnan, „Ecopoetics and the Literature of Ancient India“, in: Parham and Westling (eds.), *Global History of Literature and the Environment*, s. 68.

- 759 Rig Veda, 6.70. Ke kompozici a dataci Rgvédu srov. M. Witzel, „Early Indian history: linguistic and textual parameters“, in: G. Erdosy (ed.), *The Indo-Aryans of Ancient South Asia: Language, Material Culture and Ethnicity*. Berlin 1995, s. 307–352.
- 760 Atharva Veda, 6.56, 4.17.
- 761 Tamtéž, 8.7.10, 8.2.25, 19.38.1
- 762 Yajur Veda, 38.22, 6.33.
- 763 Tamtéž, 13.37, 13.49.
- 764 Rig Veda, 5.80.
- 765 P. Olivelle, *The Early Upanisads: Annotated Text and Translation*. New York 1998. K datování upanišad srov. také S. Radhakrishnan, *The Principal Upanisads*. New Delhi 2004, s. 20–22.
- 766 *The Thirteen Principal Upanishads*, přel. F. Müller, rev. S. Navlakha. London 2000, *Maitrāyaṇīya Upaniṣad*, s. 132.
- 767 N. Sundaraswaran, „Environmental and ecological awareness in the Rāmāyana and the Mahābhārata“, *Sanskritakairali* 5, 2016–2017, s. 105–116.
- 768 Rig Veda, 10.121.
- 769 G. Flood, *An Introduction to Hinduism*. Cambridge 1996, s. 6.
- 770 H. Bechert, *Die Datierung des historischen Buddha*, 3 sv, Göttingen 1991–1997.
- 771 R. Gethin, *The Foundations of Buddhism*. Oxford 1998, s. 59–84.
- 772 Srov. například J. Bronkhorst, *Greater Magadha: Studies in the Culture of Early India*. Leiden 2007.
- 773 *The Sutta-Nipāta*, přel. H. Saddhatissa. London 1994, verš 136.
- 774 Dīgha Nikāya, *Dialogues of the Buddha*, ed. a přel. T. Rhys Davids – E. Carpenter, 3 sv., 1890–1911, 3, s. 180 ad.
- 775 *Khuddakapāṭha*, 8.
- 776 L. Schmithausen, „The early Buddhist tradition and ecological ethics“, *Journal of Buddhist Ethics* 4, 1997, s. 11.
- 777 A. Embree – S. Hay – W. de Bary (eds.), *Sources of Indian Tradition*, 2 sv. New York 1988, 1, s. 46.
- 778 *Ācārāṅga Sūtra*, 1.1
- 779 *Sūtrakṛtāṅga*, 1.1–9.
- 780 *Uttarādhyāyana Sūtra*, 19.67–74.
- 781 *Sūtrakṛtāṅga*, 1.1–9.
- 782 R. Thapar, *Early India: From the Origins to AD 1300*. Berkeley 2005, s. 29–32, 280–282.
- 783 M. Fisher, *An Environmental History of India: From the Earliest Times to the Twenty-First Century*. Cambridge 2018, s. 60–61.
- 784 P. Sahni, *Environmental Ethics in Buddhism: A Virtues Approach*. London 2008, s. 47–48.
- 785 *Dīgha Nikāya*, 1, s. 141.
- 786 M. McLish, *The History of the Arthaśāstra: Sovereignty and Sacred Law in Ancient India*. Cambridge 2019, s. 1–2.
- 787 *Kaustiki Upaniṣad*, 1.2.
- 788 M. Burley, *Rebirth and the Stream of Life*. London, 2016, s. 10
- 789 Hérodotos, *Dějiny*. Praha 2003, s. 142.
- 790 Iamblichus, *De vita Pythagorica*, ed. G. Clark. Liverpool 1989, 14, s. 25.
- 791 Empedoklés, *Zlomky*. Ed. Tomáš Vítek. Praha 2006, s. 387.

- 792 R. Stoneman, *The Greek Experience of India: From Alexander to the Indo-Greeks*. Princeton 2019, s. 341–342.
- 793 J. Hughes, *Environmental Problems of the Greeks and Romans*. Baltimore 2014, s. 53.
- 794 Plato, *Timaeus*, ed. R. Bury. Cambridge, MA, 2014, s. 54.
- 795 Hughes, *Environmental Problems*, s. 53.
- 796 Aristotle, *Politics*, ed. H. Rackham. Cambridge, MA, 2014, 1.3, s. 20–22.
- 797 Plato, *Phaedrus*, ed. C. Emlyn-Jones. Cambridge, MA, 2022, s. 356.
- 798 Xenophon, *Oikonomikos*, ed. E. Marchant. Cambridge, MA, 1997, 5, s. 428.
- 799 J. Hughes, „Theophrastus as Ecologist“, in: W. Fortenbaugh – R. Sharples (eds.), *Theophrastean Studies: Fifteen Papers on Natural Science, Physics and Metaphysics, Ethics, Religion and Rhetoric*. New Brunswick, NJ, 1998, s. 67–75.
- 800 R. Foltz – M. Saadi-nejad, „Is Zoroastrianism an Ecological Religion?“, *Journal for the Study of Religion, Nature and Culture* 1, 2007, s. 414–417.
- 801 Hérodotos, *Dějiny*. Praha 2003, s. 73; Strabo, *Geography*, 15.3, ed. a přel. H. Jones, 2 sv. Cambridge, MA, 1930, 2, s. 178; Foltz and Saadi-nejad, „Is Zoroastrianism an Ecological Religion?“, s. 421.
- 802 M. Boyce, *Zoroastrianism: Its Antiquity and Constant Vigour*. Costa Mesa, CA, 199.
- 803 J. Duchesne-Guillemin, *The Hymn of Zarathustra, Being a Translation of the Gathas Together with Introduction and Commentary*, přel. M. Henning. Boston, MA, 1992, *Yasna*, 50, s. 29–33.
- 804 L. Mills. „The Pahlavi Texts of the Yasna Haptanghaiti (Y. XXXV–XLI (XLII)) for the First Time Critically Translated“, *The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, 1905, 37.1, s. 64.
- 805 Duchesne-Guillemin, *Yasna*, 29, s. 56–61.
- 806 Mills, „The Pahlavi Texts of the Yasna Haptanghaiti“, s. 66–69.
- 807 A. Amanat, „Environment and Culture: An Introduction“, *Iranian Studies* 49, 2016, s. 928–929.
- 808 E. Frahm, „Assyria in the Hebrew Bible“, in: E. Frahm (ed.), *A Companion to Assyria*. Hoboken, NJ, 2017, s. 556–569.
- 809 Izajáš, 45.1. Povšimněte si však problémů s chronologií v souvislosti s propuštěním Židů ze zajetí za Kýrovu vlády: D. Edelman, *The Origins of the Second Temple: Persian Imperial Policy and the Rebuilding of Jerusalem*. London 2005.
- 810 E. Davis, *Scripture, Culture, and Agriculture: An Agrarian Reading of the Bible*. Cambridge, 2009.
- 811 S. Kramer, „The 'Babel of Tongues': A Sumerian Version“, *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 88, 1968, s. 108–111.
- 812 E. Bloom and K. Weingart, „The Joseph Story: Diaspora Novella or North-Israelite Narrative?“, *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 129, 2017, s. 501–521; I. Knohl, „Joseph and the Famine: The Story's Origins in Egyptian History“, <https://www.thetorah.com/article/joseph-and-the-famine-the-storys-origins-in-egyptian-history>.
- 813 T. Levy – T. Schneider – W. Propp (eds.), *Israel's Exodus in Transdisciplinary Perspective: Text, Archaeology, Culture and Geoscience*. New York, 2015.
- 814 S. Garfinkle, „Ancient Near Eastern City States“, in: Bang – Scheidel (eds.), *Oxford Handbook of the State in the Ancient Near East*, s. 107.
- 815 Oelschlaeger, *Idea of Wilderness*, s. 47.

- 816 D. Green, „The Garden of Eden in the Hebrew Bible“, in: Parham – Westling (eds.), *Global History of Literature and the Environment*, s. 55–56.
- 817 Bible. Písmo svaté Starého a Nového zákona. Ekumenický překlad. Praha 1979, s. 413 (žalm 23,1.)
- 818 Oelschlaeger, *Idea of Wilderness*, s. 49.
- 819 Bible, s. 150 (Deuteronomium 11,10–11).
- 820 Tamtéž, s. 23 (Genesis 9,13).
- 821 Tamtéž, s. 693 (Ezechiel 29,9–15).
- 822 K. Jaspers, *Vom Ursprung und Ziel der Geschichte*. München 1949.
- 823 B. Wittrock, „Social Theory and Global History: The Three Cultural Crystallizations“, *Thesis Eleven* 65, 2001, s. 27–50; B. Schwartz, „The age of transcendence“, *Daedalus* 104, 1975, s. 1–7.
- 824 S. Eisenstadt, „Introduction: The Axial Age Breakthroughs – Their Characteristics and Origins“, in: S. Eisenstadt (ed.), *The Origins and Diversity of Axial Age Civilizations*. Albany, NY, 1986, s. 29–39.
- 825 I. Provan, *Convenient Myths: The Axial Age, Dark Green Religion and the World That Never Was*. Waco, TX, 2013; D. Mullins et al., „Systematic Assessment of ‘Axial Age’ Proposals Using Global Comparative Historical Evidence“, *American Sociological Review* 83, 2018, s. 596–626.
- 826 R. Bellah, *Religion in Human Evolution: From the Paleolithic to the Axial Age*. Cambridge, MA, 2011.
- 827 N. Baumard et al., „Increased Affluence Explains the Emergence of Ascetic Wisdoms and Moralizing Religions“, *Current Biology* 25, 2015, s. 10–15.
- 828 B. Karlgren, „The Book of Documents“, *Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities, Bulletin* 20, Stockholm, 1950, s. 33.
- 829 Tamtéž, s. 29, 85–91; J. Li, *Chinese Civilisation in the Making, 1766–221 BC*. New York 1996, s. 85–91.
- 830 M. Elvin, „Who Was Responsible for the Weather? Moral Meteorology in Late Imperial China“, *Osiris*, 1998, s. 213–227.
- 831 J. Snyder-Reinke, *Dry Spells: State Rainmaking and Local Government in Late Imperial China*. Cambridge, MA, 2009, s. 24 ad.; A. Birrell, *Chinese Mythology: An Introduction*. Baltimore, 1993, s. 72–83.
- 832 M. Bloch, „The Ritual of the Royal Bath in Madagascar: The Dissolution of Death, Birth and Fertility into Authority“, in D. Cannadine – S. Price (eds.), *Rituals of Royalty: Power and Ceremonial in Traditional Societies*. Cambridge 1987, s. 271–297; C. Geertz, *Negara: The Theatre State in Nineteenth-Century Bali*. Princeton, 1980.
- 833 T. Lewis, „A History of Buddhist Ritual“, in: J. Powers (ed.), *The Buddhist World*. London 2015, s. 325.
- 834 B. Ruppert, „Buddhist Rainmaking in Early Japan: The Dragon King and the Ritual Careers of Esoteric Monks“, *History of Religions* 42, 2002, s. 143–174.
- 835 V. Scarborough, „Ecology and Ritual: Water Management and the Maya“, *Latin American Antiquity* 9, 1998, s. 135–159.
- 836 R. Ishihara, „Rising clouds, blowing winds: Late Classic Maya rain rituals in the Main Chasm, Aquateca, Guatemala“, *World Archaeology* 40, 2008, s. 178–179.

- 837 P. Schaafsma – K. Taube, „Bringing the rain: an ideology of rain making in the Pueblo Southwest and Mesoamerica“, in: J. Quilter (ed.), *A Pre-Columbian World: Searching for a Unitary Vision of Ancient America*. Washington, DC, 2006, s. 235–236, 256–259.
- 838 M. Cosmopoulos, *Bronze Age Eleusis and the Origins of the Eleusinian Mysteries*. Cambridge, 2015, s. 1–2.
- 839 Elvin, „Three thousand years of unsustainable growth“, s. 17.
- 840 S. Dhammika, *Nature and the Environment in Early Buddhism*. Singapore 2015, s. 14.
- 841 P. Brancaccio, „Aṅgulimāla or the Taming of the Forest“, *East and West* 49, s. 105–118.
- 842 Dhammika, *Nature and the Environment*, s. 30.
- 843 R. Thapar, *Ashoka and the Decline of the Mauryas*. New Delhi 1997, s. 250.
- 844 S. Dhammika, *Middle Land, Middle Way: A Pilgrim's Guide to the Buddha's India*. Kandy 2008, s. 150.
- 845 P. Olivelle, *King, Governance and Law in Ancient India: Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra*. Oxford 2013, s. 25–31; M. McLish, *The History of the Arthaśāstra: Sovereignty and Sacred Law in Ancient India*. Cambridge 2019, s. 140–154.
- 846 Olivelle, *Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra*, s. 99–100.
- 847 Tamtéž, s. 152–154.
- 848 Fisher, *Environmental History of India*, s. 68–69.
- 849 X. Yang, „Idealizing Wilderness in Medieval Chinese Poetry“, in: K. Gaul – J. Hiltz (eds.), *Landscapes and Communities on the Pacific Rim: Cultural Perspectives from Asia to the Pacific Northwest*. Armonk, NY, 2000, s. 94–95.
- 850 Xenophon, *Oikonomikos*, 5, s. 429.

8. Stepní hranice a formování říší (asi 1700–300 př. n. l.)

- 851 P. Crossley Kyle, *Hammer and Anvil: Nomad Rulers at the Forge of the Modern World*. Lanham, MD, 2019, s. 10–11.
- 852 P. Mitchell, *Horse Nations: The Worldwide Impact of the Horse on Indigenous Societies*. Oxford 2015.
- 853 R. Sommer et al., „Holocene survival of the wild horse in Europe: A matter of open landscape?“, *Journal of Quaternary Science* 26, 2011, s. 805–812; E. Sandoval-Castellanos et al., „Coat colour adaptation of post-glacial horses to increasing forest vegetation“, *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 1, 2017, s. 1816–1819.
- 854 M. Leonardi et al., „Late Quaternary horses in Eurasia in the face of climate and vegetation change“, *Science Advances* 4, 2018, 1–11.
- 855 A. Outram et al., „The Earliest Horse Harnessing and Milking“, *Science* 323, 2009, s. 1332–1335.
- 856 I. Lazaridis et al., „Genomic insights into the origin of farming in the ancient Near East“, *Nature* 536, 2016, s. 419–424; W. Taylor et al., „Early Pastoral Economies and Herding Transitions in Eastern Eurasia“, *Scientific Reports* 10, 2020, s. 3; P. Librado et al., „The origins and spread of domestic horses from the Western Eurasian steppes“, *Nature*, 2021, 1–19.
- 857 V. Gening – G. Zdanovič – V. Gening, Синташта: археологические памятники арийских племен Урало-Казахстанских степей. Čeljabinsk 1992; K. Jones-Bley, „The Sintashta 'chariots'“, in: J. Davis-Kimball et al. (eds.), *Kurgans, Ritual Sites, and Settlements: Eurasian Bronze and Iron Age*. Oxford 2000, s. 135–140; D. Owen, „The first equestrian: An Ur III

- glyptic scene“, *Acta Sumerologica* 13, 1991, s. 259–273; D. Owen, „A Thirteen Month Summary Account from Ur“, *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 43, 1980, s. 57–70.
- 858 J. Oates, „A note on the early evidence for horse and the riding of equids in Western Asia“, in: M. Levine – C. Renfrew – K. Boyle (eds.), *Prehistoric Steppe Adaptation and the Horse*. Cambridge 2003, s. 115–138.
- 859 S. Smith, „State and empire in the Middle and New Kingdoms“, in: J. Lustig (ed.), *Anthropology and Egyptology: A Developing Dialogue*. Sheffield 1997, s. 66–89.
- 860 B. Sandor, „Tutankhamun’s chariots: secret treasures of engineering mechanics“, *Fatigue & Fracture of Engineering Materials & Structures* 27, 2004, s. 637–646.
- 861 A. Waley, *The Book of Song*. London 1954, s. 128–129.
- 862 E. Shaughnessy, „Historical Perspectives on the Introduction of the Chariot into China“, *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 4, 1988, s. 189–237.
- 863 E. Shaughnessy, *Sources of the Western Zhou*. Berkeley 1991, s. 81.
- 864 A. Pleterski, *Mitska stvarnost koroških knežjih kamnov*. Ljubljana 1997, s. 39–40.
- 865 R. Sharma, „The Aryan Problem and the Horse“, *Social Scientist* 21, 1993, s. 3–16.
- 866 W. Taylor, „A Bayesian chronology for early domestic horse use in the Eastern Steppe“, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 81, 2017, s. 49–58.
- 867 R. Zaroff, „Aśvamedha – A Vedic horse sacrifice“, *Studia Mythologica Slavica* 8, 2005, s. 74–78.
- 868 Taylor et al., „Early pastoral economies“, s. 12; W. Taylor – T. Tuvshinjragal, „Horseback riding, asymmetry, and changes to the equine skull: evidence for mounted riding in Mongolia’s late Bronze Age“, in: L. Bartosiewicz – E. Gal (eds.), *Care or Neglect? Evidence of Animal Disease in Archaeology*. Oxford 2018, s. 134–154; U. Dietz, „Horseback riding: Man’s access to speed“, in: Levine – Renfrew – Boyle (eds.), *Prehistoric Steppe Adaptation and the Horse*, s. 189–199.
- 869 Taylor et al., „Early pastoral economies“, s. 11.
- 870 K. Privat, „Preliminary report of palaeodietary analysis of human and faunal remains from Bolshekaragansky kurgan 25“, in: D. Zdanovič (ed.), *Архаим Некрополь (по материалам кургана 25 болъшекараганского могильника*. Čeljabinsk 2002, s. 166–171.
- 871 Taylor et al., „Early pastoral economies“, s. 13; X. Belauzaran et al., „Horse-meat for human consumption – Current research and future opportunities“, *Meat Science* 108, 2015, s. 74–81.
- 872 E. Kuzmina, *Откуда пришли индоарии?* Moskva, 1994.
- 873 A. Ventresca Miller et al., „Pasture usage by ancient pastoralists in the northern Kazakh steppe informed by carbon and nitrogen isoscapes of contemporary floral biomes“, *Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences* 11, 2019, s. 2151–2166.
- 874 W. Honeychurch, *Inner Asia and the Spatial Politics of Empire: Archaeology, Mobility, and Culture Contact*. New York 2015, s. 109–220.
- 875 M. Frachetti, „Seeds for the soul: ideology and diffusion of domesticated grains across inner Asia“, in: V. Mai – J. Hickman, *Reconfiguring the Silk Road: New Research on East-West Exchange in Antiquity*. Philadelphia 2014, s. 41–53.
- 876 R. Spengler et al., „Early agriculture and crop transmission among Bronze Age mobile pastoralists of Central Eurasia“, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 281, 2014, s. 1–7.
- 877 N. Miller – R. Spengler – M. Frachetti, „Millet cultivation across Eurasia: Origins, spread, and the influence of seasonal climate“, *The Holocene* 26, 2016, s. 1566–1575.

- 878 M. Frachetti, „Multiregional emergence of mobile pastoralism and nonuniform institutional complexity across Eurasia“, *Current Anthropology* 53, 2012, s. 2–38. Ke konceptu „transasijské výměnné sítě“ srov. A. Sherratt, „The Trans-Eurasian Exchange: The Prehistory of Chinese Relations with the West“, in: V. Mair (ed.), *Contact and Exchange in the Ancient World*. Honolulu 2006, s. 30–61; T. Larsen Høisæter, „Politics and nomads: the emergence of the Silk Road exchange in the Tarim Basin region during late prehistory (2000–400 BCE)“, *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 80, 2017, s. 339–363.
- 879 Gnecci-Ruscione et al., „Ancient genomic time transect from the Central Asian steppe unravels the history of the Scythians“, *Scientific Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–14.
- 880 J. Davis-Kimball – V. Bashilov – L. Yablonsky (eds.), *Nomads of the Eurasian Steppe in the Early Iron Age*. Berkeley 1995.
- 881 R. Spengler et al., „Linking agriculture and exchange to social developments of the Central Asian Iron Age“, *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 48, 2017, s. 295–308.
- 882 B. Hanks, „Archaeology of the Eurasian Steppes and Mongolia“, *Annual Review of Anthropology* 39, 2010, s. 469–486.
- 883 S. Wilkin et al., „Economic Diversification Supported the Growth of Mongolia’s Nomadic Empires“, *Scientific Reports* 10, 2020, s. 1–12.
- 884 W. Honeychurch – C. Makarewicz, „The Archaeology of Pastoral Nomadism“, *Annual Review of Anthropology* 45, 2016, s. 341–359.
- 885 Hérodotos, *Dějiny*. Praha 2003, s. 262.
- 886 Srov. například U. Brosseder – B. Miller, *Xiongnu Archaeology: Multidisciplinary Perspectives of the First Steppe Empire in Inner Asia*. Bonn 2011; N. Kradin – A. Ivlijev, *История Киданьской Империи Ляо*. Moskva 2014; H.-G. Hüttel – U. Erdenebat, *Karabalgasun and Karakorum: Two Late Nomadic Urban Settlements in the Orkhon Valley*. Ulaanbaatar 2010.
- 887 L. Yuqi et al., „Early irrigation and agropastoralism at Mohuchahangoukou“ (MGK), Xinjiang, China“, *Archaeological Research in Asia* 12, 2017, s. 23–32.
- 888 Huan Kuan – Yan Tie Lun, cituje Y. Yu, *Trade and Expansion in Han China: A Study in the Structure of Sino-Barbarian Economic Relations*. Berkeley 1967, s. 40; Ammianus Marcellinus, *Rerum Gestarum Libri*, 31.2, 3, s. 382. Priscus, *Testimonia*, fragment 49, in: R. Blockley (ed. a přel.), *The Fragmentary Classicising Historians of the Later Roman Empire: Eunapius, Olympiodorus, Priscus, and Malchus*, 2 sv. Liverpool 1981–1983, 2, s. 356; A. Porter, *Mobile Pastoralism and the Formation of Near Eastern Civilisations*. Cambridge 2011, s. 293.
- 889 B. Yang, „The Rise and Fall of Cowrie Shells: The Asian Story“, *Journal of World History* 22, 2011, s. 1–25.
- 890 Hérodotos, *Dějiny*. Praha 2003, s. 239–240.
- 891 D. Sneath, *The Headless State: Aristocratic Orders, Kinship Society, and Misrepresentations of Nomadic Inner Asia*. New York 2007.
- 892 N. Anfinset, *Metal, Nomads and Culture Contacts, the Middle East and North Africa*. London 2010, s. 81–87.
- 893 W. Honeychurch, „From Steppe Roads to Silk Roads“, in: R. Amitai – M. Biran (eds.), *Nomads as Agents of Cultural Change: The Mongols and their Eurasian Predecessors*. Honolulu 2014, s. 50–89. Srov. též T. Barfield, *The Perilous Frontier: Nomadic Empires and China*. Oxford 1992.
- 894 A. Khazanov, *Nomads and the Outside World*. Cambridge 1984, s. 75, 104.
- 895 Y. Liu, „Exotica as prestige technology: the production of luxury gold in Western Han society“, *Antiquity* 91, 2017, s. 1588–1602; P. Andreeva, „Re-making Animal Bodies in

- the Arts of Early China and North Asia: Perspectives from the Steppe“, *Early China* 2022, s. 1–53.
- 896 J. Rawson, „Carnelian beads, animal figures and exotic vessels: traces of contact between the Chinese states and Inner Asia, ca. 1000–650 BC“, in: M. Wagner – W. Wang (eds.), *Bridging Eurasia*. Berlin 2010, s. 1–41.
- 897 T. Hayashi, „Griffin motif: from the West to East Asia via the Altai“, *Parthica* 14, 2012, s. 49–64.
- 898 K. Peng – Y. Zhu, „New Research on the Origins of Cowries used in Ancient China“, *Sino-Platonic Papers* 68, 1995, s. 1–18; M. Dwivedi, „Tools of Economic Connectivity in Early Historic South Asia“, in: S. von Reden (ed.), *Handbook of Ancient Afro-Eurasian Economics*, 2 sv., Berlin 2022, 2, zvl. s. 501–503.
- 899 Y. Li, „On the function of Cowries in Shang and Western Zhou China“, *Journal of East Asian Archaeology* 5, 2003, s. 1–26.
- 900 D. Potts, *Nomadism in Iran: From Antiquity to the Modern Era*. Oxford 2014, s. 419–430.
- 901 Například B. Arbuckle – E. Hammer, „The Rise of Pastoralism in the Ancient Near East“, *Journal of Archeological Research* 27, 2019, s. 391–449.
- 902 N. Di Cosmo, „The Birth“ of the Silk Road between Ecological Frontiers and Military Innovation“, in: J. Lerner – Y. Shi (eds.), *Silk Roads: From Local Realities to Global Narratives*. Oxford 2020, s. 11–20.
- 903 Tamtéž.
- 904 Tamtéž. Srov. zde také N. Di Cosmo, *Ancient China and its Enemies: The Rise of Nomadic Power in East Asian History*. Cambridge 2002, zvl. s. 138–155.
- 905 Thucydides, *History of the Peloponnesian War*, ed. C. Smith, 4 sv. Cambridge 2014, 1, I.7–8, s. 12–14.
- 906 J. Bennett, „Retrodicting the Rise, Spread, and Fall of Large-Scale States in the Old World“, *SocArViv Preprint* 2021, s. 1–27.
- 907 P. Turchin et al., „War, space, and the evolution of Old World complex societies“, *PNAS* 110, 2013, s. 16, 384–389.
- 908 P. Turchin, „A theory for the formation of large empires“, *Journal of Global History* 4, 2009, s. 191–217.
- 909 N. Kradin, „Nomadism, Evolution and World-Systems: Pastoral Societies in Theories of Historical Development“, *Journal of World-System Research* 8, 2002, s. 368–388; W. Scheidel, „The Xiongnu and the comparative study of empire“, in: B. Miller – U. Brosseder (eds.), *Xiongnu Archeology: Multidisciplinary Perspectives of the First Steppe Empire in Inner Asia*. Bonn 2011, s. 111–120; M. Byington, *The Ancient State of Puyö in Northeast Asia: Archaeology and Historical Memory*. Cambridge, MA, 2020.
- 910 Turchin et al., „War, space, and the evolution of Old World complex societies“, s. 16, 384–389.
- 911 W. Scheidel, „The scale of empire: territory, population, distribution“, in: P. Bang – C. Bayly – W. Scheidel (eds.), *The Oxford World History of Empire*, 2 sv. Oxford 2021, 2, s. 91–110.
- 912 T. Currie et al., „Duration of agriculture and distance from the steppe predict the evolution of large-scale human societies in Afro-Eurasia“, *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications* 7, 2020, s. 1–8.
- 913 W. Scheidel, *Escape from Rome: The Failure of Empire and the Road to Prosperity*. Princeton 2019, s. 281–209; T. Currie et al., „Duration of agriculture and distance from the steppe

- predict the evolution of large-scale human societies in Afro-Eurasia“, *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications* 7, 2020, s. 1–8.
- 914 C. Yu Ko – M. Koyama – T.-H. Sng, „Unified China and Divided Europe“, *International Economic Review* 59, 2018, s. 285–327.
- 915 H. Root, „Network assemblage of regime stability and resilience: Comparing Europe and China“, *Journal of Institutional Economics* 13, 2017, s. 523–548.
- 916 J. Fernández-Villaverde et al., „The Fractured Land Hypothesis“, National Bureau of Economic Research (NBER) Working Paper 2774, 2020, s. 1–64; k Lü Pu-wejovi srov. J. Sellmann, *Master Lü's Spring and Autumn Annals (Lüshi Chunqiu)*. Albany, NY, 2002, s. 107.
- 917 D. Difford-Gonzales, „Animal disease challenges to the emergence of pastoralism in sub-Saharan Africa“, *African Archaeological Review* 17, 2000, s. 95–139.
- 918 A. Wink, *The Making of the Indo-Islamic World, c. 700–1800 CE*. Cambridge 2020, zvl. s. 8–123.
- 919 A. Wink, „From the Mediterranean to the Indian Ocean: Medieval History in Geographic Perspective“, *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 44, 2002, s. 419.
- 920 Wink, *Making of the Indo-Islamic World*, s. 18–20.
- 921 A. Wink, *Al-Hind: The Making of the Indo-Islamic World*, sv. 1: *Mediaeval India and the Expansion of Islam, 7th-11th Centuries*. Leiden 1990, s. 181–185.
- 922 A. Wink, „From the Mediterranean to the Indian Ocean“, s. 420.
- 923 M. Mate, *A History of Water Management and Hydraulic Technology in India (1500 BC to 1800 AD)*. Delhi 1998, s. 77.
- 924 Ibn Baṭṭūṭa, al-Rihla, přel. H. Gibb, *The Travels of Ibn Battuta*, 4 sv. Cambridge 1994, 3, s. 204; Wink, *Making of the Indo-Islamic World*, s. 21.
- 925 Bābur-Nāma, přel. W. Thackston, *Memoirs of Babur, Prince and Emperor*. London 2006, s. 334; Wink, *Making of the Indo-Islamic World*, s. 20.
- 926 J. Das Gupta, *Bengal in the Sixteenth Century AD*. Calcutta 1914, s. 104.
- 927 Kauṭilya, *Arthaśāstra* 2.30; P. Olivelle, „Long-distance trade in ancient India: Evidence from Kauṭilya, Arthaśāstra“, *Indian Economic and Social History Review* 57, 2020, s. 41–42.
- 928 J. Gommans, *Mughal Warfare: Indian Frontiers and High Roads to Empire, 1500–1700*, London, 2002; J. Gommans, „Warhorse and Post-Nomadic Empire in Asia, c. 1000–1800“, *Journal of Global History* 2, 2007, s. 1–21.
- 929 P. Frankopan, *Hedvábné stezky*, s. 216–218.
- 930 M. Green, „Climate and Disease in Medieval Eurasia“, in: *Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Asia History*. Oxford 2018.
- 931 M. Green – L. Jones, „The Evolution and Spread of Major Human Diseases in the Indian Ocean World“, in: G. Campbell – E. Knoll (eds.), *Disease Dispersion and Impact in the Indian Ocean World*. London 2020, s. 25–57.
- 932 C. Stanish, „The Origin of state societies in South America“, *Annual Review of Anthropology* 30, 2001, s. 41–64.
- 933 C. Spencer – E. Redmond, „Primary State Formation in South America“, *Annual Review of Anthropology* 30, 2001, s. 41–64.
- 934 R. González Lauck, „Observations en torno a los contextos de la escultura olmeca en La Venta, Tabasco“, in: M. Uriarte – K. Staines Cicero (eds.), *Acercarse y mirar: Homenaje a Beatriz de la Fuente*. Mexico City 2004, s. 75–106.
- 935 K. Taube, „Los significados de jade“, *Arqueología Mexicana* 133, 2015, s. 49–55.

- 936 A. Christenson, *Popol Vuh: Literal Poetic Version Translation and Transcription*. Winchester 2003, s. 77–78.
- 937 Tamtéž, s. 197–198.
- 938 S. McIntosh, „Pathways to Complexity: An African Perspective“, in: S. McIntosh (ed.), *Beyond Chiefdoms: Pathways to Complexity in Africa*. Cambridge 1999, s. 1–30.
- 939 S. Falconer – C. Redman, *Politics and Power: Archaeological Perspectives on the Landscapes of Early States*. Tucson, AZ, 2009; R. McIntosh, *Ancient Middle Niger: Urbanism and the Self-Organising Landscape*. Cambridge 2005; G. Connah, *African Civilisations: An Archaeological Perspective*. Cambridge, 2001.
- 940 McIntosh, „Pathways to Complexity: An African Perspective“, s. 1–30.
- 941 K. Macdonald et al., „New Light on the Tichitt Tradition: A Preliminary Report on Survey and Excavation at Dhar Nemá“, in: P. Mitchell – A. Haour – J. Hobart (eds.), *Researching Africa's Past: New Contributions from British Archaeologists*. Oxford 2003, s. 73–80.
- 942 A. LaViolette – J. Fleischer, „The Archaeology of Sub-Saharan Urbanism: Cities and their Countrysides“, in: A. Brower Stahl (ed.), *African Archaeology: A Critical Introduction*. Oxford 2004, s. 327–352.
- 943 A. Holl, „Coping with uncertainty: Neolithic life in the Dhar Tichitt-Walata, Mauritania (ca. 4000–2300 BP)“, *Comptes Rendus Geoscience* 341, 2009, s. 703–712.
- 944 M. Ould Kattar, „Les sites Gangara, la fin de la culture Tichitt et l'origine de Ghana“, *Journal des Africanistes* 65, 1995, s. 31–41; K. Macdonald, „Before the Empire of Ghana: pastoralism and the origins of cultural complexity in the Sahel“, in: G. Connah (ed.), *Transformations in Africa: Essays on Africa's Later Past*. Leicester 1998, s. 71–103.
- 945 J. Monroe, „Elephants for Want of Towns': Archaeological Perspectives on West Africa Cities and Their Hinterlands“, *Journal of Archaeological Research* 26, 2018, s. 387–446.
- 946 Hérodotos, *Dějiny*, 4,45.
- 947 Cicero, *De legibus*, ed. C. Keyes. Cambridge 2000, I, s. 300; Plutarch, „De Herodoti malignitate“, *Moralia*, přel. L. Pearson. Loeb 1965.
- 948 D. Leslie – K. Gardiner, *The Roman Empire in Chinese Sources*. Rome 1996, s. 98.
- 949 Zaroff, „Aśvamedha“, s. 79–81.
- 950 Polybius, *Histories*, ed. C. Habicht, 8 sv. Cambridge, MA, 2014, 1.3, s. 8–9.
- 951 R. Sugirtharajah, *The Bible and Asia: From the Pre-Christian Era to the Postcolonial Age*. Cambridge, MA, 2013, s. 28–30.
- 952 N. Cohn, *Cosmos, Chaos, and the World to Come: The Ancient Roots of Apocalyptic Faith*. New Haven 1993, s. 77–104, 26–28.
- 953 A. Mariaselvam, *The Song of Songs and Ancient Tamil Love Poems: Poetry and Symbolism*. Rome 1988.
- 954 Sugirtharajah, *The Bible and Asia*, s. 44–45.
- 955 Pausaniás, *Cesta po Řecku I*. Praha 1973, s. 347.
- 956 Empedoklés. Zlomky. Ed. Tomáš Vitek. Praha 2006, s. 393.
- 957 D. Pingree, „On the Greek Origin of the Indian Planetary Model Employing a Double Epicyle“, *Journal for the History of Astronomy* 2, 1971, s. 80–85; D. Pingree, „The Recovery of Early Greek Astronomy from India“, *Journal for the History of Astronomy* 7, 1976, s. 109–123.
- 958 A. Deter-Wolf et al., „The world's oldest tattoos“, *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports* 5, 2016, s. 19–24.
- 959 C. Reed, „Tattoo in Early China“, *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 120, 2000, s. 360–376.

- 960 J. Huehnergard – H. Liebowitz, „The Biblical Prohibition against Tattooing“, *Vetus Testamentum* 63, 2013, s. 59–77.
- 961 C. Jones, „Stigma: Tattooing and Branding in Graeco-Roman Antiquity“, *Journal of Roman Studies* 77, 1987, s. 139–155.
- 962 P. Temin, „Price Behavior in Ancient Babylon“, *Explorations in Economic History* 39, 2002, s. 46–60.
- 963 G. Campbell, *Africa and the Indian Ocean World from Early Times to Circa 1900*. Cambridge 2019, s. 43–4.
- 964 J. Dorey et al., „Holocene population expansion of a tropical bee coincides with real human colonisation of Fiji rather than climate change“, *Molecular Ecology* 30, 2021, s. 1–38.
- 965 M. Hurles et al., „The Dual Origin of the Malagasy in Island Southeast Asia and East Africa: Evidence from Maternal and Paternal Lineages“, *American Journal of Human Genetics* 76, 2005, s. 894–901.
- 966 A. Adelaar, „Asian roots of the Malagasy: a linguistic perspective“, *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 151, 1995, s. 325–356.
- 967 R. Grollemund et al., „Bantu expansion shows that habitat alters the route and pace of human dispersals“, *PNAS* 112, 2015, 13,296–301.
- 968 P. Pollegoni et al., „Ancient Humans Influenced the Current Spatial Genetic Structure of Common Walnut Populations in Asia“, *Plos One* 10, 2015, s. 1–16.
- 969 R. Spengler et al., „Exaptation Traits for Megafaunal Mutualisms as a Factor in Plant Domestication“, *Frontiers in Plant Science* 12, 2021, s. 1–14.
- 970 R. Power et al., „Asian Crop Dispersal in Africa and Late Holocene Human Adaptation to Tropical Environments“, *Journal of World Prehistory* 32, 2019, s. 353–392.
- 971 F. Aubalie, „Pathways of diffusion of some plants and animals between Asia and the Mediterranean region“, *Revue d'Ethnoécologie* 1, 2012, s. 1–26.

9. Teplé římské období (asi 300 př. n. l.–500 n. l.)

- 972 D. Crawford, „Ptolemy, Ptah and Apis in Hellenistic Memphis“, in: D. Crawford – J. Quaegebeur – W. Clarysse (eds.), *Studies on Ptolemaic Memphis*. Leuven 1980, s. 1–41.
- 973 J. Manning et al., „Volcanic suppression of Nile summer flooding triggers revolt and constrains interstate conflict in ancient Egypt“, *Nature Communications* 8, 2017, s. 1–9.
K prodeji půdy srov. J. Manning, *Land and Power in Ptolemaic Egypt: The Structure of Land Tenure*. Cambridge 2003.
- 974 G. Hölbl, *Geschichte des Ptolemäerreiches: Politik, Ideologie und religiöse Kultur von Alexander dem Grossen bis zur römischen Eroberung*. Darmstadt 1994.
- 975 P. Hordern – N. Purcell, *The Corrupting Sea: A Mediterranean History*. Oxford 2000.
- 976 J. McConnell et al., „Extreme climate after massive eruption of Alaska's Okmok volcano in 43 BCE and effects on the late Roman Republic and Ptolemaic Kingdom“, *PNAS* 117, 2020, 15,443–9.
- 977 Manning, „Volcanic suppression of Nile summer flooding“, s. 1–9.
- 978 McConnell, „Extreme climate after massive eruption“, 15,443–9.
- 979 S. Strunz – O. Braeckel, „Did volcano eruptions alter the trajectories of the Roman Republic and the Ptolemaic Kingdom? Moving beyond black-box determinism“, *PNAS* 117, 2020, 32,207–8.

- 980 S. Ager, „Familiarity Breeds: Incest and the Ptolemaic Dynasty“, *Journal of Hellenic Studies* 125, 2005, 1–34; S. Ager, „The Power of Excess: Royal Incest and the Ptolemaic Dynasty“, *Anthropologica* 48, 2006, s. 165–186.
- 981 M. Chauveau, *L’Égypte au temps de Cléopâtre*. Paris 1997.
- 982 L. Borges, *Le Conflit propagandiste entre Octavien et Marc Antoine: De l’usage politique de la uituperatio entre 44 et 30 a. C. n.* Brussels 2016.
- 983 Scheidel, *Escape from Rome*, s. 51–88.
- 984 Hordern – Purcell, *The Corrupting Sea*.
- 985 N. Roberts et al., „The Mid-Holocene climatic transition in the Mediterranean: Causes and consequences“, *The Holocene* 21, 2011, s. 3–13.
- 986 V. Nieto-Moreno et al., „Tracking climate variability in the western Mediterranean during the Late Holocene: a multiproxy approach“, *Climate of the Past* 7, 2011, s. 1395–1411; též G. Margaritelli et al., „Persistent warm Mediterranean surface waters during the Roman period“, *Scientific Reports* 10, 2020, s. 1–10.
- 987 K. Harper – M. McCormick, „Reconstructing the Roman climate“, in: W. Scheidel (ed.), *The Science of Roman History*. Princeton 2018, s. 11–52.
- 988 McCormick et al., „Climate Change during and after the Roman Empire“, s. 169–220; srov. také P. Erdkamp, *The Grain Market in the Roman Empire*. Cambridge 2005.
- 989 Fan Ye, in: J. Holmgren, *Chinese Colonisation of Northern Vietnam: Administrative Geography and Political Development in the Tongking Delta, First to Sixth Centuries AD*. Canberra 1980, s. 5–6.
- 990 K. DuVal, „The Mississippian Peoples’ Worldview“, in: Raaflaub – Talbert, *Geography and Ethnography*, s. 90; B. Smith, „The Archaeology of the Southeastern United States: from Dalton to De Soto, 10,500–500 BP“, *Advances in World Archaeology* 5, 1986, 21, s. 35–51.
- 991 G. Cowgill, *Ancient Teotihuacan: Early Urbanism in Central Mexico*. New York 2015.
- 992 D. Carballo, „The Social Organisation of Craft Production and Interregional Exchange at Teotihuacan“, in: K. Hirth – J. Pilsbury (eds.), *Merchants, Markets, and Exchange in the Pre-Columbian World*. Washington, DC, 2013, s. 113–140.
- 993 L. Manzanilla, „Cooperation and tensions in multiethnic corporate societies using Teotihuacan, Central Mexico, as a case study“, *PNAS* 112, 2015), 9210–9215; B. Álvarez-Sandoval et al., „Genetic evidence supports the multiethnic character of Teopanazgo, a neighborhood center of Teotihuacan, Mexico (AD 200–600)“, *Plos ONE* 10, 2015, s. 1–19; N. Sugiyama et al., „¿Artistas mayas en Teotihuacan?“, *Arqueología Mexicana* 142, 2016, s. 8.
- 994 J. Urrutia-Fucugauchi, „Archaeomagnetic dating of the eruption of Xitle volcano, Basin of Mexico: Implication for the Mesoamerican centers of Cuicuilco and Teotihuacan“, *Arqueología Iberoamericana* 30, 2016, s. 23–29.
- 995 S. Sugiyama, „Worldview Materialized in Teotihuacan, Mexico“, *Latin American Antiquity* 4, 1993, s. 103–129.
- 996 Scheidel, *Escape from Rome*, s. 308–311.
- 997 Cicero, *De Officiis*, 1.72–73.
- 998 Cicero, *Letter to his Brother Quintus*, I.1.44.
- 999 Marcus Tullius Cicero: *O povinnostech*. Praha 1970, s. 84.
- 1000 M. van der Veen – J. Morales, „Food Globalisation and the Red Sea: New Evidence from the Ancient Ports at Quseir al-Qadim, Egypt“, in: D. Agius et al (eds.), *Human Interaction with the Environment in the Red Sea*. Leiden 2017, s. 254–289.
- 1001 Plinius Starší, *Kapitoly o přírodě*. Praha 1974, s. 312 (přel. František Němeček).

- 1002 J. Watts Belser, „Opulence and Oblivion: Talmudic Feasting, Famine and the Social Politics of Disaster“, *AJS Review* 38, 2014, s. 89–107.
- 1003 E. Zanda, *Fighting Hydra-Like Luxury: Sumptuary Regulation in the Roman Republic*. London 2011.
- 1004 K. Lapatin, „Luxus“, in: C. Mattusch (ed.), *Pompeii and the Roman Villa: Art and Culture around the Bay of Naples*. London 2008, s. 31–52.
- 1005 Juvenal, Satire, 10, in: S. Morton Brand (ed.), *Juvenal and Persius*. Cambridge, MA, 2004, s. 372.
- 1006 Seneca, *Výbor z listů Luciliovi*. Praha 1987, s. 217 (přel. Bohumil Ryba).
- 1007 J. McConnell et al., „Lead pollution recorded in Greenland ice indicates European emissions tracked plagues, wars, and imperial expansion during antiquity“, *PNAS* 115, 2018, s. 5726–5731.
- 1008 Hughes, *Environmental Problems*, s. 68.
- 1009 Plinius Starší, *Kapitoly o přírodě*. Praha 1974, s. 258.
- 1010 Platón, *Timaios. Kritias*. Praha 2008, s. 95; A. Taylor, *Plato: Timaeus and Critias*. Cambridge, MA, 1929, s. 272.
- 1011 Theophrastus, *De causis plantarum*, 5.14, ed. a přel. B. Einarson – G. Link, 3 sv. Cambridge 2014, 3, s. 130–132.
- 1012 Lucretius Carus, *O přírodě*. Praha 1971, s. 190–191 (přel. Julie Nováková).
- 1013 Columella, *De re rustica*, Předmluva, ed. and přel. H. Boyd, *On Agriculture*. Cambridge, MA, 1941, s. 2–4; všeobecně srov. zde Hughes, *Environmental Problems*, passim.
- 1014 J. Mehta, *Vedic Wisdom: Selected Verses from the Vedas for Material Gain and Spiritual Happiness*. New Delhi 2012, s. 140.
- 1015 *Kobelet Rabbah*, 7:13.
- 1016 Kaibara Ekken, *Ekken zenshū*, in: W. T. de Bary – C. Gluck – A. Tiedemann (eds.), *Sources of Japanese Tradition, 1600–1868*. New York 2006, s. 99–100.
- 1017 W. Harris, „Defining and detecting Mediterranean deforestation, 800 bce to 700 CE“, in: W. Harris (ed.), *The Ancient Mediterranean Environment between Science and History*. Leiden 2013, s. 173–194.
- 1018 N. Morley, „Population size and social structure“, in: P. Erdkamp (ed.), *The Cambridge Companion to Ancient Rome*. Cambridge 2013, s. 29–44.
- 1019 Několik poznámek o demografických trendech v Římě má P. Turchin – W. Scheidel, „Coin hoards speak of population declines in Ancient Rome“, *PNAS* 106, 2009, 17, 276–9.
- 1020 B. Graham – R. Van Dam, „Modelling the Supply of Wood Fuel in Ancient Rome“, in A. Izdebski – M. Mulryan (eds.), *Environment and Society in the Long Late Antiquity*. Leiden 2018, s. 148–149.
- 1021 P. Squarriti, „Rye’s Rise and Rome’s Fall: Agriculture and Climate in Europe during Late Antiquity“, in: tamtéž, s. 160.
- 1022 P. Halstead, „The Contribution of Zooarchaeology“, in: P. Erdkamp – C. Holleran (eds.), *The Routledge Handbook to Diet and Nutrition in the Roman World*. London 2019, s. 64–76.
- 1023 P. Malanima, „Energy Consumption in the Roman World“, in: Harris (ed.), *Ancient Mediterranean Environment*, s. 13–36. Těž V. Smil, *America is Not a New Rome*. Cambridge, MA, 2010, s. 107–113; D. Van Limbergen, „What Romans ate and how much they ate of it: Old and new research on eating habits and dietary proportions in classical antiquity“, *Revue Belge de Philologie et d’Histoire* 96, 2018, s. 1049–1092.

- 1024 W. Harris, „Bois et déboisement dans la Méditerranée antique“, *Annales Histoire Science Sociale* 66, 2011, s. 105–140.
- 1025 R. Gowland – P. Garnsey, „Skeletal evidence for health, nutritional status and malaria in Rome and the Empire“, in: H. Eckardt (ed.), *Roman Diasporas: Archaeological Approaches to Mobility and Diversity in the Roman Empire*. Portsmouth 2010, s. 1; Hughes, *Environmental Problems*, s. 104.
- 1026 Van Limbergen, „What Romans ate“.
- 1027 Cassius Dio, 58.15.
- 1028 C. Lo Giudice, „L'impiego degli animali negli spettacoli romani: venatio e damnatio ad bestias“, *Italies* 12, 2008, s. 361–369
- 1029 A. Rodrigues et al., „Forgotten Mediterranean calving grounds of grey and North Atlantic right whales: evidence from Roman archaeological records“, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 285, 2018, s. 1–9.
- 1030 Malanima, „Energy Consumption“, s. 22–24.
- 1031 A. Marzano, *Harvesting the Sea: The Exploitation of Marine Resources in the Roman Mediterranean*. Oxford 2013.
- 1032 S. Corcoran, *The Empire of the Tetrarchs: Imperial Pronouncements and Government ad 284–324*. Oxford 2000, s. 205–233.
- 1033 P. Erdkamp, „War, Food, Climate Change, and the Decline of the Roman Empire“, *Journal of Late Antiquity* 12, 2019, s. 437–438.
- 1034 D. Edwards, „Meroe and the Sudanic Kingdoms“, *Journal of African History* 39, 1998, s. 175–193. Tež J. Goody, *Technology, Tradition and the State in Africa*. London 1971.
- 1035 Elvin, „Three Thousands years of unsustainable growth“, s. 24.
- 1036 Tamtéž, s. 25.
- 1037 M. Hinkel, „The water reservoirs in Ancient Sudan“, in: C. Bonnet (ed.), *Etudes Nubiennes*, 2 sv. Geneva 1994, 2, s. 171–176.
- 1038 J. Crow – J. Bardill – R. Bayliss, *The Water Supply of Byzantine Constantinople*. London 2008.
- 1039 G. Sürmelihindi et al., „Carbonates from the ancient world's longest aqueduct: A testament of Byzantine water management“, *Geoarchaeology* 36, 2021, s. 643–659.
- 1040 Scarborough, „Ecology and Ritual“, s. 139–145.
- 1041 P. Harrison, „Aspects of Water Management in the Southern Lowlands“, in: V. Scarborough – B. Isaac (eds.), *Aspects of Water Management in the Prehispanic New World*. Greenwich, CT, 1993, s. 71–120.
- 1042 W. Jongman – J. Jacobs – G. Klein Goldewijk, „Health and wealth in the Roman Empire“, *Economics and Human Biology* 34, 2019, s. 138–150.
- 1043 W. Scheidel, „Germs for Rome“, in: C. Edwards – G. Woolf (eds.), *Rome the Cosmopolis*. Cambridge 2003, s. 158–76.
- 1044 McConnell et al., „Lead pollution“, s. 5728; K. Harper, „Pandemics and passages to late antiquity; rethinking the plague of c. 249–270 described by Cyprian“, *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 28, 2015, s. 223–260; S. Huebner, „The 'Plague of Cyprian': A revised view of the origin and spread of a 3rd ce pandemic“, *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 34, 2021, s. 151–174.
- 1045 W. Scheidel, „A model of demographic and economic change in Roman Egypt after the Antonine plague“, *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 15, 2002, s. 97–114; ovšem také

- W. Scheidel, „Roman wellbeing and the economic consequences of the Antonine Plague“, in: E. Lo Cascio (ed.), *L'impatto della 'peste Antonina*. Bari 2012, s. 265–295.
- 1046 B. Rossignol – S. Durost, „Volcanisme global et variations climatiques de courte durée dans l'histoire romaine (Ier s. av. J.-C. – IVème s. ap. J.-C.): leçons d'une archive glaciaire (GISP2)“, *Jahrbuch des römisch-germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz* 54, 2007, s. 395–438.
- 1047 McCormick et al., „Climate Change during and after the Roman Empire“, s. 169–220.
- 1048 K. Harper, *The Fate of Rome: Climate, Disease and the End of an Empire*. Princeton 2017, s. 15.
- 1049 A. Izdebski, „Realising Consilience: How Better Communication between Archaeologists, Historians and Natural Scientists Can Transform the Study of Past Climate Change in the Mediterranean“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 136, 2016, s. 5–22.
- 1050 Erdkamp, „War, Food, Climate Change“, s. 448.
- 1051 F. Virkus, *Politische Strukturen im Guptaereich (300–500 n. Chr)*. Wiesbaden 2014; D. Bhandarkar – B. Chhabra – G. Gai, *Inscriptions of the Gupta Kings*. New Delhi 1981.
- 1052 Všeobecně srov. N. Taleb, *Foiled by Randomness: The Hidden Role of Chance in Life and the Markets*. London 2007.
- 1053 S. Esmonde Cleary, *The Roman West, AD 200–500: An Archaeological Study*. Cambridge 2013, s. 455–82.
- 1054 P. Sarris, „Integration and Disintegration in the Late Roman Economy: The Role of Markets, Emperors and Aristocrats“, in: L. Lavan (ed.), *Local Economies? Production and Exchange of Inland Regions in Late Antiquity*. Leiden 2015, s. 167–188.
- 1055 P. Erdkamp, „War, Food, Climate Change, and the Decline of the Roman Empire“, *Journal of Late Antiquity* 12, 2019, s. 422–465.
- 1056 P. Sheppard et al., „Annual precipitation since 515 bc reconstructed from living and fossil juniper growth of Northeast Qinghai Province, China“, *Climate Dynamics* 23, 2004, s. 869–881.
- 1057 P. Heather, *The Fall of the Roman Empire: A New History of Rome and the Barbarians*. Oxford 2006.
- 1058 M. McCormick, „Radiocarbon dating the end of urban services in a late Roman town“, *PNAS* 116, 2019, s. 8096–8098; A. Boozer, „The Urbanisation of Egypt's Western Desert under Roman Rule“, in: M. Sterry – D. Mattingly (eds.), *Urbanisation and State Formation in the Ancient Sahara and Beyond*. Cambridge 2020, s. 147–186; C. Wickham, *The Inheritance of Rome: A History of Europe from 400 to 1000*. London 2009.
- 1059 D. Edwards, „The Archaeology of Sudan and Nubia“, *Annual Review of Anthropology* 36, 2007, s. 211–228.
- 1060 S. Hakenbeck et al., „Practising pastoralism in an agricultural environment: An isotopic analysis of the Hunnic incursions on Pannonian populations“, *PLOS One* 12, 2017, s. 1–25.
- 1061 Science Daily, „Tiller the Hun? Farmers in Roman Empire converted to Hun lifestyle – and vice versa“, 22. března 2017.
- 1062 Z. Safrai, „Where are the fifth-century coins?“, *Israel Numismatic Journal* 18, 2011–2014, s. 198–208.
- 1063 D. Fuks et al., „Dust clouds, climate change and coins: consequences of paleoclimate and economy in the Late Antique southern Levant“, *Journal for the Council for British Research in the Levant* 49, 2017, s. 205–233.

- 1064 U. Schamiloglu, „Climate Change in Central Eurasia and the Golden Horde“, *Golden Horde Review* 1, 2016, s. 9–10.
- 1065 E. Cook, ‘Megadroughts, ENSO, and the invasion of Late-Roman Europe by the Huns and Avars’, in: Harris (ed.), *Ancient Mediterranean Environment*, s. 89–102.
- 1066 Y. Zou, „The decline of Pingcheng: climate change impact, vulnerability and adaptation in the Northern Wei dynasty, China“, *Journal of Historical Geography* 58, 2017, s. 12–22.
- 1067 D. Wang, *Longmen’s Stone Buddhas and Cultural Heritage: When Antiquity Met Modernity in China*. Lanham, MD, 2020.
- 1068 Sen, *Poverty and Famines*. Srov. také P. Slavin, „Climate and famines: a historical reassessment“, *WIREs Climate Change* 7, 2016, s. 433–447.

10. Krize pozdního starověku (asi 500 – asi 600 n. l.)

- 1069 Z. Zhang et al., „Periodic temperature-associated drought/flood drives locust plagues in China“, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 276, 2009, s. 823–831; L. Stige et al., „Thousand-year-long Chinese time series reveals climatic forcing of decadal locust dynamics“, *PNAS* 103, 2007, s. 16, 188–193.
- 1070 Z. Zhang – D. Li, „A possible relationship between outbreaks of the oriental migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria manilensis* Meyen) in China and the El Niño episodes“, *Ecological Research* 14, 1999, s. 267–270.
- 1071 R. Brázdil et al., „Past locust outbreaks in the Czech lands: do they indicate particular climate patterns?“, *Theoretical and Applied Climatology* 116, 2014, s. 343–357.
- 1072 *Chandogyya Upaniṣad*.
- 1073 Pliny, *Historia naturalis*, 1.11; D. Camuffo – S. Enzi, „Locust Invasions and Climatic Factors from the Middle Ages to 1800“, *Theoretical and Applied Climatology* 43, 1991, s. 48–49.
- 1074 N. Stenseth, „Plague dynamics are driven by climate variation“, *PNAS* 103, 2006, 13, 110–15.
- 1075 R. Sallares – A. Bouwman – C. Anderung, „The Spread of Malaria to Southern Europe in Antiquity: New Approaches to Old Problems“, *Medical History* 48, 2004, s. 311–328.
- 1076 A. Richter, *Letters and Epistolary Culture in Early Medieval China*. Seattle 2013, s. 90–91.
- 1077 A. Chepstow-Lusty et al., „Tracing 4,000 Years of Environmental History in the Cuzco Area, Peru, from the Pollen Record“, *Mountain Research and Development* 18, 1998, s. 159–172.
- 1078 S. Ingram, ‘Settlement ecology in the precontact North American Southwest’, in: L. Kellett – E. Jones (eds.), *Settlement Ecology of the Ancient Americas*. Abingdon 2017, s. 85–110.
- 1079 A. Osborn, „Snowblind in the Desert Southwest: Moisture Islands, Ungulate Ecology, and Alternative Prehistoric Overwintering Strategies“, *Journal of Anthropological Research* 49, 1993, s. 135–164.
- 1080 B. Onac et al., „Late Holocene droughts and cave ice harvesting by Ancestral Pueblos“, *Scientific Reports* 10, 2020.
- 1081 F. Ljungqvist, „A new reconstruction of temperature variability in the extra-tropical northern hemisphere during the last two millennia“, *Geografiska Annaler: Series A. Physical Geography* 92, 2010, s. 339–351.

- 1082 M. Lachniet, „ad 550–600 Collapse at Teotihuacan“, in Weiss (ed.), *Megadrought*, s. 195–196.
- 1083 G. Cowgill, „An Update on Teotihuacan“, *Antiquity* 82, 2008, s. 962–975; P. Plunket and G. Urunuela, „Social and cultural consequences of a late Holocene eruption of Popocatepetl in central Mexico“, *Quaternary International* 151, 2006, s. 19–28.
- 1084 U. Büntgen, „2500 Years of European Climate Variability and Human Susceptibility“, *Science* 331, 2011, s. 578–582.
- 1085 Y. Garcin et al., „Early anthropogenic impact on Western Central African rainforests 2,600 y ago“, *PNAS* 115, 2018, s. 3261–3266; P. Giresse et al., „Understanding the 2500 yr BP rainforest crisis in West and Central Africa in the framework of the Late Holocene: Pluridisciplinary analysis and multi-archive reconstruction“, *Global Planetary Change* 192, 2020, s. 1–19.
- 1086 D. Seidensticker et al., „Population collapse in Congo rainforest from 400 CE urges reassessment of the Bantu Expansion“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–13.
- 1087 Squatriti, „Rye’s Rise and Rome’s Fall“, s. 160–169.
- 1088 W. Swartz, „There’s No Place Like Home: Xie Lingyun’s representation of his estate in “Rhapsody on Dwelling in the Mountains“, *Early Medieval China* 21, 2015, s. 21–37.
- 1089 I. Nilsson, „Nature Controlled by Artistry: The Poetics of the Literary Garden in Byzantium“, in: H. Bodin – R. Hedlund (eds.), *Byzantine Gardens and Beyond*. Uppsala 2013, s. 15–29; D. Fairchild Ruggles, *Islamic Gardens and Landscapes*. Philadelphia 2008; HRH The Prince of Wales, *Highbury: An English Country Garden*. London 2015; C. Clunas, *Fruitful Sites: Garden Culture in Ming Dynasty China*. London 2004, s. 16–18.
- 1090 J. Elverskog, *The Buddha’s Footprint: An Environmental History of Asia*. Philadelphia 2020, s. 51–53; L. Lancaster, „Buddhism and Ecology: Collective Cultural Perceptions“, in: M. Tucker – D. Williams (eds.), *The Interconnection of Dharma and Deeds*. Cambridge, MA, 1997, s. 3–20.
- 1091 F. Orsini, „Clouds, Cuckoos and an Empty Bed: Emotions in Hindi-Urdu *Barahmasas*“, in: I. Rajamani – M. Pernau – K. Butler Schofield (eds.), *Monsoon Feelings: A History of Emotions in the Rain*. New Delhi 2018, s. 97–136.
- 1092 R. Inden, „Imperial Purānas. Kashmir as Vaisnava Center of the World“, in: R. Inden – J. Walters – D. Ali (eds.), *Querying the Medieval: Texts and the History of Practices in South Asia*. Oxford 2000, s. 29–98.
- 1093 G. Hidas, *Mahāpratisarā-Mahāvīdyārājñī: The Great Amulet, Great Queen of Spells. Introduction, Critical Editions and Annotated Translation*. New Delhi 2012, s. 224.
- 1094 G. Hidas, *A Buddhist ritual manual on agriculture: Vajratundasamayakalparāja – critical edition*. Berlin 2019, s. 11–22.
- 1095 B. Goodman-Tchernov – J. Austin, „Deterioration of Israel’s Caesarea Maritima’s ancient harbor linked to repeated tsunami events identified in geophysical mapping of offshore stratigraphy“, *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports* 3, 2015, s. 444–454; H. Dey – B. Goodman-Tchernov – J. Sharvit, „Archaeological evidence for the tsunami of January 18, a.d. 749: a chapter in the history of Early Islamic Qāysariyah (Caesarea Maritima)“, *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 27, 2014, s. 357–373.
- 1096 Ammianus Marcellinus: *Soumrak římské říše*. Praha 1975, s. 343–344. (Přeložil Josef Češka)
- 1097 R. Ott et al., „Reassessing Eastern Mediterranean Tectonics and Earthquake Hazard from the 365 CE Earthquake“, *AGU Advances* 2, 2021, s. 1–18. K důvěryhodnosti Ammianova

- líčení srov. G. Kelly, „Ammianus and the Great Tsunami“, *Journal of Roman Studies* 94, 2004, s. 141–167.
- 1098 D. Pedrazzi et al., „The Ilopango Tierra Blanca Joven (TBJ) eruption, El Salvador: Volcano-stratigraphy and physical characterization of the major Holocene event of Central America“, *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 377, 2019, s. 81–102.
- 1099 V. Smith et al., „The magnitude and impact of the 431 CE Tierra Blanca Joven eruption of Ilopango, El Salvador“, *PNAS* 117, 2020, 26,061–8.
- 1100 E. Cook, „Megadroughts, ENSO and the invasion of Late-Roman Europe by the Huns and Avars“, in: W. Harris (ed.), *The Ancient Mediterranean Environment between Sciences and History*. Leiden 2013, s. 88–102.
- 1101 McCormick, „Climate Change during and after the Roman Empire“, s. 191–195.
- 1102 Polybius, *The Rise of the Roman Empire*, přel. I. Scott-Kilvert. London 1979, VI, s. 304.
- 1103 U. Büntgen et al., „Cooling and societal change during the Late Antique Little Ice Age from 536 to around 660 AD“, *Nature Geoscience* 9, 2016, s. 231–236.
- 1104 M. Sigl et al., „Timing and climate forcing of volcanic eruptions for the past 2500 years“, *Nature* 523, 2015, s. 543–549.
- 1105 S. Helama et al., „Volcanic dust veils from sixth century tree-ring isotopes linked to reduced irradiance, primary production and human health“, *Scientific Reports* 8, 2018, s. 1–11.
- 1106 Smith, „Magnitude and impact“, 26061–8; R. Dull et al., „Radiocarbon and geologic evidence reveal Ilopango volcano as source of the colossal 'mystery' eruption of 539/40 ce“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 222, 2019, s. 1–17.
- 1107 Mani – Tzachor – Cole, „Global catastrophic risk“, s. 1–5.
- 1108 S. Fecht, „Undersea volcanism may help explain medieval year of darkness“, <https://phys.org/news/2019-12-undersea-volcanism-medieval-year-darkness.html>
- 1109 Harper, *Fate of Rome*, s. 219. Srov. Sigl et al., „Timing and climate forcing of volcanic eruptions“, s. 543–549.
- 1110 P. Sarris, „Climate and Disease“, in: E. Hermans (ed.), *A Companion to the Global Early Middle Ages*. Amsterdam 2020, s. 511–538.
- 1111 M. Toohey et al., „Climatic and societal impacts of a volcanic double event at the dawn of the Middle Ages“, *Climate Change* 136, 2016, s. 401–412.
- 1112 Helama, „Volcanic dust veils“, s. 2.
- 1113 T. Newfield, „The Climate Downturn of 536–550“, in: S. White – C. Pfister – F. Mauelshagen (eds.), *Palgrave Handbook of Climate History*. London 2018, s. 470.
- 1114 Sarris, „Climate and Disease“, s. 515.
- 1115 R. Sinesky et al., „Volcanic climate forcing, extreme cold and the Neolithic Transition in the northern US Southwest“, *Antiquity* 96, 2021, s. 123–141.
- 1116 M. Axboe, „Guld og gulder“, in: T. Capelle – C. Fischer (eds.), *Ragnarok. Odins verden*. Silkeborg 2005, s. 41–56.
- 1117 B. Gräslund – N. Price, „Twilight of the gods? The 'dust veil event' of AD 536 in critical perspective“, *Antiquity* 86, 2012, s. 431–432; Price – Gräslund, „Excavating the Fimbulwinter? Archaeology, geomorphology and the climate event(s) of AD 536“, in: F. Riede (ed.), *Past Vulnerability: Volcanic Eruptions and Human Vulnerability in Traditional Societies Past and Present*. Aarhus 2015, s. 109–132.
- 1118 B. Gräslund, „Fimbulvintern. Ragnarök och klimatkrisen år 536–7“, *Saga och Sed*, 2007, s. 93–123.
- 1119 Srov. Büntgen, „Cooling and societal change“, s. 231–236; Harper, *Fate of Rome*, s. 42–45.

- 1120 F. Virkus, *Politische Strukturen im Guptaereich* (300–550 n. Chr). Wiesbaden 2004, s. 166–169; J. Mitchiner (ed.), *The Yuga Purana*. Kolkata 2002, s. 103; Stoneman, *Greek Experience*, s. 163–164.
- 1121 J. Elverskog, *Buddhism and Islam on the Silk Road*. Philadelphia 2010, s. 29–30; R. Singh, “The Decline of Pataliputra with special references to geographical factors“, *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress* 36, 1975, s. 51–62.
- 1122 Sarris, „Climate and Disease“, s. 528.
- 1123 F. Chayette, „The Disappearance of the Ancient Landscape and the Climate Anomaly of the Early Middle Ages: A Question to be Pursued?“, *Early Medieval Europe* 16, 2008, s. 127–65; P. Sarris, *Empires of Faith: The Fall of Rome to the Rise of Islam*. Oxford 2011, s. 75–76.
- 1124 M. Ramakrishna Bhat, Varāhamihira’s Brhat Samhita. Delhi 1997, s. 328–329.
- 1125 P. Dundas, „Floods, Taxes, and a Stone Cow: A Jain Apocalyptic Account of the Gupta Period“, *South Asian Studies* 30, 2014, s. 230–244.
- 1126 Wu Jing, *The Essentials of Governance*, ed. a přel. H. De Weerd – G. Dudbridge – G. van Beijeren. Cambridge 2020, VIII, s. 279–280.
- 1127 A. Wright, *The Sui Dynasty: The Unification of China, AD 581–617*. New York 1978, s. 48–149; Lewis, *The Earliest Chinese Empires*. Cambridge 2009.
- 1128 L. Beramendi-Orosco et al., „High-resolution chronology for the Mesoamerican urban center of Teotihuacan derived from Bayesian statistics of radiocarbon and archaeological data“, *Quaternary Research* 71, 2009, s. 99–107; D. Carballo – M. Robb, „Lighting the World: Teotihuacan and Urbanism in Central Mexico“, in: M. Robb et al., *Teotihuacan: City of Water, City of Fire*. San Francisco 2017, s. 12–19.
- 1129 D. Pedrazzi et al., „The Ilopango Tierra Blanca Joven (TBJ) eruption, El Salvador: Volcano-stratigraphy and physical characterization of the major Holocene event of Central America“, *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 377, 2019, s. 81–102.
- 1130 J. Blomster (ed.), *After Monte Albán: Transformation and Negotiation in Oaxaca, Mexico*. Boulder, CO, 2008; C. Elson, „Su transición de un centro secundario a un cacicazgo en la época Clásica tardía“, in: N. Robles Garcia – A. Riviera Guzmán (eds.), *Memoria de la quinta mesa redonda de Monte Albán*. Mexico City 2011, s. 345–374.
- 1131 M. Etayo-Cadavid et al., „Marine radiocarbon reservoir age variation in *Donax obesulus* shells from northern Peru: Late Holocene evidence for extended El Niño“, *Geology* 41, 2013, s. 599–602; B. Culleton, „Intrashell Radiocarbon Variability in Marine Mollusks“, *Radiocarbon* 48, 2006, s. 387–400.
- 1132 I. Shimada, *Pampa Grande and the Mochica Culture*. Austin, TX, 1994, s. 122–131.
- 1133 Galvez and Briceño, „The Moche in the Chicama Valley“, in: J. Pillsbury (ed.), *Moche Art and Archaeology in Ancient Peru*. Washington, DC, 2001, s. 141–157.
- 1134 T. Dillehay, „Town and Country in Late Moche Times: A View from Two Northern Valleys“, in: Pillsbury, *Moche Art*, s. 259–283; L. Castillo, „Los últimos Mochicas en Jequetepeque“, in: S. Uzeda – E. Mujica (eds.), *Moche: Hacia el final del milenio*, 2 sv. Lima 2003, 2, s. 65–123.
- 1135 Srov. k tomu E. Benson, *The Worlds of the Moche on the North Coast of Peru*. Austin, TX, 2012, s. 131–132.
- 1136 I. Shimada et al., „Cultural impacts of severe droughts in the prehistoric Andes: application of a 1,500-year ice core precipitation record“, *World Archaeology* 22, 1991, s. 247–271.

- 1137 C. Robin, „Joseph, dernier roi de Himyar (de 522 à 525, ou une des années suivantes)“, *Jerusalem Studies in Arabic and Islam* 34, 2008, s. 1–124.
- 1138 D. Phillipson, *Foundations of an African Civilisation: Aksum and the Northern Horn, 1000 BC – ad 1300*. Addis Ababa 2012, s. 209.
- 1139 J. Phillips – J. Ford, „The Aksumite quarries at Gobedra Hill and Adi Tsefafi“, in: D. Phillipson (ed.), *Archaeology at Aksum, Ethiopia, 1993–7*. London 2000, s. 229–246.
- 1140 K. Butzer, „Rise and Fall of Axum, Ethiopia: a geo-archaeological interpretation“, *American Antiquity* 46, 1981, s. 471–495; F. Sulas et al., „State formation and water resources management in the Horn of Africa“, *World Archaeology* 41, 2009, s. 2–15.
- 1141 Phillipson, *Foundations of an African Civilisation*, s. 210; D. Phillipson, „Aksum, the entrepot, and highland Ethiopia, 3rd–12th centuries“, in: M. Mango, *Byzantine Trade, 4th–12th Centuries: The Archaeology of Local, Regional, and International Exchange*. Farnham 2009, s. 353–368.
- 1142 Phillipson, *Foundations of an African Civilisation*, s. 210–212.
- 1143 Helama, „Volcanic dust veils“, s. 7–9.
- 1144 Procopius, *Hyper ton polemon*, 2.22–3 in: *History of the Wars, Secret Histor, Buildings*, ed. a přel. H. Dewing, 7 sv. Cambridge, MA, 1, s. 450–472.
- 1145 M. Meier, „The ‘Justinianic Plague’: The Economic Consequences of the Pandemic in the Eastern Roman Empire and its Cultural and Religious Effects“, *Early Medieval Europe* 24, 2016, s. 267–292; K. Harper, „Invisible Environmental History: Infectious Disease in Late Antiquity“, *Late Antique Archaeology* 12, 2018, s. 116–131.
- 1146 J. Haldon et al., „Lessons from the past, policies for the future: resilience and sustainability in past crises“, *Environment Systems and Decisions* 40, 2020, s. 287–297.
- 1147 L. Mordechai et al., „The Justinianic Plague: An inconsequential pandemic?“, *PNAS* 116, 2019, 25,546–54; L. Mordechai – M. Eisenberg, „Rejecting Catastrophe: The Case of the Justinianic Plague“, *Past & Present* 244, 2019, s. 3–50.
- 1148 C. Wickham, *Framing the Middle Ages: Europe and the Mediterranean, 400–800*. Oxford 2004, s. 548; zde srov. též J. Banaji, *Agrarian Change in Late Antiquity: Gold, Labour and Aristocratic Dominance*. Oxford 2001.
- 1149 M. Keller et al., „Ancient Yersinia pestis genomes from across Western Europe reveal early diversification during the First Pandemic (541–750)“, *PNAS* 116 (2019), 12.363–72.
- 1150 P. Sarris, „Viewpoint New Approaches to the ‘Plague of Justinian’“, *Past & Present* 254, 2022, s. 333.
- 1151 G. Bar-Oz et al., „Ancient trash mounds unravel urban collapse a century before the end of Byzantine hegemony in the southern Levant“, *PNAS* 116, 2019, s. 8239–8248.
- 1152 D. Fuks, „The rise and fall of viticulture in the Late Antique Negev Highlands reconstructed from archaeobotanical and ceramic data“, *PNAS* 117, 2020, s. 1–12; Sarris, „Climate and Disease“, s. 517.
- 1153 R. Hoyland, *Arabia and the Arabs from the Bronze Age to the Coming of Islam*. London 2001, s. 231–232; H. Munt, „Arabic and Persian Sources for Pre-Islamic Arabia“, in: G. Fisher (ed.), *Arabs and Empires before Islam*. Oxford 2015, s. 441–442.
- 1154 Y. Park et al., „Ancient familial Mediterranean fever mutations in human pyrin and resistance to Yersinia pestis“, *Nature Immunology* 21, 2020, s. 857–867.
- 1155 H. Yu et al., „Palaeogenomic analysis of black rat (*Rattus rattus*) reveals multiple European introductions associated with human economic history“, *bioRxiv* (2021).
- 1156 Seidensticker, „Population collapse in Congo rainforest“, s. 7.

- 1157 Ke střeadoasijskému původu moru srov. P. de Barros Damgaard et al., „137 ancient human genomes from across the Eurasian steppes“, *Nature* 557, 2018, s. 369–374; M. Keller – C. Paulus – E. Xoplaki, „Die Justinianische Pest. Grenzen und Chancen naturwissenschaftlicher Ansätze für ein integratives Geschichtsverständnis“, *Evangelische Theologie* 81, 2021, s. 385–400.
- 1158 M. Green, „Taking 'pandemic' seriously: Making the Black Death global“, in: M. Green (ed.), *Pandemic Disease in the Medieval World: Rethinking the Black Death*. Kalamazoo, MI, 2014, s. 1–61.
- 1159 Sarris, „Climate and Disease“, s. 511–537; H.-S. Lee, „Environment, Epidemic and Power in Early Medieval China – Epidemics and Authority's Strategies in the Northern and Southern Dynasties of Early Medieval China“, *Saengtae Whankyeong kwa Yeoksa (Korean Journal of Ecological and Environmental History)*, 1, 2015, s. 82–128.
- 1160 H. Pottier, „L'empereur Justinien survivant à la peste bubonique (542)“, *Travaux et Mémoires* 16, 2010, s. 685–691; Harper, *Fate of Rome*, s. 260.
- 1161 M. Morony, „Economic Boundaries? Late Antiquity and Early Islam“, *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 47, 2004, s. 166–194.
- 1162 D. Stathakopoulos, „Population, Demography, and Disease“, in: E. Jeffreys – J. Haldon – R. Cormack (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Byzantine Studies*. Oxford 2008, s. 310–312.
- 1163 J. Koder, „Climatic Change in Fifth and Sixth Centuries?“, in: P. Allen – E. Jeffreys, *The Sixth Century: End or Beginning*. Sydney 1996.
- 1164 J. Haldon et al., „Lessons from the past, policies for the future: resilience and sustainability in past crises“, *Environment Systems and Decisions* 40, 2020, s. 287–297.
- 1165 F. Iversen, „Big bang, lordship or inheritance? Changes in the settlement structure on the threshold of the Merovingian Period, South-Eastern Norway“, in: J. Klapste (ed.), *Hierarchies in Rural Settlements*. Turnhout 2013, s. 341–358; A. Tvauri, „The impact of the climate catastrophe of 536–7 AD in Estonia and neighbouring areas“, *Estonian Journal of Archaeology* 18, 2014, s. 30–56.
- 1166 F. Iversen, „Estate Division: Social Cohesion in the Aftermath of ad 536–7“, in: F. Iversen – H. Petersson (eds.), *The Agrarian Life of the North, 2000 BC – ad 1000*. Oslo 2017, s. 41–75. Srov. také D. Löwenborg, „An Iron Age shock doctrine – did the AD 536–7 event trigger large-scale social changes in the Mälaren valley area?“, *Journal of Archaeology and Ancient History* 4, 2012, s. 3–29; Büntgen et al., „Cooling and societal change“, s. 23–26.
- 1167 A. Cameron, „The Theotokos in Sixth-Century Constantinople: A City Finds its Symbol“, *Journal of Theological Studies* 29, 1978, s. 79–108; K. Sessa, „The New Environmental Fall of Rome: A Methodological Consideration“, *Journal of Late Antiquity* 12, 2019, s. 240–243.
- 1168 M. Meier, *Das andere Zeitalter Justinians. Kontingenzerfahrung und Kontingenzbewältigung im 6. Jahrhundert n. Chr.* Göttingen 2004, s. 307 ad.; M. Meier, „The 'Justinianic Plague'“, s. 284–287.
- 1169 Řehoř z Toursu. *O boji králů a údělu spravedlivých. Kronika Franků. Dějiny v deseti knihách*. Praha 1986, s. 570 (přeložil Jaromír Kincl); C. Rohr, „Signa apparuerunt, quae aut regis obitum adnunciare solent aut regiones excidium: Naturerscheinungen und ihre 'Funktion' in der *Historia Francorum* Gregors von Tours“, in: D. Groh – M. Kempe – F. Mauelshagen (eds.), *Naturkatastrophen: Beiträge zu ihrer Deutung, Wahrnehmung und Darstellung in Text und Bild von der Antike bis ins 20. Jahrhundert*. Tübingen 2003, s. 65–78.

- 1170 A. Stoclet, „Consilia humana, ops divina, superstitio: Seeking Succor and Solace in Times of Plague, with Particular Reference to Gaul in the Early Middle Ages“, in: L. Little (ed.), *Plague and the End of Antiquity: The Pandemic of 541–750*. Cambridge 2012, s. 137–138; Sarris, „Climate and Disease“, s. 529.
- 1171 K. Høiland Nielsen, „Endzeiterwartung – expecting the End of the World“, *Neue Studien zur Sachsenforschung* 5, 2015, s. 23–50.
- 1172 K. Sessa, „The New Environmental Fall of Rome: A Methodological Consideration“, *Journal of Late Antiquity* 12, 2019, s. 240–243.
- 1173 P. Jenkins, *Climate, Catastrophe, and Faith: How Changes in Climate Drive Religious Upheaval*. New York 2021.
- 1174 D. Keys, *Catastrophe: An Investigation into the Origins of the Modern World*. London 1999, s. 182–183; Sarris, „Climate and Disease“, s. 531–532.
- 1175 *The History of Theophylact Simocatta: An English Translation with Introduction and Notes*, ed. a přel. M. Whitby – M. Whitby. Oxford 1986, 5.10, s. 147.
- 1176 G. Zanchetta et al., „Beyond one-way determination: San Frediano’s miracle and climate change in Central and Northern Italy in late antiquity“, *Climatic Change* 165, 2021, s. 1–21.

11. Zlatý věk říší (asi 600 – asi 900)

- 1177 J. Howard-Johnston, *The Last Great War of Antiquity*. Oxford 2021.
- 1178 J. Howard-Johnston, *Witnesses to a World Crisis: Historians and Histories of the Middle East in the Seventh Century*. Oxford 2010, zvl. s. 436–444.
- 1179 *Chronicon Pascale 284–628 ad*, přel. M. Whitby – M. Whitby. Liverpool 1989, s. 169–170.
- 1180 *The Armenian History attributed to Sebeos*, ed. a přel. R. Thomson – J. Howard-Johnston, 2 sv. Liverpool 2001, 131, s. 90.
- 1181 C. Zuckerman, „La Petite Augusta et le Turc: Epiphania-Eudocie sur les monnaies d’Héraclius“, *Revue Numismatique* 150, 1995, s. 113–126.
- 1182 M. Whittow, „Byzantium’s Eurasian Policy in the Age of the Türk Empire“, in: N. Di Cosmo – M. Maas (eds.), *Empires and Exchanges in Eurasian Late Antiquity: Rome, China, Iran and the Steppe, ca. 250–750*. Cambridge 2018, s. 271–286; J. Howard-Johnston, „The Sasanians’ Strategic Dilemma“, in: H. Börm – J. Wieschöfer (eds.), *Commutatio et contentio: Studies in the Late Roman, Sasanian and Early Islamic Near East in Memory of Zeev Rubin*. Düsseldorf 2010, s. 37–70.
- 1183 D. Sinor, „The establishment and dissolution of the Türk empire“, in: D. Sinor (ed.), *The Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia*. Cambridge 1990, s. 285–316.
- 1184 R. Payne, „The Silk Road and the Iranian Political Economy in Late Antiquity“, *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 81, 2018, s. 227–250; E. de la Vaissière, *Sogdian Traders*. Leiden 2005, s. 209–210.
- 1185 K. Rezakhani, *Reorienting the Sasanians: East Iran in Late Antiquity*. Edinburgh 2017; Sarris, *Empire of Faith*, s. 157–158.
- 1186 W. Pohl, *Die Awaren: Ein Steppenvolk im Mitteleuropa, 567–822 n. Chr.* München 1988; W. Pohl (ed.), *Von den Hunnen zu den Türken – Reiterkrieger in Europa und Zentralasien*. Berlin 2021.
- 1187 D. Graff, „Strategy und contingency: The Tang defeat of the Eastern Turks“, in: N. Di Cosmo (ed.), *Warfare in Inner Asian History*. Leiden 2002, s. 33–71.

- 1188 J. Skaff, *Sui-Tang China and its Turko-Mongol Neighbours: Culture, Power, and Connections, 580–800*. Oxford 2012, s. 58.
- 1189 Tamtéž, s. 149–50.
- 1190 E. de la Vaissière, „Oncles et frères: Les qaghans Ashinas et le vocabulaire turc de la parenté“, *Turcica* 42, 2010, s. 267–278.
- 1191 N. Di Cosmo – C. Oppenheimer – U. Büntgen, „Interplay of environmental and socio-political factors in the downfall of the Eastern Türk Empire in 630 CE“, *Climatic Change* 145, 2017, s. 390.
- 1192 Tamtéž, s. 383–395; J. Fei, J. Zhou – Y. Hou, „Circa ad 626 volcanic eruption, climatic cooling, and the collapse of the Eastern Turkic Empire“, *Climatic Change* 81, 2007, s. 469–475.
- 1193 Q. Ma, „How Do Multiscale Interactions Affect Extreme Precipitation in Eastern Central Asia?“, *Journal of Climate* 34, 2021, s. 7475–7491.
- 1194 S. Begzsuren et al., „Livestock responses to droughts and severe winter weather in the Gobi Three Beauty National Park, Mongolia“, *Journal of Arid Environment* 59, 2004, s. 785–796; Di Cosmo – Oppenheimer – Büntgen, „Interplay of environmental and socio-political factors“, s. 388.
- 1195 C. Field et al., *Managing the Risks of Extreme Events and Disasters to Advance Climate Change Adaptation: Special Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge 2012, s. 501; Di Cosmo – Oppenheimer – Büntgen, „Interplay of environmental and socio-political factors“, s. 392.
- 1196 J.-Q. Fang – G. Liu, „Relationship between climatic change and the nomadic southward migration in eastern Asia during historical times“, *Climatic Change* 22, 2012, s. 151–168.
- 1197 Di Cosmo – Oppenheimer – Büntgen, „Interplay of environmental and socio-political factors“, s. 391–392; Z. Batjargal, *Lessons learnt from the Dzud, 1999–2000*, UNDP (United Nations Development Programme). Ulanbaatar 2000, s. 41.
- 1198 Field et al., *Managing the Risks*, s. 502; J. Janzen, „Mobile Livestock-Keeping in Mongolia: Present Problems, Spatial Organisation, Interactions between Mobile and Sedentary Population Groups and Perspectives for Pastoral Development“, *Geography Research Forum* 25, 2005, s. 62–82.
- 1199 Di Cosmo – Oppenheimer – Büntgen, „Interplay of environmental and socio-political factors“, s. 390.
- 1200 Tamtéž, s. 392. Srov. také Sneath, *Headless State*; N. Di Cosmo, *Ancient China and its Enemies: The Rise of Nomadic Power in East Asian History*. Cambridge 2004.
- 1201 J. Skaff, „Ideological interweaving in Eastern Eurasia: Simultaneous Kingship and Dynastic Competition, 580–755“, in: Di Cosmo – Maas, *Empires and Exchanges*, s. 386–387.
- 1202 E. de la Vaissière, „Ziebel Qaghan Identified“, in: C. Zuckerman, *Constructing the Seventh Century: Travaux et Mémoires* 17, 2014, s. 741–748.
- 1203 De la Vaissière, „Oncles et frères“, s. 267–278; Skaff, *Sui-Tang China*, s. 150–153.
- 1204 Srov. Skaff, *Sui-Tang China*, s. 105 ad.
- 1205 D. McMullen, „Bureaucrats and Cosmology: The Ritual Code of T’ang China“, in: Cannadine – Price (eds.), *Rituals of Royalty*, s. 181–236.
- 1206 G. Heck, „‘Arabia without Spices’: An Alternative Hypothesis: The Issue of Makkian Trade and the Rise of Islam“, *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 123, 2003, s. 547–576; J. Schiettecatte – C. Robin, *L’Arabie à la veille de l’Islam: un bilan clinique*. Paris 2009.

- 1207 U. von Freedon, „Das Ende engzelligen Cloisonnés und die Eroberung Südarabiens durch die Sasaniden“, *Germania* 78, 2000, s. 97–122.
- 1208 Howard-Johnston, *Witnesses to a World Crisis*, s. 436–460.
- 1209 L. Little, „Life and Afterlife of the First Plague Pandemic“, in: Little (ed.), *Plague and the End of Antiquity*, s. 8.
- 1210 Qurʾān, s. 81–82.
- 1211 T. Macintosh-Smith, *Arabs: A Three Thousand Year History of Peoples, Tribes and Empire*. New Haven 2019, s. 340–346.
- 1212 R. Nicholson, *A Literary History of the Arabs*. London 1998, s. 418.
- 1213 A. Watson, „The Arab agricultural revolution and its diffusion, 700–1100“, *Journal of Economic History* 34, 1974, s. 8–35; A. Watson, *Agricultural Innovation in the Early Islamic World: The Diffusion of Crops and Farming Techniques*. Cambridge 1983.
- 1214 M. Decker, „Plants and progress: rethinking the Islamic agricultural revolution“, *Journal of World History* 20, 2009, s. 187–206.
- 1215 D. Fuks – O. Amichay – E. Weiss, „Innovation or preservation? Abbasid aubergines, archaeobotany, and the Islamic Green Revolution“, *Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences* 12, 2020, s. 1–16.
- 1216 John of Nikiu, *Khronike*, přel. R. Charles, *The Chronicle of John of Nikiu*. London 1916, 120.17–28, s. 193–194.
- 1217 A. Gariboldi, „Social conditions in Egypt under the Sasanian Occupation (619–29 SD)“, *La Parola del Passato: Rivista di Studi Antichi* 64, 2009, s. 321–350.
- 1218 S. Stark, *Die Alttürkenzeit in Mittel- und Zentralasien: Archäologische und historische Studien*. Wiesbaden 2008, s. 287–314.
- 1219 R. Bulliet, *Conversion to Islam in the Medieval History: An Essay in Quantitative History*. Cambridge 1979; R. Bulliet, *Islam: The View from the Edge*. New York 1994.
- 1220 A. Izdebski, *A Rural Economy in Transition: Asia Minor from Late Antiquity into the Early Middle Ages*. Warsaw 2013.
- 1221 M. Jacq-Hergoualc’h, *Malay Peninsula: Crossroads of the Maritime Silk Road*. Leiden 2002, s. 233–257.
- 1222 O. Wolters, *Fall of Srivijaya*. Ithaca, NY, 1970, s. 9–10.
- 1223 H. Kulke, „Kadātuan Śrīvijaya” – Empire or Kraton of Śrīvijaya? A Reassessment of the Epigraphical Evidence“, *Bulletin de l’École Française d’Extrême-Orient* 80, 1993, s. 159–181.
- 1224 V. Lieberman, *Strange Parallels: Southeast Asia Global Context, c. 800–1830*, 2 sv. Cambridge 2010–2012. Těž T. Maxwell, *The Gods of Asia: Image, Text and Meaning*. Delhi 2007.
- 1225 R. Hoyland, „Physiognomy in Islam“, *Jerusalem Studies in Arabic and Islam* 30, 2005, s. 361–402; A. Al-Azmeh, „Barbarians in Arab Eyes“, *Past & Present* 134, 1992, s. 3–18; Hippocrates, „Airs, Waters, Places“, in: W. Jones (ed. a přel.), *Ancient Medicine*, 11 sv. Cambridge 1923–2018, 1, 12–23, s. 104–132; Aristotle, *Politics*, 7.6., s. 564–566.
- 1226 D. Phillipson, „Trans-Saharan gold trade and Byzantine coinage“, *Antiquaries Journal* 97, 2017, s. 145–169.
- 1227 Ibn Qutayba, *Kitāb al-maʿarif*, in: J. Hopkins – N. Levtzion (eds.), *Corpus of Early Arabic Sources for West African History*. Cambridge 1981, s. 15.
- 1228 al-Yaʿqūbī, *Tārīkh*, in: Hopkins – Levtzion (eds.), *Corpus of Early Arabic Sources*, s. 21.
- 1229 P. Hardy, „Medieval Muslim Philosophers on Race“, in: J. Ward and T. Scott (eds.), *Philosophers on Race: Critical Essays*. Oxford 2002, s. 38–62; R. Schine, „Conceiving the

- Pre-Modern Black-Arab hero: On the Gendered Production of Racial Difference in Sīrat al-amīrah dhāt al-himmah“, *Journal of Arabic Literature* 48, 2017, s. 298–326.
- 1230 D. Goldenberg, *The Curse of Ham: Race and Slavery in Early Judaism, Christianity, and Islam*. Princeton 2003.
- 1231 al-Ya'qūbī, Tārīkh, s. 21.
- 1232 Al-Mas'ūdī, *Akhbār al-zamān*, in: Hopkins – Levtzion (eds.), *Corpus of Early Arabic Sources*, s. 35.
- 1233 Al-Iṣṭakhrī, *Kitāb Masālik al-mamālik*, in: tamtéž, s. 40.
- 1234 Al-Bīrūnī, *Kitāb al-jamāhir fī ma'rifat al-jamāhir*, in tamtéž, s. 59.
- 1235 T. Insoll, „Syncretism, Time and Identity: Islamic Archaeology in West Africa“, in: D. Whitcomb (ed.), *Changing Social Identity with the Spread of Islam: Archaeological Perspectives*. Chicago 2004, s. 89–101.
- 1236 S. Takezawa – M. Cissé, „Discovery of the Earliest Royal Palace in Gao and its Implications for the History of West Africa“, *Cahiers d'Études Africaines* 208, 2012, s. 813–844.
- 1237 M. Gomez, *African Dominion: A New History of Empire in Early and Medieval Africa*. Princeton 2018, s. 21–23; D. Lange, „From Mande to Songhay: Towards a Political and Ethnic History of Medieval Gao“, *Journal of African History* 35, 1994, s. 275–301.
- 1238 L. Sebastian, *The Chaco Anasazi: Sociopolitical Evolution in the Prehistoric Southwest*. Cambridge 1992.
- 1239 T. Pauketat, *Ancient Cahokia and the Mississippians*. Cambridge 2004.
- 1240 L. Carlson – W. Keegan, „Resource depletion in the prehistoric northern West Indies“, in: S. Fitzpatrick (ed.), *Voyages of Discovery: The Archaeology of Islands*. Westport, CT, 2004, s. 85–107.
- 1241 L. Newsom – E. Wing, *On Land and Sea: Native American Uses of Biological Resources in the West Indies*. Tuscaloosa, AL, 2004.
- 1242 B. Marshak, „The archaeology of Sogdiana“, *Silk Road* 1, 2003, s. 2–8; G. Azarpay, *Sogdian Painting: The Pictorial Epic in Oriental Art*. Berkeley 1981.
- 1243 P. Owczarek et al., „Relationships between loess and the Silk Road reflected by environmental change and its implications for human societies in the area of ancient Panjikent, central Asia“, *Quaternary Research* 2017, s. 1–11.
- 1244 J. Safran, *The Second Umayyad Caliphate: The Articulation of Caliphal Legitimacy in al-Andalus*. Cambridge MA, 2000.
- 1245 F. Grenet – E. de la Vaissière, „The Last Days of Panjikent“, *Silk Road Art and Archaeology* 8, 2002, s. 155–196.
- 1246 D. Gutas, *Greek Thought, Arabic Culture: The Graeco-Arabic Translation Movement in Baghdad and Early 'Abbāsīd Society (2nd–4th/8th–10th Centuries)*. London 1998, s. 34–52.
- 1247 K. van Bladel, „Eighth-Century Indian Astronomy in the Two Cities of Peace“, in: B. Sadeghi et al. (eds.), *Islamic Cultures, Islamic Contexts: Essays in Honor of Professor Patricia Crone*. Leiden 2015, s. 257–294; R. Yoeli-Tlaim, *Reorienting Histories of Medicine: Encounters along the Silk Roads*. London 2021.
- 1248 J. Montgomery, *Al-Jāhīz: In Praise of Books*. Edinburgh 2013, s. 5.
- 1249 R. Irwin (ed.), *Night and Horses and the Desert: An Anthology of Classical Arabic Literature*. London 2002, s. 68
- 1250 Korán. Odeon 1991, s. 439, sūra 13.23.
- 1251 Qu'rān, 9:2.

- 1252 Korán, s. 217, súra 36.56–57.
- 1253 Bible. Písmo svaté Starého a Nového zákona. Ekumenický překlad. Praha 1979, s. 69 (Exodus 16,1–36).
- 1254 Tamtéž, s. 826–827 (Lukášovo evang. 5,1–11).
- 1255 Tamtéž, s. 792 (Matouš 14,13–21), s. 811 (Marek 6,31–44), s. 831–832 (Lukáš 9,12–17), s. 853 (Jan 6,1–14).
- 1256 S. Tlili, „I Invoke God, Therefore I Am: Creation’s Spirituality and its Ecologic Impact in Islamic Texts“, in: Parham – Westling, *Global History of Literature and the Environment*, s. 107–122.
- 1257 I. Özdemir, „Toward an Understanding of Environmental Ethics from a Qur’anic Perspective“, in: R. Foltz – M. Denny – A. Baharuddin (eds.), *Islam and Ecology: A Bestowed Trust*. Cambridge 2003, s. 3–38.
- 1258 al-Buḥturī, *Dīwān al-Buḥturī*. Cairo 1963, 3, 1631.
- 1259 G. Dawkes et al., „The form and abandonment of the city of Kuik-Marden, Otrar oasis, Kazakhstan in the Early Islamic period“, *Journal of Islamic Archaeology* 6, 2020, s. 137–152; R. Sala – J. Deom, „Medieval tortkuls of northern Tienshan and mid-low Syrdarya in the role of Eurasian steppes nomads in the development of world military art“, in: N. Masanov (ed.), *Proceedings of the International Conference April 22–23 2010, in Commemoration of N. E. Masanov*. Almaty, 2010, s. 263–286.
- 1260 B. Yang et al., „Late Holocene climatic and environmental changes in arid central Asia“, *Quaternary International* 194, 2009, s. 68–78; Q. Pei – D. Zhang, „Long-term relationship between climate change and nomadic migration in historical China“, *Ecology and Society* 19, 2014, s. 1–17; S. Fowell et al., „Mid- to late Holocene paleoclimate evolution of the Lake Telmen Basin, north central Mongolia, based on palynological data“, *Quaternary Research* 59, 2003, s. 353–363.
- 1261 D. Waines, „Luxury goods“ in medieval Islamic societies“, *World Archaeology* 34, 2003, s. 571–580.
- 1262 *Annals of the Caliphs’ Kitchens: Ibn Sayyār Al-Warrāq’s Tenth-Century Baghdadi Cookbook*, přel. N. Nasrallah. Leiden 2007, s. 29.
- 1263 Tamtéž, s. 35–6.
- 1264 Tamtéž, s. 30.
- 1265 Al-Tha’alibī, *Yatīmat al-Dabr*, citováno in: *Annals of the Caliphs’ Kitchens*, s. 42.
- 1266 M. Campopiano, „Fiscalité et structures économiques et sociales en Iraq de la conquête arabe à la crise du califat abbasside (VIIe–Xe siècles)“, in: S. Gilotte – E. Voguet (eds.), *Terroirs d’Al-Andalus et du Maghreb VIIIe–XVe siècle: Peuplements, ressources et sainteté*. Paris 2015, s. 51–77.
- 1267 C. Robinson, *Empire and Elites after the Muslim Conquest: The Transformation of Northern Mesopotamia*. Cambridge 2000, s. 44–50.
- 1268 B. van Bavel, „New Perspectives on Factor Markets and Ancient Middle Eastern Economies: A Survey“, *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 57, 2014, s. 145–172.
- 1269 W. Toonen et al., „A hydromorphic reevaluation of the forgotten river civilisations of Central Asia“, *PNAS* 117, 2020, 32,982–8.
- 1270 R. Adams, *Land behind Baghdad: A History of Settlement on the Diyala Plain*. Chicago 1965, s. 97–106.

- 1271 M. Campopiano, „Cooperation and Private Enterprise in Water Management in Iraq: Continuity and Change between the Sasanian and Early Islamic Periods (Sixth to Tenth Centuries)“, *Environment and History* 23, 2017, s. 385–407.
- 1272 A. Popovic, *La Révolte des esclaves in Iraq au IIIe/LXe siècle*. Paris 1976, s. 13–25.
- 1273 B. van Bavel – M. Campopiano – J. Dijkman, „Factor Markets in Early Islamic Iraq, c. 600–1100 AD“, *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 57, 2014, s. 262–289.
- 1274 Campopiano, „Fiscalité“, s. 51–77.
- 1275 H. Kennedy, *When Baghdad Ruled the World: The Rise and Fall of Islam's Greatest Dynasty*. Cambridge, MA, 2005, s. 194.
- 1276 M. Canard, „Baghdad au IVE siècle de l'Hégire (Xe siècle de l'ère chrétienne)“, *Arabica* 9, 1962, s. 267–287.
- 1277 Bar Hebraeus, *Ktābā d-makṭbānūt zabnē*, ed. a přel. E. Budge, *The Chronography of Gregory Abul Faraj*, 2 sv. Oxford 1932, 1, s. 164.
- 1278 Matthew of Edessa, *Armenia and the Crusades, Tenth to Twelfth Centuries: The Chronicle of Matthew of Edessa*. Lanham, MD, 1993, 1, s. 19.
- 1279 R. Ellenblum, *The Collapse of the Eastern Mediterranean: Climate Change and the Decline of the East, 950–1072*. Cambridge 2012; X. Wang, „Climate, Desertification, and the Rise and Collapse of China's Historical Dynasties“, *Human Ecology* 38, 2010, s. 157–172.
- 1280 S. Raphael, *Climate and Political Climate: Environmental Disasters in the Medieval Levant*. Leiden 2013, s. 60.
- 1281 A. Allouche, *Mamluk Economics: A Study and Translation of al-Maqrīzī's Ighāthah*. Salt Lake City, UT, 1994, s. 33; Raphael, *Climate and Political Climate*, s. 60.
- 1282 Campopiano, „Cooperation and Private Enterprise“, s. 385–407.
- 1283 Brooke, *Climate Change*, s. 358. K podílu klimatu na pádu dynastie Tchang srov. například P. Zheng et al., „A Test of Climate, Sun, and Culture Relationship from an 1810-Year Chinese Cave Record“, *Science* 322, 2008, s. 940–942; H. Cheng – R. Edwards – G. Haug, „Simulated warm periods of climate over China during the last two millennia: The Sui-Tang warm period versus the Song-Yuan warm period“, *JGR Atmospheres* 120, 2015, s. 2229–2241.
- 1284 D. Johnson, „The Last Years of a Great Clan: The Li Family of Chao Chün in Late T'ang and Early Sung“, *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies* 37, 1977, s. 5–102.
- 1285 N. Tackett, *The Destruction of the Medieval Chinese Aristocracy*. Cambridge, MA, 2014.
- 1286 Tamtéž, s. 188.
- 1287 P. Lorge, „Introduction“, in: P. Lorge (ed.), *Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms*. Hong Kong 2011, s. 5–7.
- 1288 R. Gill et al., „Drought and the Maya collapse“, *Ancient Mesoamerica* 18, 2007, s. 283–302.
- 1289 S. Thompson et al. (eds.), *Mayan Folktales; Cuentos folklóricos mayas*. Westport, CT, 2007, s. xxv.
- 1290 G. Jones, *The Conquest of the Last Maya Kingdom*. Stanford 1998.
- 1291 P. Harrison, *The Lords of Tikal: Rulers of an Ancient Maya City*. London 1999.
- 1292 M. Golitko et al., „Complexities of collapse: the evidence of Maya obsidian as revealed by social network graphical analysis“, *Antiquity* 86, 2012, s. 507–523.
- 1293 M. Golitko – G. Feinman, „Procurement and Distribution of PreHispanic Mesoamerican Obsidian 900 BC – AD 1250: A Social Network Analysis“, *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory* 22, 2015, s. 206–247.

- 1294 S. Houston et al., "A Teotihuacan complex at the Classic Maya city of Tikal, Guatemala", *Antiquity* 95, 2021, s. 1–9.
- 1295 A. Thompson – G. Feinman – K. Prufer, „Assessing Classic Maya multi-scalar household inequality in southern Belize“, *Plos ONE* 16, 2021, s. 1–30.
- 1296 K. Tsukamoto – O. Olguín, „Ajpač' Waal: The hieroglyphic stairway at the Guzmán Group of El Palmar, Campeche, Mexico“, in: C. Golden – S. Houston – J. Skidmore (eds.), *Maya Archaeology*. San Francisco 2015, s. 30–55; O. Esparza Olguín – K. Tsukamoto, „Espacios de la escenografía ritual“, in: A. Velasco Martínez – M. Vega (eds.), *Los Mayas: Voces de piedra*. Mexico City 2011, s. 393–399.
- 1297 V. Tiesler – A. Cucina – M. Ramírez-Salomon, „Permanent Dental Modifications among the Ancient Maya: Procedures, Health Risks, and Social Identities“, in: S. Burnet – J. Irish (eds.), *A World View of Bioculturally Modified Teeth*. Gainesville, FL, 2017, s. 270–284.
- 1298 J. Cerezo-Román – K. Tsukamoto, „The Life Course of a Standard-Bearer: A Nonroyal Elite Burial at the Maya Archaeological Site of El Palmar, Mexico“, *Latin American Antiquity* 32, 2021, s. 274–291.
- 1299 M. Canuto et al., „Ancient lowland Maya complexity as revealed by airborne laser scanning of northern Guatemala“, *Science* 361, 2018, s. 1–17.
- 1300 P. Harrison, *The Lords of Tikal: Rulers of an Ancient Maya City*. London 1999.
- 1301 S. Martin, „In the line of the founder: a view of dynastic politics at Tikal“, in: J. Sabloff (ed.), *Tikal: Dynasties, Foreigners, and Affairs of State – Advancing Maya Archaeology*. Santa Fe, NM, 2003, s. 3–45.
- 1302 T. Culbert et al., „The population of Tikal, Guatemala“, in: T. Culbert – D. Rice (eds.), *Precolumbian Population History in the Maya Lowlands*. Albuquerque 1990, s. 103–121.
- 1303 V. Scarborough et al., „Water and sustainable land use at the ancient tropical city of Tikal, Guatemala“, *PNAS* 109, 2012, 12,408–13.
- 1304 D. Lentz et al., „Imperial resource management at the ancient Maya city of Tikal: A resilience model of sustainability and collapse“, *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 52, 2018, s. 113–122.
- 1305 D. Lentz et al., „Forests, Fields, and the Edge of Sustainability at the Ancient Maya City of Tikal“, *PNAS* 111, 2014, 18,513–18.
- 1306 D. Kennett et al., „Development and Disintegration of Maya Political Systems in Response to Climate Change“, *Science* 338, 2012, s. 788–791; D. Hodell – J. Curtis – M. Brenner, „Terminal Classic drought in the northern Maya lowlands inferred from multiple sediment cores in Lake Chichancanab (Mexico)“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 24, 2005, s. 1413–1427; G. Haug et al., „Climate and the collapse of Maya civilisation“, *Science* 299, 2003, s. 1731–1735.
- 1307 N. Evans et al., „Quantification of drought during the collapse of the classic Maya civilisation“, *Science* 361, 2018, s. 498–501; N. Hodell et al., „Solar forcing of drought frequency in the Maya lowlands“, *Science* 292, 2001, 1367–1370.
- 1308 B. Turner – J. Sabloff, „Classic Period collapse of the Central Maya Lowlands: Insights about human-environment relationships for sustainability“, *PNAS* 109, 2012, 13,908–14.
- 1309 B. Cook et al., „Pre-Columbian deforestation as an amplifier of drought in Mesoamerica“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 39, 2012, s. 1–5.
- 1310 S. Fedick – L. Santiago, „Large variation in availability of Maya food plant sources during ancient droughts“, *PNAS* 119, 2021, s. 1–7.

- 1311 D. Lobell et al., „Nonlinear heat effects on African maize as evidenced by historical yield trials“, *Nature Climate Change* 1, 2011, s. 42–45.
- 1312 W. Carleton – D. Campbell – M. Collard, „Increasing temperatures exacerbated Classic Maya conflict over the long term“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 163, 2017, s. 209–218.
- 1313 C. Ting, „Continuity and change in fine-ware production in the eastern Maya lowlands during the Classic to Postclassic transition (ad 800–1250)“, *Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences* 10, 2018, s. 1913–1931.
- 1314 H. Haines – P. Willink – D. Maxwell, „Stingray Spine Use and Maya Bloodletting Rituals: A Cautionary Tale“, *Latin American Antiquity* 19, 2008, s. 83–98.
- 1315 G. Feinman – L. Nicholas, „After Monte Albán in the Central Valleys of Oaxaca: A Reassessment“, in: R. Faulseit (ed.), *Beyond Collapse: Archaeological Perspectives on Resilience, Revitalization, and the Transformation in Complex Societies*. Carbondale, IL, 2016, s. 43–69.
- 1316 D. Lentz et al., „Molecular genetic and geochemical assays reveal severe contamination of drinking water reservoirs at the ancient Maya city of Tikal“, *Scientific Reports* 10, 2020, s. 1–9.
- 1317 R. Markens – M. Winter – C. Martínez López, „Ethnohistory, Oral History, and Archaeology at Macuilxochitl: Perspectives on the Postclassic Period (800–1521 CE) in the Valley of Oaxaca“, in: J. Blomster (ed.), *After Monte Albán: Transformation and Negotiation in Oaxaca, Mexico*. Boulder, CO, 2008, s. 193–215.
- 1318 J. Aimers, „What Maya collapse? Terminal Classic variation in the Maya lowlands“, *Journal of Archaeological Research* 15, 2007, s. 329–377; A. Demarest – P. Rice – D. Rice, „The Terminal Classic in the Maya Lowlands: Assessing collapses, terminations, and transformations“, in: A. Demarest – P. Rice – D. Rice (eds.), *The Terminal Classic in the Maya Lowlands: Collapse, Transition, and Transformation*. Boulder, CO, 2004, s. 545–572.
- 1319 L. Lucero – J. Gunn – V. Scarborough, „Climate change and Classic Maya water management“, *Water* 3, 2011, s. 479–494.
- 1320 Lentz et al., „Imperial resource management“, s. 119.

12. Středověké teplé období (asi 900 – asi 1250)

- 1321 H. Lamb, „The Early Medieval Warm Epoch and its Sequel“, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 1, 1965, s. 13–37.
- 1322 T. Wozniak, *Naturereignisse im frühen Mittelalter. Das Zeugnis der Geschichtsschreibung vom 6. bis 11. Jahrhundert*. Berlin 2020; H. Wanner, *Klima und Mensch. Eine 12000-jährige Geschichte*. Bern 2016.
- 1323 R. Hoffmann, *An Environmental History of Medieval Europe*. Cambridge 2014.
- 1324 C. Rohr – C. Camenisch – K. Pribyl, „European Middle Ages“, in: White – Pfister – Mauelshagen (eds.), *Palgrave Handbook of Climate History*, s. 247–263.
- 1325 J. Preiser-Kapeller, „A collapse of the Eastern Mediterranean?“ *Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Byzantinistik* 65, 2015, s. 201.
- 1326 A. Izdebski – T. Słoczyński – G. Koloch, „Exploring Byzantine and Ottoman economic history with the use of palynological data: a quantitative approach“, *Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Byzantinistik* 65, 2015, s. 67–110.
- 1327 Cook, „Megadroughts, ENSO, and the Invasion of Late-Roman Europe“, s. 89–92.

- 1328 D. Zhang, „Evidence for the existence of the Medieval Warm Period in China“, *Climatic Change* 24, 1994, s. 289–297.
- 1329 Y. Zhang et al., ‚Medieval Warm Period‘: on the northern slope of central Tianshan Mountains, Xinjiang, NW China“, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36, 2009, s. 1–5.
- 1330 F. Wang et al., „Northern Hemisphere millennial temperature variability“, *Nature Communications* 13, 2022, s. 1–10.
- 1331 V. Trouet et al., „Persistent positive North Atlantic oscillation mode dominated the medieval climate anomaly“, *Science* 324, 2009, s. 78–80; J. Chen et al., „Hydroclimatic changes in China and surroundings during the Medieval Climate Anomaly and Little Ice Age: spatial patterns and possible mechanisms“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 107, 2015, s. 98–111.
- 1332 M. Mann et al., „Global Signatures and Dynamical Origins of the Little Ice Age and Medieval Climate Anomaly“, *Science* 326, 2009, s. 1256–1260; H. Diaz et al., „Spatial and Temporal Characteristics of Climate in Medieval Times Revisited“, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 92, 2011, s. 1487–1500.
- 1333 J. Vaquero – R. Trigo, „A Note on Solar Cycle Length during the Medieval Climate Anomaly“, *Solar Physics* 279, 2012, s. 289–294.
- 1334 N. Graham et al., „Support for global climate reorganization during the ‚Medieval Climate Anomaly“, *Climate Dynamics* 37, 2011, s. 2017–2045.
- 1335 F. Malamud-Roam et al., „Holocene paleoclimate records from a large California estuarine system and its watershed region: linking watershed climate and bay conditions“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 25, 2006, s. 1570–1598; I. Shimada, „The Late Prehistoric Coastal States“, in: L. Minelli (ed.), *The Inca World: The Development of Pre-Columbian Peru, AD 1000–1534*. Norman, OK, 2000, s. 49–110.
- 1336 S. Stine, „Extreme and persistent drought in California and Patagonia during mediaeval time“, *Nature* 369, 1994, 546–549; D. Meko et al., „Medieval drought in the upper Colorado River Basin“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 34, 2007, s. 1–5; H. Mackay, „Spatial variation of hydroclimate in north-eastern North America during the last millennium“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 256, 2021, s. 1019.
- 1337 S. Lüning et al., „Hydroclimate in Africa during the Medieval Climate Anomaly“, *Palaeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 495, 2018, s. 309–322.
- 1338 S. Lüning – M. Galka – F. Vahrenholt, „Warming and Cooling: The Medieval Climate Anomaly in Africa and Arabia“, *Palaeoceanography* 32, 2017, s. 1219–1235.
- 1339 C. Wickham, *Framing the Early Middle Ages: Europe and the Mediterranean, 400–800*. Oxford 2005.
- 1340 Wickham, *Inheritance of Rome*, s. 229–230.
- 1341 Všeobecně srov. M. McCormick, *Origins of the European Economy: Communications and Commerce, AD 300–900*, Cambridge 2001; J. Zanden, *The Long Road to the Industrial Revolution: The European Economy in a Global Perspective, 1000–1800*. Leiden 2009, s. 1–91.
- 1342 S. Reynolds, *Kingdoms and Communities in Western Europe, 900–1300*. Oxford 1984; S. Reynolds, *Fiefs and Vassals: The Medieval Evidence Reinterpreted*. Oxford 1994; C. West, *Reframing the Feudal Revolution: Political and Social Transformation between Marne and Moselle, c. 800 – c. 1100*. Cambridge 2013.
- 1343 West, *Reframing the Feudal Revolution*.

- 1344 P. Brown, *Through the Eye of a Needle: Wealth, the Fall of Rome, and the Making of Christianity in the West, 350–550*. Princeton 2012.
- 1345 A. Verhulst – G. Bublot, *L'Agriculture en Belgique – hier et aujourd'hui*. Brussels 1980, s. 7.
- 1346 G. Duby, *L'Économie rurale et la vie des campagnes dans l'Occident médiéval*. Paris 1962, s. 160–164; L. White, *Medieval Technology and Social Change*. Oxford 1962.
- 1347 S. Mileson – S. Brookes, *Peasant Perceptions of Landscape: Ewelme Hundred, South Oxfordshire, 500–1650*. Oxford 2022.
- 1348 T. Andersen – P. Jensen – C. Skovsgaard, „The Heavy Plough and the Agricultural Revolution in Medieval Europe“, EHES (European Historical Economics Society) Working Paper 70, 2014, s. 1–44; D. Acemoglu – S. Johnson – J. Robinson, „Institutions as a Fundamental Cause of Economic Growth“, in: P. Aghion – S. Durlauf (eds.), *Handbook of Economic Growth*. Amsterdam 2005, s. 386–472.
- 1349 M. Rubin, *Cities of Strangers: Making Lives in Medieval Europe*. Cambridge 2020.
- 1350 T. Whited et al., *Northern Europe: An Environmental History*. Denver, CO, 2005, s. 45–72; A. Demandt, *Der Baum: Eine Kulturgeschichte*. Cologne 2014.
- 1351 C. Goodson, *Cultivating the City in Early Medieval Italy*. Cambridge 2021, s. 1.
- 1352 Schamiloglu, „Climate Change in Central Eurasia“, s. 12–14.
- 1353 Ibn Faḍlān, *Book of Ahmad ibn Faḍlān*, in: *Ibn Fadlan and the Land of Darkness: Arab Travellers in the Far North*, přel. P. Lunde – C. Stone. London 2011, s. 12.
- 1354 P. Raposeiro, „Climate change facilitated the early colonization of the Azores Archipelago during medieval times“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–7.
- 1355 A. Dugmore – C. Keller – T. McGovern, „Norse Greenland settlement: reflections on climate change, trade, and the contrasting fates of human settlements in the North Atlantic islands“, *Arctic Anthropology* 44, 2007, s. 12–36; B. Campbell, *The Great Transition: Climate, Disease and Society in the Late-Medieval World*. Cambridge 2016, s. 34–38.
- 1356 K. Smith – G. Ólafsson – A. Pálsdóttir, „Ritual responses to catastrophic volcanism in Viking Age Iceland: Reconsidering Surtshellir Cave through Bayesian analyses of AMS dates, tephrochronology, and texts“, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 126, 2021, s. 1–19.
- 1357 T. Thordarson et al., „New estimates of sulfur degassing and atmospheric mass-loading by the 934a.d. Eldgjá eruption, Iceland“, *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 108, 2001, s. 33–54.
- 1358 S. Goodacre, „Genetic evidence for a family-based Scandinavian settlement of Shetland and Orkney during the Viking periods“, *Heredity* 95, 2005, s. 129–135; S. Ebenesersdóttir, „Ancient genomes from Iceland reveal the making of a human population“, *Science* 360, 2018, s. 1028–1032.
- 1359 B. Wallace, „The Norse in Newfoundland: L'Anse aux Meadows and Vinland“, *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies* 19, 2003, s. 5–43.
- 1360 M. Kuitens, „Evidence for European presence in the Americas in AD 1021“, *Nature* 2021, s. 1–13; P. Ledger – L. Girdland-Flink – V. Forbes, „New horizons and L'Anse aux Meadows“, *PNAS* 116, 2019, 15,341–3.
- 1361 B. Einarsson, *Skálar og rúst á Stöð í Stöðvarfirði Stöð*. Reykjavík 2019.
- 1362 Dugmore – Keller – McGovern, „Norse Greenland settlement“, s. 14–16.
- 1363 S. Sindbæk, „Urbanism and exchange in the North Atlantic/Baltic, 600–1000 CE“, in: T. Hodos (ed.), *The Routledge Handbook of Archaeology and Globalization*. London 2017, s. 553–565; P. Frankopan, *Hedvábné stezky*, s. 103–131.

- 1364 R. Kovalev, „The Infrastructure of the Northern Part of the 'Fur Road' between the Middle Volga and the East during the Middle Ages“, *Archivum Eurasiae Medii Aevi* 10, 2001, s. 25–64.
- 1365 S. Socin et al., „High-resolution dietary reconstruction of victims of the 79 CE Vesuvius eruption at Herculaneum by compound-specific isotope analysis“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–9; L. Maravall Buckwalter – J. Baten, „Valkyries: Was gender equality high in the Scandinavian periphery since Viking times? Evidence from enamel hypoplasia and height ratios“, *Economics and Human Biology* 34, 2019, s. 181–193.
- 1366 M. Church et al., „Timing and mechanisms of deforestation of the settlement period in Eyjafjallsveit, southern Iceland“, *Radiocarbon* 49, 2007, s. 659–672.
- 1367 X. Keighley et al., „Disappearance of Icelandic Walruses Coincided with Norse Settlement“, *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 36, 2019, s. 2556–2567.
- 1368 T. McGovern et al., „Landscapes of settlement in northern Iceland: Historical ecology of human impact and climate fluctuation on the millennial scale“, *American Anthropologist* 109, 2007, s. 27–51.
- 1369 J. Arnebord – N. Lynnerup – J. Heinemeier, „Human Diet and Subsistence Patterns in Norse Greenland AD c. 980 – AD c. 1450: Archaeological Interpretations“, *Journal of the North Atlantic* 3, 2012, s. 119–133.
- 1370 P. Kirch, „The impact of the prehistoric Polynesians on the Hawaiian ecosystem“, *Pacific Science* 36, 1982, s. 1–14.
- 1371 P. Kirch, „Hawaii as a Model System for Human Ecodynamics“, *American Anthropologist* 109, 2007, s. 8–26.
- 1372 I. Goodwin – S. Browning – A. Anderson, „Climate windows for Polynesian voyaging to New Zealand and Easter Island“, *PNAS* 111, 2014, 14,716–21; P. Kirch, *On the Road of the Winds: An Archaeological History of the Pacific Islands before European Contact*. Berkeley 2017, s. 191–208.
- 1373 J. Flexner, *Oceania, 800–1800 ce*, Cambridge, 2021, s. 11–12, 54. P. Kirch (ed.), *Tangataau Rockshelter: The Evolution of an Eastern Polynesian Socio-Ecosystem*, Los Angeles, 2017.
- 1374 P. Kirch (ed.), *Tangataau Rockshelter: The Evolution of an Eastern Polynesian Socio-Ecosystem*. Los Angeles 2017.
- 1375 D. Sear et al., „Human settlement of East Polynesia earlier, incremental, and coincident with prolonged South Pacific drought“, *PNAS* 117, 2021, s. 8813–8819.
- 1376 P. Nunn – J. Britton, „Human-Environment Relationships in the Pacific Islands around ad 1300“, *Environment and History* 7, 2001, s. 6–8.
- 1377 P. Nunn, „Nature-society interactions in the Pacific Islands“, *Human Geography* 85, 2003, s. 219–229.
- 1378 S. Lüning et al., „The Medieval Climate Anomaly in Oceania“, *Environmental Reviews* 28, 2020, s. 45–54.
- 1379 M. Smith et al., „Human-environment interactions in Australian drylands: exploratory time-series analysis of archaeological records“, *The Holocene* 18, 2008, s. 389–401; I. Davidson, „Prehistoric Australian demography“, in: B. Meehan – N. White (eds.), *Hunter-Gatherer Demography: Past and Present*. Sydney 1990, s. 41–58.
- 1380 P. Veth, „Cycles of aridity and human mobility: risk minimisation among Late Pleistocene foragers of the Western Desert, Australia“, in: P. Veth – M. Smith – P. Hiscock (eds.), *Desert Peoples: Archaeological Melbourne* 2005, s. 100–115.

- 1381 A. Williams et al., „Hunter-gatherer response to late Holocene climatic variability in northern and central Australia“, *Journal of Quaternary Science* 25, 2010, s. 831–838.
- 1382 M. Smith – J. Ross, „What happened at 1500–1000 cal. bp in central Australia? Timing, impact and archaeological signatures“, *The Holocene* 18, 2008, s. 379–388.
- 1383 T. Cohen et al., „A pluvial episode identified in arid Australia during the Medieval Climatic Anomaly“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 56, 2012, s. 167–171.
- 1384 S. Scudder, „Evidence of Sea Level Rise at the Early Ostionan Coralie Site (GT-3), c. AD 700, Grand Turk, Turks and Caicos Islands“, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 28, 2001, s. 1221–1233.
- 1385 I. Rouse, *The Tainos: Rise and Decline of the People Who Greeted Columbus*. New Haven 1992; W. Keegan, „Islands of Chaos“, in: A. Delpuech – C. Hofman (eds.), *Late Ceramic Age Societies in the Eastern Caribbean*. Oxford 1994, s. 33–44; H. Petitjean Roget, „Contribution à l'Étude du Troumassoïde et du Suazoïde (600–1200 AD). Une hypothèse sur les causes de la régression du Saladoïde aux Petites Antilles“, in: L. Alofs – R. Dijkhoff (eds.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Congress for Caribbean Archaeology*. Aruba 2001, s. 227–238.
- 1386 S. Fitzpatrick and W. Keegan, ‘Human impacts and adaptations in Caribbean Islands: An historical ecology approach’, *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 98, 2007, s. 29–45.
- 1387 R. Hall, „Exploring the Mississippian Big Bang at Cahokia“, in: J. Quilter – M. Miller (eds.), *A Pre-Columbian World*. Washington, DC, 2006, s. 186–229; C. Antoniuk, „Cahokia’s influence in the Yazoo Basin: a ceramic analysis of Early Mississippian features at the Carson site“, *Southeastern Archaeology* 40, 2021, s. 116–134.
- 1388 L. Benson – T. Pauketat – E. Cook, „Cahokia’s Boom and Bust in the Context of Climate Change“, *American Antiquity* 74, 2009, s. 467–483.
- 1389 D. McLean, „Identification of the Changbaishan ‘Millennium’ (B-Tm) eruption deposit in the Lake Suigetsu (SG06) sedimentary archive, Japan: Synchronisation of hemispheric-wide palaeoclimate archives“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 150, 2016, s. 301–307; S. Guillet et al., „Climatic and societal impacts of a ‘forgotten’ cluster of volcanic eruptions in 1108–1110 CE“, *Scientific Reports* 10, 2020, s. 1–10.
- 1390 L. Zhang, *The River, The Plain, and the State: An Environmental Drama in Northern Song China, 1048–1128*. Cambridge 2016, s. 1–19.
- 1391 R. Bocinsky, „Exploration and exploitation in the macrohistory of the pre-Hispanic Pueblo Southwest“, *Science Advances* 2, 2016, s. 1–11; J. Coltrain – J. Janetski, „The stable and radio-isotope chemistry of southeastern Utah Basketmaker II burials: Dietary analysis using the linear mixing model SISUS, age and sex patterning, geolocation and temporal patterning“, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 40, 2013, s. 4711–4730.
- 1392 S. Ortman, „Uniform Probability Density Analysis and Population History in the Northern Rio Grande“, *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory* 23, 2016, s. 95–126.
- 1393 K. Roler Durand, „Function of Chaco-Era Great Houses“, *Kiva* 69, 2003, s. 141–169; T. Windes, „This Old House: Construction and Abandonment at Pueblo Bonito“, in: J. Neitzel (ed.), *Pueblo Bonito: Center of the Chacoan World*. Washington, DC, 2003, s. 14–32.
- 1394 A. Watson et al., „Early procurement of scarlet macaws and the emergence of social complexity in Chaco Canyon, NM“, *PNAS* 112, 2015, 8238–8243.

- 1395 R. Reina – M. Kensinger, *The Gift of Birds: Featherworking of Native South American Peoples*. Philadelphia 1991; H. King, *Peruvian Featherworks: Art of the Precolumbian Era*. New York 2012; B. Malinowski, *Magic, Science and Religion and Other Essays*. Prospect Height, IL, 1948.
- 1396 A. Chepstow-Lusty et al., „Tracing 4,000 Years of Environmental History in the Cuzco Area, Peru, from the Pollen Record“, *Mountain Research and Development* 18, 1998, s. 159–72; A. Chepstow-Lusty – M. Winfield, ‘*Inca agroforestry: Lessons from the past*’, *Ambio* 29, 2000, s. 322–328; K. Lane, „Engineered highlands: the social organization of water in the ancient north-central Andes (AD 1000–1480)“, *World Archaeology* 41, 2009, s. 169–190.
- 1397 P. Williams – D. Nash, „Imperial Interaction in the Andes: Huari and Tiwanaku at Cerro Baúl“, in: W. Isbell – H. Silverman (eds.), *Andean Archaeology I*. New York 2002, s. 243–265.
- 1398 P. Williams, ‘Rethinking Disaster-Induced Collapse in the Demise of the Andean Highland States: Wari and Tiwanaku’, *World Archaeology* 33, 2002, s. 361–374.
- 1399 B. Owen, „Distant Colonies and Explosive Collapse: The Two Stages of the Tiwanaku Diaspora in the Osmore Drainage“, *Latin American Antiquity* 16, 2005, s. 45–80; též A. Kolata – C. Ortloff, „Climate and collapse: agro-ecological perspectives on the drought of the Tiwanaku State“, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 20, 1993, s. 195–221.
- 1400 G. Huckleberry, A. Caramanica and J. Quilter, ‘Dating the Ascope Canal System: Competition for Water during the Late Intermediate Period in the Chicama Valley, North Coast of Peru’, *Journal of Field Archaeology* 43, 2018, s. 17–30.
- 1401 L. Thompson et al., „Late Glacial Stage and Holocene tropical ice core records from Huascarán, Peru“, *Science* 269, 1995, s. 46–50.
- 1402 M. Bush – N. Mosblech – W. Church, „Climate change and the agricultural history of a mid-elevation Andean montane forest“, *The Holocene* 25, 2015, s. 1522–1532.
- 1403 W. Church – A. von Hagen, „Chachapoyas: Cultural development at an Andean cloud forest crossroads“, in: Silverman – Isbell (eds.), *Handbook of South American Archaeology*, s. 903–926; W. Isbell, „Wari and Tiwanaku: International identities in the central Andean Middle Horizon“, in: Silverman – Isbell (eds.), *Handbook of South American Archaeology*, s. 731–759; M. Biver et al., „Hallucinogens, alcohol and shifting leadership strategies in the ancient Peruvian Andes“, *Antiquity* 96, 2022, s. 142–158.
- 1404 V. Azevedo, „Medieval climate Variability in the eastern Amazon-Cerrado regions and its archeological implications“, *Scientific Reports* 9, 2019, s. 1–9.
- 1405 A. Toso et al., „Fishing intensification as response to Late Holocene socio-ecological instability in southeastern South America“, *Scientific Reports* 11, 2021, 1–14. Stov. zde též S. Lüning et al., „The Medieval Climate Anomaly in South America“, *Quaternary International* 508 (2019), s. 70–87.
- 1406 T. Nagaoka et al., „Palaeodemography of a mediaeval population in Japan: analysis of human skeletal remains from the Yuigahama-minami site“, *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 131, 2006, s. 1–14.
- 1407 T. Nagaoka et al., „A health crisis during the Japanese Medieval Period: A new paleodemographic perspective“, *International Journal of Paleopathology* 26, 2019, s. 145–156.
- 1408 V. Lieberman and B. Buckley, „The Impact of Climate Change on Southeast Asia, circa 950–1820: New Findings“, *Modern Asian Studies* 46, 2012, s. 1063.

- 1409 M. Green – L. Jones, „The Evolution and Spread of Major Human Diseases in the Indian Ocean World“, in: G. Campbell – E.-M. Knoll (eds.), *Disease Dispersion and Impact in the Indian Ocean World*. Basingstoke 2020, s. 39; R. Nicholas, „The Goddess Śītalā and Epidemic Smallpox in Bengal“, *Journal of Asian Studies* 41, 1981, s. 21–44.
- 1410 Green, „Climate and Disease in Medieval Eurasia“.
- 1411 A. Winterbottom – F. Tesfaye (eds.), *Histories of Medicine and Healing in the Indian Ocean World*, 2 sv. Basingstoke 2016.
- 1412 C. Ferrier, „Sri Lanka and North India during the Gupta Period: Facts and Fancy“, *Indian Economic and Social History Review* 55, 2018, s. 249–281.
- 1413 M. Smith, „Indianization from the Indian Point of View: Trade and Cultural Contacts with Southeast Asia in the Early First Millennium C.E.“, *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 42, 1999, s. 1–26; C. Cereti, „The Pahlavi Signatures on the Quilon Copper Plates (Tabula Quilonensis)“, in: W. Sundermann – A. Hintze – F. de Blois (eds.), *Exegisti monumenta: Festschrift in Honour of Nicholas Sims-Williams*. Wiesbaden 2009, s. 31–50.
- 1414 Campbell, *Great Transition*, s. 41–43.
- 1415 A. Pokharia et al., „Variable monsoons and human adaptations: Archaeological and palaeo-environmental records during the last 1400 years in north-western India“, *The Holocene* 30, 2020, s. 1332–1344; V. Lieberman, *Strange Parallels: Southeast Asia in Global Context, c. 800–1830*, 2 sv. Cambridge 2003–2009, 2, s. 77–92.
- 1416 Lieberman and Buckley, „Impact of Climate Change on Southeast Asia“, s. 1065.
- 1417 M. Bryson, *Goddess on the Frontier: Religion, Ethnicity, and Gender in Southwest China*. Stanford 2016.
- 1418 Srov. R. von Glahn, *An Economic History of China: From Antiquity to the Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge 2016; J. Chafee, „Sung education: Schools, academies, and examinations“, in: J. Chafee – D. Twitchett (eds.), *The Cambridge History of China: Sung China, 960–1279 AD*, 5.2. Cambridge 2015, s. 286–320; W. Liu, „The making of a fiscal state in Song China, 960–1279“, *Economic History Review* 68, 2015, s. 48–78.
- 1419 K dynastii Sung srov. R. von Glahn, „Revisiting the Song monetary revolution: A review essay“, *International Journal of Asian Studies* 1, 2004, s. 159–178.
- 1420 G. Wade, „An Early Age of Commerce in Southeast Asia, 900–1300 CE“, *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 40, 2009, s. 232.
- 1421 M. Pirazzoli-t’Serstevens, „Une Denrée recherchée: La céramique chinoise importée dans le golfe arabo-persique, IXe–XIVe siècles“, *Mirabilia Asiatica* 2, 2005, s. 77.
- 1422 Wink, *Al-Hind*, 1, s. 354.
- 1423 Fisher, *Environmental History of India*, s. 75–76.
- 1424 A. Kanisetti, *Lords of the Deccan: Southern India from the Chalukyas to the Cholas*. Delhi 2022, s. 247 ad.
- 1425 S. Chemburkar, „Dancing architecture at Angkor: ‘Halls with dancers’ in Jayavarman VII’s temples“, *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 46, 2015, s. 518.
- 1426 T. Sen, *Buddhism, Diplomacy and Trade: The Realignment of Sino-Indian Relations, 600–1400*. Honolulu 2003, s. 156–158.
- 1427 J. Miksic – G. Yian Goh, *Ancient South East Asia*. Abingdon 2017, s. 397–398.
- 1428 S. Balasubrahmanyam et al., *Later Chola Temples: Kulottunga I to Rajendra III (AD 1070–1280)*. Chennai 1979; R. Champakalakshmi, „The Study of Settlement Patterns in the Cola Periods: Some Perspectives“, *Man and Environment* 14, 1989, s. 91–101.

- 1429 R. Nagaswamy, „Archaeological finds in South India: Esālam bronzes and copper-plates“, *Bulletin de l'École Française d'Extrême Orient* 76, 1987, s. 1–68; D. Ali, „Royal Eulogy as World History: Rethinking Copper-plate Inscriptions in Cōla India“, in: R. Inden – J. Walters – D. Ali (eds.), *Querying the Medieval: Texts and the History of Practices in South Asia*. New York 2000, s. 165–229.
- 1430 T. Srinivasan, *Irrigation and Water Supply: South India, 200 B.C.–1600 A.D.* Chennai 1991; K. Rajan, *Ancient Irrigation Technology: Sluice Technology in Tamil Nad*. Thanjavur 2008; Y. Subbarayalu, *South India under the Cholas*. New Delhi 2012.
- 1431 J. Shanmugasundaram et al., „Societal response to monsoon variability in Medieval South India: Lessons from the past for adapting to climate change“, *Anthropocene Review* 4, 2017, s. 110–113.
- 1432 D. Evans et al., „A comprehensive archaeological map of the world's largest preindustrial settlement complex at Angkor, Cambodia“, *PNAS* 104, 2007, 14277–82; R. Fletcher et al., „Redefining Angkor: Structure and Environment in the Largest Low Density Urban Complex of the Pre-Industrial World“, *Udaya* 4, 2003, s. 107–125.
- 1433 P. Sharrock, „Garuḍa, Vajrapāṇi and religious change in Jayavarman VII's Angkor“, *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 40, 2009, s. 111–151.
- 1434 C. Pottier, „Some Evidence of an Inter-relationship between Hydraulic Features and Rice Field Patterns at Angkor during Ancient Times“, *Journal of Sophia Asian Studies* 18, 2000, s. 99–119; R. Fletcher et al., „The Development of the Water Management System of Angkor: A Provisional Model“, *Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Bulletin* 28, 2008, s. 57–66. Srov. také T. Maxwell – J. Poncar, *Of Gods, Kings and Men: The Reliefs of Angkor Wat*. London 2007; Chemburkar, „Dancing architecture at Angkor“, s. 514–536.
- 1435 D. Penny et al., „Vegetation and Land-Use at Angkor, Cambodia“, *Antiquity* 80, 2006, s. 599–614.
- 1436 Liberman and Buckley, „Impact of Climate Change on Southeast Asia“, s. 1067; ke státu Pagan srov. M. Aung-Thwin, *Pagan: The Origins of Modern Burma*. Honolulu 1985.
- 1437 Wade, „Early Age of Commerce“, s. 245–246.
- 1438 P.-Y. Manguin, „Trading ships of the South China Sea: Shipbuilding techniques and their role in the development of Asian trade networks“, *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 36, 1993, s. 253–280; J. Stargardt, „Indian Ocean Trade in the Ninth and Tenth Centuries: Demand, Distance, and Profit“, *South Asian Studies* 30, 2014, s. 35–55.
- 1439 *Chau Ju-kua: His work on the Chinese and Arab Trade in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, Entitled Chu-fan-chi*, přel. F. Hirth – W. Rockhill. St Petersburg 1911, s. 117–18.
- 1440 Wade, „Early Age of Commerce“, s. 244, 261.
- 1441 M. Hall, *Farmers, Kings and Traders: The People of Southern Africa, 200 ad–1860 AD*. Chicago 1987, s. 74–90.
- 1442 T. Huffman, „The Soapstone Birds from Great Zimbabwe“, *African Arts* 18, 1985, s. 68–100.
- 1443 S. Chirikure, *Great Zimbabwe: Reclaiming a 'Confiscated' Past*. Abingdon 2021, s. 26–50, 78–107.
- 1444 B. Zhao, „Global Trade and Swahili Cosmopolitan Material Culture: Chinese-Style Ceramic Shards from Sanje ya Kati and Songo Mnara (Kilwa, Tanzania)“, *Journal of World History* 23, 2012, s. 49; S. Wynne-Jones, *A Material Culture: Consumption and Materiality on the Coast of Precolonial East Africa*. Oxford 2016, s. 12–16, 63.

- 1445 J. Fleischer, „Behind the Sultan of Kilwa’s Rebellious Conduct: Local Perspectives on an International East African Town“, in: A. Reid – P. Lane (eds.), *African Historical Archaeologies*. New York 2004, s. 91–124.
- 1446 A. LaViolette – J. Fleischer, „Developments in Rural Life on the Eastern African Coast, AD 700–1500“, *Journal of Field Archaeology* 43, 2018, s. 380–398.
- 1447 M. Wood et al., „Zanzibar and Indian Ocean Trade in the First Millennium CE: The Glass Bead Evidence“, *Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences* 9, 2017, s. 879–901; M. Horton – N. Boivin – A. Crowther, „Eastern Africa and the Early Indian Ocean: Understanding Mobility in a Globalising World“, *Journal of Egyptian History* 13, 2020, s. 393–394.
- 1448 J. Fleischer, „Rituals of Consumption and the Politics of Feasting on the Eastern African Coast, AD 700–1500“, *Journal of World Prehistory* 23, 2010, s. 195–217.
- 1449 A. Kotarba-Morley et al., „Coastal landscape changes at Unguja Ukuu, Zanzibar: Contextualizing the archaeology of an early Islamic port of trade“, *Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology*, 2022, s. 1–35.
- 1450 H. De Weerd, *Information, Territory, and Networks: The Crisis and Maintenance of Empire in Song China*. Cambridge MA, 2016.
- 1451 C.-C. Wu et al., „Impact of the early-ripening Champa rice – Are they aus?“, *Research Square*, 2020, s. 1–12; E. Anderson, *The Food of China*. New Haven 1988; P.-T. Ho, „Early-ripening rice in Chinese history“, *Economic History Review* 9, 1956, s. 200–218. K rýži všeobecně srov. R. Spengler et al., „A Journey to the West: The Ancient Dispersal of Rice Out of East Asia“, *Rice* 14, 2021, s. 1–18.
- 1452 E. Anderson, *Food and Environment in Early and Medieval China*. Philadelphia 2014.
- 1453 D. Herlihy, „Outline of Population Developments in the Middle Ages“, in B. Herrmann – R. Sprandel – U. Dirlmeier (eds.), *Determinanten der Bevölkerungsentwicklung im Mittelalter*. Weinheim 1987, s. 1–23.
- 1454 P. Schuster, „Die Krise des Spätmittelalters. Zur Evidenz eines sozial und wirtschaftsgeschichtlichen Paradigmas in der Geschichtsschreibung des 20. Jahrhunderts“, *Historische Zeitschrift* 269, 1999, s. 19–55.
- 1455 Například J. Xie, *Chinese Urbanism: Urban Form and Life in the Tang-Song Dynasties*. Singapore 2020, s. 81.
- 1456 Lieberman, *Strange Parallels*, 2, s. 91.
- 1457 R. Fletcher, „The water management network of Angkor, Cambodia“, *Antiquity* 82, 2008, s. 658–670.
- 1458 Ibn al-Qalānisī, *The Damascus Chronicle of the Crusades, Extracted and Translated from the Chronicle of Ibn al-Qalānisī*, přel. H. Gibb. London 1932, s. 297.
- 1459 Ibn al-Athīr, *The Annals of the Saljuq Turks: Selections from al-Kāmil fi’l-ta’rikh of ‘Izz al-Dīn Ibn al-Ibn al-Athīr*, přel. D. Richards. London 2002, s. 268–270; Raphael, *Climate and Political Climate*, s. 41–42, 74.
- 1460 ‘Abd al-Laṭīf al-Baghḏādī, *A Physician on the Nile: A Description of Egypt and Journal of the Famine Years*, přel. T. Mackintosh-Smith. New York 2021.
- 1461 William of Tyre, *Chronicon*, ed. R. Huygens, *Willelmi Tyrensis Archiepiscopi*, 2 sv. Turnhout 1986, 1, 8.4, s. 388–389.
- 1462 E. Xoplaki, „The medieval climate anomaly and Byzantium: a review of the evidence on climatic fluctuations, economic performance and societal change“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 136, 2016, s. 229–252; J. Preiser-Kapeller – E. Mitsiou, „The Little Ice Age and

- Byzantium within the Eastern Mediterranean, ca. 1200–1350: An Essay on Old Debates and New Scenarios“, in: M. Bauch – G. Schenk (eds.), *The Crisis of the 14th Century: Teleconnections between Environmental and Societal Change?* Berlin 2019, s. 203–204.
- 1463 W. Klein, „A Christian Heritage on the Northern Silk Road: Archaeological and Epigraphic Evidence of Christianity in Kyrgyzstan“, *Journal of the Canadian Society for Syriac Studies* 1, 2001, s. 85–100; Toonen et al., „Hydromorphic reevaluation“, 32982–8; N. Pederson et al., „Pluvials, droughts, the Mongol Empire, and modern Mongolia“, *PNAS* 111, 2014, 4375–4379.
- 1464 N. Di Cosmo, „State formation and periodization in Inner Asian History“, *Journal of World History* 10, 1999, s. 1–40.
- 1465 A. Lagamma, *Sahel: Art and Empires on the Shores of the Sahara*. New York 2020, s. 60, 87–91.
- 1466 E. Bovill, *The Golden Trade of the Moors: West African Kingdoms in the Fourteenth Century*. Princeton, NJ, 1995; S. McIntosh – S. Gallaher – R. McIntosh, „Tobacco Pipes from Excavations at the Museum Site, Jenne, Mali“, *Journal of African Archaeology* 1, 2003, s. 171–199.
- 1467 C. Rankin – C. Barrier – T. Horsley, „Evaluating narratives of ecocide with the stratigraphic record at Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site, Illinois, USA“, *Geoarchaeology* 36, 2021, 369–387; A. White et al., „Fecal stanols show simultaneous flooding and seasonal precipitation change correlate with Cahokia’s population decline“, *PNAS* 116, 2019, s. 5461–5466; DuVal, „Mississippian Peoples’ Worldview“, s. 99–100.
- 1468 B. Buckley et al., „Climate as a contributing factor in the demise of Angkor, Cambodia“, *PNAS* 107, 2010, s. 6748–6752.
- 1469 L. Briggs, *The Ancient Khmer Empire*. Banglamung 1999, s. 258; P. Sharrock – C. Jacques, „The Grief of Kings is the Suffering of their Subjects’: A Cambodian King’s Twelfth-Century Network of Hospitals“, in: C. Salguero (ed.), *In Buddhism and Medicine: An Anthology of Premodern Sources*. New York 2017, s. 226–232.
- 1470 Sharrock, „Garuda, Vajrapāni and religious change“, s. 116; M. Masako, „The Discovery of Buddhist Statues at Banteay Kdei Temple, an Angkor Monument in Cambodia: Report on the Discovery of 274 Discarded Buddhist Statues and Four-sided Buddhist Stone Pillar“, *Journal of Sophia Asian Studies* 19, 2001, s. 267–284.
- 1471 D. Penny et al., „Geoarchaeological evidence from Angkor, Cambodia, reveals a gradual decline rather than a catastrophic 15th-century collapse“, *PNAS* 116, 2019, s. 4871–4876.
- 1472 P. Strachan, *Imperial Pagan: Art and Architecture of Old Burma*. Honolulu 1989; E. Wicks, *Money, Markets, and Trade in Early Southeast Asia: The Development of Indigenous Monetary Systems to AD 1400*. Ithaca, NY, 1992.
- 1473 Aung-Thwin, *Pagan: The Origins of Modern Burma*, s. 167–181.
- 1474 M. Htin Aung, *A History of Burma*. Cambridge 1967.
- 1475 Briggs, *Ancient Khmer Empire*, s. 258; též Sharrock, „Garuda, Vajrapāni and religious change“, s. 111–151.
- 1476 Dugmore, Keller and McGovern, „Norse Greenland Settlement“, s. 14–15; A. Dugmore et al., „Cultural adaptation, compounding vulnerabilities and conjunctures in Norse Greenland“, *PNAS* 109, 2012, s. 3568–3563; B. Zhao et al., „Prolonged drying trend coincident with the demise of Norse settlements in southern Greenland“, *Science Advances* 8, 2022, s. 1–8.

- 1477 Dugmore – Keller – McGovern, „Norse Greenland Settlement“, s. 18; E. Roesdahl, „Walrus Ivory: Demand, Supply, Workshops, and Vikings“, in: A. Mortensen – S. Arge (eds.), *Viking and Norse in the North Atlantic: Select Papers from the Proceedings of the 14th Viking Congress*. Torshavn 2005, s. 182–191.
- 1478 H. Gulløv, „The nature of contact between native Greenlanders and Norse“, *Journal of the North Atlantic* 1, 2008, s. 16–24; Dugmore et al., „Cultural adaptation“, s. 3662.
- 1479 D. Sear et al., „Human settlement of East Polynesia earlier, incremental, and coincident with prolonged South Pacific drought“, *PNAS* 117, 2020, s. s. 8813–8819; Flexner, *Oceania*, s. 13.
- 1480 A. Ioannidis et al., „Native American gene flow into Polynesia predating Easter Island settlement“, *Nature* 583, 2020, s. 572–577.
- 1481 Flexner, *Oceania*, s. 14.
- 1482 Tamtéž, s. 15.
- 1483 P. Nunn, „The A.D. 1300 Event in the Pacific Basin“, *Geographical Review* 97, 2007, s. 1–23.

13. Choroby a utváření nového světa (asi 1250 – asi 1450)

- 1484 M. Drompp, *Tang China and the Collapse of the Uighur Empire: A Documentary History*. Leiden, 2005; J. Shi, *The Economy of Western Xia: A Study of 11th to 13th Century Tangut Records*. Leiden 2021.
- 1485 S. West, „The Interpretation of a Dream: The Sources, Evaluation, and Influence of the 'Dongjing Meng Hua Lu'“, *T'oung Pao* 71, 1985, s. 67–68.
- 1486 P. Ebrey, *Emperor Huizong*. Cambridge, MA, 2014, s. 480–481.
- 1487 Li Qingzhao, *Complete poems of Li Ch'ing-chao*, přel. K. Rexroth. New York 1982, s. 57.
- 1488 M. Favreau, *The Horde: How the Mongols Changed the World*. Cambridge, MA, 2020; C. Atwood, „Six Pre-Chinggisid Genealogies in the Mongol Empire“, *Archivum Eurasiae Medii Aevi* 19, 2012, s. 5–58.
- 1489 Favreau, *The Horde*, s. 33–36.
- 1490 N. Di Cosmo, „State formation and periodization in Inner Asian history“, *Journal of World History* 10, 1999, s. 1–40.
- 1491 T. Tekin, *A Grammar of Orkhon Turkic*. Bloomington, IN, 1968, s. 229–295; k otázce sülde srov. S. Dmitriev, „Istoriko-etnograficheskie aspekty politicheskoy kul'tury turko-mongolskikh kochevnikov“ (nepublikovaná doktorská práce, Muzeum antropologie a etnologie Ruské akademie věd, Sankt Petěrburg 2000); Favreau, *The Horde*.
- 1492 D. Sneath (ed.), *Imperial Statecraft: Political Forms and Techniques of Governance in Inner Asia, Sixth-Twentieth Centuries*. Bellingham, WA, 2006, passim.
- 1493 I. de Rachewiltz, „The Title Činggis Qan/Qayan Reconsidered“, in: W. Heissig – K. Sagaster (eds.), *Gedanke und Wirkung. Festschrift zum 90. Geburtstag von Nikolaus Poppe*. Wiesbaden 1989, s. 281–298.
- 1494 *The Secret History of the Mongols: A Mongolian Epic Chronicle of the Thirteenth Century*, přel. I. de Rachewiltz. Leiden 2004, kap. 154. Srov. D. Durand-Guédy – T. Masuya, „Seasonal capitals with permanent buildings in the Mongol empire“, in: D. Durand-Guédy (ed.), *Turko-Mongol Rulers, Cities and City Life*. Leiden 2013, s. 224–235.
- 1495 T. May, *The Mongol Art of War: Chinggis Khan and the Mongol Military System*. Barnsley 2007.

- 1496 N. Pederson et al., „Pluvials, droughts, the Mongol Empire, and modern Mongolia“, *PNAS* 111, 2014, s. 4375–4379.
- 1497 W. Atwell, „Volcanism and Short-Term Climatic Change in East Asian and World History, c.1200–1699“, *Journal of World History* 12, 2001, s. 42–43.
- 1498 W. Farris, *Japan's Medieval Population: Famine, Fertility, and Warfare in a Transformative Age*. Cambridge, MA, 2006, s. 34 ad.
- 1499 Atwell, „Volcanism and Short-Term Climatic Change in East Asian and World History“, s. 43–44.
- 1500 A. Silverstein, *Postal Systems in the Pre-Modern Islamic World*. Cambridge 2009, s. 141–164.
- 1501 Srov. například G. Lane, „Persian Notables and the Families Who Underpinned the Ilkhanate“, in: R. Amitai – M. Biran (eds.), *Nomads as Agents of Cultural Change: The Mongols and their Eurasian Predecessors*. Honolulu, 2015, s. 182–213.
- 1502 J. Pongratz et al., „Coupled climate-carbon simulations indicate minor global effects of wars and epidemics on atmospheric CO₂ between ad 800 and 1850“, *The Holocene* 21, 2011, s. 843–851; Jon Henley, „Why Genghis Khan was good for the planet“, *Guardian*, 26. ledna 2011.
- 1503 Toonen et al., „Hydromorphic reevaluation“, 32,982–8; T. Khaidarov et al., „Biological Aspects of the Historical Urban Development of Jochi Ulus (Latter Half of the 13th–14th Centuries)“, *Social Sciences* 10, 2015, s. 1047–1053; K. Campbell, „The City of Otrar, Kazakhstan: Using Archaeology to Better Understand the Impact of the Mongol Conquest of Central Asia“, in: A. Otto – M. Herles – K. Kaniuth (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Congress on the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East*. Wiesbaden 2020.
- 1504 Srov. výše T. Allsen, *Commodity and Exchange in the Mongol Empire: A Cultural History of Islamic Textiles*. Cambridge 1997, a T. Allsen, *Culture and Conquest in Mongol Eurasia*. Cambridge 2001.
- 1505 G. Lane, *Genghis Khan and Mongol Rule*. Westport, CT, 2004, s. 57–58.
- 1506 T. Masuya, „Seasonal capitals with permanent buildings in the Mongol Empire“, in: Durand-Guédy (ed.), *Turko-Mongol Rulers, Cities and City Life*, s. 223–256; P. Jackson, *The Mongols and the Islamic World: From Conquest to Conversion*. New Haven 2017, s. 95 ad.
- 1507 J. Bemmann et al., „Mapping Karakorum, the capital of the Mongol Empire“, *Antiquity* 2021, s. 1–20; K. Sagaster, „Die mongolische Hauptstadt Karakorum“, *Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie* 19, 1999, s. 113–128.
- 1508 V. Egorov, *Историческая география Золотой Орды в XIII–XIV вв.* Moskva 1985.
- 1509 A. Goldschmidt, „Epidemics and Medicine during the Northern Song Dynasty: Revival of Cold Damage Disorders (Shanghan)“, *T'oung Pao* 93, 2007, s. 53–109.
- 1510 Green, „Climate and Disease in Medieval Eurasia“.
- 1511 M. Green, „The Four Black Deaths“, *American Historical Review* 125, 2020, s. 1601–1631.
- 1512 N. Fancy – M. Green, „Plague and the Fall of Baghdad (1258)“, *Medical History* 65, 2021, s. 157–177.
- 1513 M.-L. Derat, „Du lexique aux talismans: occurrences de la peste dans la Corne de l'Afrique du XIIIe au XVe siècle“, *Afriques* 9, 2018.
- 1514 G. Chouin – C. Decorse, „Prelude to the Atlantic Trade: New Perspectives“, *Journal of African History* 51, 2010, s. 142–143; R. Hymes, „A Hypothesis on the East Asian Beginnings of the Yersinia pestis Polytoomy“, in: Green (ed.), *Pandemic Disease in the Medieval*

- World*, s. 285–308; G. Chouin, „Reflections on Plague in African History (14th–19th c.)“, *Afriques* 9, 2018, s. 1–47.
- 1515 Green, ‘Four Black Deaths’, 1616–18; J. Masson Smith, „Mongol Campaign Rations: Milk, Marmots, and Blood?“, *Journal of Turkish Studies* 8, 1984, s. 223–228.
- 1516 M. Green, „How a microbe becomes a pandemic: a new story of the Black Death“, *Lancet Microbe* 1, 2020, s. 311–312.
- 1517 Y. Cui et al., „Historical Variations in Mutation Rate in an Epidemic Pathogen, *Yersinia pestis*“, *PNAS* 110, 2013, s. 577–582.
- 1518 Fancy – Green, „Plague and the Fall of Baghdad“, s. 158.
- 1519 Green, „Four Black Deaths“, s. 1629–1630.
- 1520 B. Alloway et al., „Archaeological implications of a widespread 13th Century tephra marker across the central Indonesian Archipelago“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 155, 2017, s. 86–99.
- 1521 R. Mutaqin, „Landscape evolution on the eastern part of Lombok (Indonesia) related to the 1257 CE eruption of the Samalas Volcano“, *Geomorphology* 327, 2019, s. 338–350.
- 1522 J. Emile-Geay et al., „Volcanoes and ENSO over the past millennium“, *Journal of Climate* 21, 2008, s. 3134–3148; M. Toohey et al., „Disproportionately strong climate forcing from extratropical explosive volcanic eruptions“, *Nature Geoscience* 12, 2019, s. 100–107; M. Baroni et al., „Persistent Draining of the Stratospheric 10 Be Reservoir after the Samalas Volcanic Eruption (1257 CE)“, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 29, 2016, s. 7082–7097.
- 1523 B. Campbell, „Global Climates, the 1257 Mega-Eruption of Samalas volcano, Indonesia, and the English Food Crisis of 1258“, *Transactions of the RHS* 27, 2017, s. 87–121.
- 1524 Campbell, *Great Transition*, s. 57–58.
- 1525 M. Sigl et al., „A new bipolar ice core record of volcanism from WAIS Divide and NEEM and implications for climate forcing of the last 2000 years“, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 118, 2013, s. 1151–1169; Sigl et al., „Timing and climate forcing of volcanic eruptions“, s. 543–554.
- 1526 S. Guillet et al., „Climate response to the Samalas volcanic eruption in 1257 revealed by proxy records“, *Nature Geoscience* 10, 2017, s. 123–128.
- 1527 I. Usokin et al., „Solar activity during the Holocene: the Hallstatt cycle and its consequence for grand minima and maxima“, *Astronomy & Astrophysics* 587, 2016, s. 1–10.
- 1528 M. Stuiver – P. Quay, „Changes in atmospheric carbon-14 attributed to a variable Sun“, *Science* 207, 1980, s. 11–19; W. Hong et al., „Calibration curve from ad 1250 to ad 1650 by measurements of tree-rings grown on the Korean peninsula“, *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms* 294, 2013, s. 425–429; A. Fogtmann-Schulz et al., „Changes in Solar Activity during the Wolf Minimum – New Insights from a High Resolution (14C) Record Based on Danish Oak“, *Radiocarbon* 63, 2021, s. 91–104.
- 1529 G. Feulner – S. Rahmstorf, „On the effect of a new grand minimum of solar activity on the future climate of the Earth“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 37, 2010, s. 1–5.
- 1530 Campbell, *Great Transition*, s. 199–201.
- 1531 E. Koster, „Aeolian Environments“, in: E. Koster (ed.), *The Physical Geography of Western Europe*. Oxford 2007, s. 139–160.
- 1532 M. De Keyser, „All we are is dust in the wind: The social causes of a ‘subculture of coping’ in the late medieval coversand belt“, *Journal for the History of Environment and Society* 1,

- 2016, s. 1–35; T. Soens, „Threatened by the Sea, Condemned by Man? Flood Risk and Environmental Inequalities along the North Sea Coast, 1200–1800“, in: G. Massard-Guilbaud – R. Rodger (eds.), *Environmental and Social Justice in the City: Historical Perspectives*. Cambridge 2011, s. 91–111.
- 1533 Campbell, *Great Transition*, s. 253–261.
- 1534 R. Oram, „The Worst Disaster Suffered by the People of Scotland in Recorded History’: Climate Change, Dearth and Pathogens in the Long Fourteenth Century“, *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 144, 2015, s. 223–244.
- 1535 B. Campbell, „The European Mortality Crises of 1346–52 and Advent of the Little Ice Age“, in: D. Collett – M. Schuh (eds.), *Famines during the ‘Little Ice Age’ (1300–1800): Socionatural Entanglements in Premodern Societies*. Cham 2018, s. 23–24.
- 1536 Campbell, *Great Transition*, s. 6.
- 1537 Oram, „Worst Disaster“, s. 228.
- 1538 J.-H. Lee, ‘Climate Change in East Asia and Agricultural Production Activities in Koryŏ and Japan during the Twelfth-Thirteenth Centuries“, *International Journal of Korean History* 12, 2008, s. 133–156; Q. Yan et al., „Simulated warm periods of climate over China during the last two millennia: The Sui-Tang warm period versus the Song-Yuan warm period“, *JGR Atmospheres* 120, 2015, s. 2229–2241.
- 1539 T. Li, „The Mongol Yuan Dynasty and the Climate, 1260–1360, in: Bauch – Schenk (eds.), *Crisis of the 14th Century*, s. 157–158, 163.
- 1540 T. Brook, *Troubled Empire: China in the Yuan and Ming Dynasties*. Cambridge, MA, 2010, s. 72.
- 1541 Li, „The Mongol Yuan Dynasty“, s. 158, 165.
- 1542 W. Tucker, ‘Environmental Hazards, Natural Disasters, Economic Loss, and Mortality in Mamluk Syria“, *Mamlūk Studies* 3, 1999, s. 114–115.
- 1543 M. Bauch et al., „A prequel to the Dantean Anomaly: the precipitation seesaw and droughts of 1302 to 1307 in Europe“, *Climate of the Past* 16, 2020, s. 2343–2358.
- 1544 P. Slavin, „The Great Bovine Pestilence and its economic and environmental consequences in England and Wales, 1318–50“, *Economic History Review* 65, 2021, s. 1239.
- 1545 D. Camuffo, et al., „When the Lagoon was frozen over“, *Journal of Mediterranean Geography* 21–22.
- 1546 B. Campbell, „Nature as historical protagonist“, *Economic History Review* 63, 2010, s. 281–314.
- 1547 P. Frankopan, *The First Crusade: The Call from the East*. London 2012, s. 119–120.
- 1548 Anderson – Johnson – Koyama, „Jewish Persecutions and Weather Shocks“, s. 928–929.
- 1549 S. van Hees, „The Great Fire in Cairo in 1321“, in: G. Schenk (ed.), *Historical Disaster Experiences: Towards a Comparative and Transcultural History of Disasters across Asia and Europe*. Cham 2017, s. 307–326.
- 1550 R. Irwin, *The Middle East in the Middle Ages: The Early Mamluk Sultanate, 1250–1382*. Carbondale, IL, 1986, s. 49–50.
- 1551 E. Chaney, „Revolt on the Nile: Economic Shocks, Religion, and Political Power“, *Econometrica* 81, 2013, s. 2033–2053.
- 1552 A. Kors – E. Peters (eds.), *Witchcraft in Europe, 400–1700: A Documentary History*. Philadelphia 2001, s. 119.

- 1553 P. Nanni, „Facing the Crisis in Medieval Florence: Climate Variability, Carestie, and Forms of Adaptations in the First Half of the Fourteenth Century“, in: Bauch – Schenk (eds.), *Crisis of the 14th Century*, s. 169–189.
- 1554 Ibn Faḍl Allāh al-‘Umarī, *Masālik al-abṣār fī mamālik al-amṣār*, in: Hopkins – Levtzion (eds.), *Corpus of Early Arabic Sources*, s. 268–271.
- 1555 K cestě Mansa Músy srov. H. Collet, „Échos d’Arabie. Le Pèlerinage à La Mecque de Mansa Musa (724–725/1324–1325) d’après des Nouvelles Sources“, *History in Africa* 46, 2019, s. 105–135.
- 1556 Slavin, „Great Bovine Pestilence“, 1242–1243.
- 1557 Tamtéž, s. 1246–1247.
- 1558 W. Jordan, *The Great Famine: Northern Europe in the Early Fourteenth Century*. Princeton 1996, s. 182–188.
- 1559 P. Slavin, „Death by the Lake: Mortality Crisis in Early Fourteenth-Century Central Asia“, *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 50, 2019, s. 69–71.
- 1560 D. Chwolson, *Syrisch-nesorianische Grabinschriften aus Semirjetschie, Neue Folge*. St Petersburg 1897; Slavin, „Death by the Lake“, s. 62–64, 73; M. Spyrou et al., „The source of the Black Death in fourteenth-century central Eurasia“, *Nature* 606, 2022, s. 718–724.
- 1561 M. Green, „Taking ‘Pandemic’ Seriously: Making the Black Death Global“, in: Green (ed.), *Pandemic Disease in the Medieval World*, s. 32–34.
- 1562 N. Varlik, „New Science and Old Sources: Why the Ottoman Experience of Plague Matters“, in: Green (ed.), *Pandemic Disease in the Medieval World*, s. 193–228.
- 1563 Green, „Four Black Deaths“, s. 1622–1623; Varlik, „New Science and Old Sources“, s. 207–216.
- 1564 V. Ciociltan, *The Mongols and the Black Sea Trade in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries*. Leiden 2012, s. 150 ad.
- 1565 Campbell, „European Mortality Crises“, s. 21–23.
- 1566 Brázdil et al., „Past Locust outbreaks“, s. 345.
- 1567 Camuffo – Enzi, „Locust invasions“, s. 56.
- 1568 Campbell, „European Mortality Crises“, s. 19.
- 1569 H. Helama et al., „Something old, something new, something borrowed. New insights to human-environment interaction in medieval Novgorod inferred from tree rings“, *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports* 13, 2017, s. 341–350.
- 1570 N. Di Cosmo, „Black Sea Emporia and the Mongol Empire: A Reassessment of the Pax Mongolica“, *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient* 53, 2010, s. 83–108; M. Grinberg, „Janibeg’s Last Siege of Caffa (1346–1347) and the Black Death: The Evidence and Chronology Revisited“, *Tiurkologičeskije Issledovaniya* ½, 2018, s. 19–32.
- 1571 M. Bauch – A. Engel, „Die 1340er Jahre als Schlüsseljahrzehnt der ‘Great Transition’. Eine klimahistorische Perspektive auf den Vorabend des Schwarzen Todes“, in: A. Berner – S. Leenen – S. Maus (eds.), *Pest! Sonderausstellung des LWL-Museums für Archäologie in Herne*. 2019, s. 76–82; J. Esper et al., „Eastern Mediterranean summer temperatures since 730 CE from Mt. Smolikas tree-ring densities“, *Climate Dynamics* 54, 2020, s. 1367–1382.
- 1572 H. Barker, „Laying the Corpses to Rest: Grain, Embargoes, and Yersinia pestis in the Black Sea, 1346–48“, *Speculum* 96, 2021, s. 91–126.
- 1573 R. Hymes, „Buboes in Thirteenth Century China: Evidence from Chinese Medical Writings“, *The Medieval Globe* 8, 2022, s. 3–59.

- 1574 M. Green, „Editor’s Introduction“, in: Green (ed.), *Pandemic Disease in the Medieval World*, s. 9.
- 1575 A. More, „Next-generation ice core technology reveals true minimum natural levels of lead (Pb) in the atmosphere: Insights from the Black Death“, *GeoHealth* 1, 2017, s. 211–219.
- 1576 Petrarch, *Epistolae de rebus familiaribus et variae*, in: R. Horrox (ed. a přel.), *The Black Death*. Manchester 1994, s. 248.
- 1577 G. Christakos et al., *Interdisciplinary Public Health Reasoning and Epidemic Modelling: The Case of Black Death*. Berlin 2005, s. 217–218.
- 1578 P. Guzowski – C. Kuklo – R. Poniat, „O metodach pomiaru natężenia epidemii i zaraz w preindustrialnej Europie w demografii historycznej“, in: K. Polek – Ł. Sroka (eds.), *Epidemie w dziejach Europy: konsekwencje społeczne, gospodarcze i kulturowe*. Kraków 2016, s. 119–144; P. Guzowski et al., „Did the Black Death reach the Kingdom of Poland in the middle of the 14th century?“, *arXiv: 2111/02714* – preprint, 2021, s. 1–36; A. Izdebski et al., „Palaeoecological data indicates land-use changes across Europe linked to spatial heterogeneity in mortality during the Black Death pandemic“, *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 6, 2022, s. 297–306.
- 1579 O. Benedictow, *The Black Death: The Complete History, 1346–1354*. Woodbridge 2004, s. 95.
- 1580 A. Izdebski et al., „Big Data Palaeoecology reveals significant variation in Black Death mortality in Europe“, *Research Square*, 2021.
- 1581 S. Borsch, „Plague Depopulation and Irrigation Decay in Medieval Egypt“, in: Green (ed.), *Pandemic Disease in the Medieval World*, s. 125–126.
- 1582 G. Geltner, „The Path to Pistoia: Urban Hygiene before the Black Death“, *Past & Present* 246, 2020, s. 3–33.
- 1583 S. Borsch and T. Sabraa, „Refugees of the Black Death: Quantifying Rural Migration for Plague and Other Environmental Disasters“, *Annales de Démographie Historique* 134, 2017, s. 63–93; D. Davis, „The Characteristics of Global Rat Populations“, *American Journal of Public Health* 41, 1951, s. 158–163.
- 1584 J. Loiseau, *Reconstruire la maison du sultan, 1350–1450: ruine et recomposition de l’ordre urbain au Caire*, 2 sv. Cairo 2011.
- 1585 Borsch and Sabraa, „Refugees of the Black Death“, s. 63–93; P. Galanaud et al., „Mortality and demographic recovery in early post-black death epidemics: Role of recent emigrants in medieval Dijon“, *PLOS One* 15, 2020, s. 1–20.
- 1586 W. McNeill, *Plagues and Peoples*. New York 1967, s. 64–65.
- 1587 K. Puchstein, „Zur Vogelwelt der schleswig-holsteinischen Knicklandschaft mit einer ornitho-ökologischen Bewertung der Knickstrukturen“, *Corax* 8, 1980, s. 62–106; R. Schreg, „Plague and Desertion – A Consequence of Anthropogenic Landscape Change? Archaeological Studies in Southern Germany“, in: Bauch – Schenk (eds.), *Crisis of the 14th Century*, s. 240.
- 1588 Campbell, „European Mortality Crises“, s. 26–29.
- 1589 Frankopan, *Hedvábné stezky*, s. 177–179.
- 1590 P. Slavín, „Out of the West: Formation of Permanent Plague Reservoir in South-Central Germany (1349–1356) and its Implications“, *Past & Present* 252, 2021, s. 3–51.
- 1591 Henry Knighton, *Chronicon Henrici Knighton vel Cnitthon monachi Leycestrensis*, 2 sv. London 1889–1895, 2, s. 62–63.
- 1592 Oram, „Worst Disaster“, s. 230–231.

- 1593 Al-Maqrīzī, *Kitāb al-Sulūk li-Maʿrifat Duwal al-Mulūk*, 12 sv. Cairo 1956–1973), 4, s. 227, cituje Borsch, „Plague Depopulation“, s. 129–135.
- 1594 Varlik, „New Science and Old Sources“, s. 201–207.
- 1595 Tamtéz, s. 196; N. Varlik, *Plague and Empire in the Early Modern Mediterranean World: The Ottoman Experience, 1347–1600*. Cambridge 2015; R. Singer, „The Black Death in the Maghreb: A Call to Action“, *Journal of Medieval Worlds* 2, 2020, s. 115–123.
- 1596 Chouin, „Reflections on Plague in African History“, s. 1–47; D. Gallagher – S. Dueppen, „Recognizing plague epidemics in the archaeological record of West Africa“, *Afriques* 9, 2018; Derat, „Du lexique aux talismans: occurrences de la peste dans la Corne de l’Afrique du XIIIe au XIe siècle“; M. Green, „Putting Africa on the Black Death Map: Narratives from Genetics and History“, *Afriques* 9, 2018.
- 1597 N. Langer, „The Black Death in Russia: Its Effects upon Urban Labor“, *Russian History* 2, 1975, s. 53–67.
- 1598 G. Mellinger, „The Silver Coins of the Golden Horde: 1310–1358“, *Archivum Eurasiae Medii Aevi* 7, 1987–1991, s. 153–211; U. Schamiloglu, „The Impact of the Black Death on the Golden Horde: Politics, Economy, Society, Civilisation“, *Golden Horde Review* 5, 2017, s. 331.
- 1599 M. Balard, „Black Sea Slavery in Genoese Notarial Sources, 13th–15th Centuries“, in: F. Roşu (ed.), *Slavery in the Black Sea Region, c.900–1900: Forms of Unfreedom at the Intersection between Christianity and Islam*. Leiden 2022, s. 19–40.
- 1600 Schamiloglu, „Impact of the Black Death“, s. 328.
- 1601 R. Frost, *The Oxford History of Poland-Lithuania*, sv. 1: *The Making of the Polish-Lithuanian Union, 1385–1569*. Oxford 2015, s. 18–35.
- 1602 M. Biran, „The Chaghadaids and Islam: The Conversion of Tarmashirin Khan (1331–34)“, *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 122, 2002, s. 742–752; W. Klein, „Nestorianische Inschriften in Kirgizistan: Ein Situationsbericht“, *Symposium Syriacum* 7, 1998, s. 661–669.
- 1603 Schamiloglu, „Impact of the Black Death“, s. 336–337.
- 1604 Borsch, „Plague Depopulation“, s. 135–48.
- 1605 Mileson – Brookes, *Peasant Perceptions of Landscape*, s. 245–250.
- 1606 S. Borsch, *The Black Death in England and Egypt: A Comparative Study*. Cairo 2005.
- 1607 J. Klunk et al., „Evolution of immune genes is associated with Black Death“, *Nature* 611, 2022, s. 312–319.
- 1608 S. DeWitte – M. Lewis, „Medieval menarche: Changes in pubertal timing before and after the Black Death“, *American Journal of Human Biology* 33, 2020, s. 1–15. Srov. též S. DeWitte, „Stress, sex, and plague: Patterns of developmental stress and survival in pre- and post-Black Death London“, *American Journal of Human Biology* 30, 2018, s. 1–15.
- 1609 J. Teplitsky, „Imagined Immunities: Medieval Myths and Modern Histories of Jews and the Black Death“, *AJS Review: The Journal of the Association for Jewish Studies* 46, 2022, s. 32–46.
- 1610 J. Belich, *The World the Plague Made. The Black Death and the Rise of Europe*. Princeton 2022, s. 50.
- 1611 S. Einbinder, *After the Black Death: Plague and Commemoration among Iberian Jews*. Philadelphia 2018.
- 1612 Belich, *The World the Plague Made*, s. 99.
- 1613 Tamtéz.
- 1614 Tamtéz, s. 131–135.

- 1615 A. Carmichael, „Plague Persistence in Western Europe: A Hypothesis“, in: Green (ed.), *Pandemic Disease in the Medieval World*, s. 157–191.
- 1616 G. Pinto, „Dalla tarda antichità alla metà del XVI secolo“, in: L. Del Panta et al. (eds.), *La popolazione italiana dal Medioevo ad oggi*. Rome 1996, s. 17–71, zvl. s. 59–61.
- 1617 Belich, *The World the Plague Made*, s. 88, 123.
- 1618 Tamtéž, passim.
- 1619 C. Camenisch, *Endlose Kälte. Witterungsverlauf und Getreidepreise in den Burgundischen Niederlanden im 15. Jahrhundert*. Basel 2015.
- 1620 C. Camenisch, „The 1430s: a cold period of extraordinary internal climate variability during the early Spörer Minimum with social and economic impacts in north-western and central Europe“, *Climate of the Past* 12, 2016, s. 2107–2126.
- 1621 M. Bauch, „The Day the Sun Turned Blue: A Volcanic Eruption in the Early 1460s and its Possible Climatic Impact – a Natural Disaster Perceived Globally in the Late Middle Ages?“, in: G. Schenk (ed.), *Historical Disaster Experiences: A Comparative and Transcultural Survey across Asia and Europe*. Heidelberg 2017, s. 107–138.
- 1622 C. Ballard, „The Lizard in the Volcano: Narratives of the Kuwae Eruption“, *Contemporary Pacific* 32, 2020, s. 98–123.
- 1623 P. Brown, „Ventus vehemens et terribilis per totam Angliam: Responses and Reactions to a Short-term Crisis in the British Isles“, in: Bauch – Schenk (eds.), *Crisis of the 14th Century*, s. 24–42.
- 1624 C. Pfister et al., „The meteorological framework and the cultural memory of three severe winter-storms in early eighteenth-century Europe“, *Climate Change* 101, 2010, s. 281.
- 1625 J. Allen, „Trees and their response to wind: mid Flandrian strong winds, Severn Estuary and inner Bristol Channel, southwest Britain“, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 338, 1992, s. 335–364.

14. Rozšiřování ekologických horizontů (asi 1400 – asi 1500)

- 1626 I. Wallerstein, *The Modern World System, vol. 1: Capitalist Agriculture and the Origins of the European World Economy in the Sixteenth Century*. New York 1974.
- 1627 B. Van Loo, *De Bourgondiërs*. Amsterdam 2019.
- 1628 R. Frost, *The Oxford History of Poland-Lithuania, vol. 1: The Making of the Polish Lithuanian Union, 1385–1569*. Oxford 2015, s. 28–30; D. Kołodziejczyk, *The Crimean Khanate and Poland-Lithuania*. Leiden 2011, s. 5–8.
- 1629 Y. Ayalon, *Natural Disasters in the Ottoman Empire: Plague, Famine, and Other Misfortunes*. Cambridge 2014, s. 21–60; J. Emmert, „The Battle of Kosovo: Early Reports of Victory and Defeat“, in: W. Vucinich – J. Emmert (eds.), *Kosovo: Legacy of a Medieval Battle*. Minneapolis, MN, 1991, s. 19–40; D. Djoedjević, „The Tradition of Kosovo and the Formation of Modern Serbian Statehood in the Nineteenth Century“, in: Vucinich – Emmert (eds.), *Kosovo*, s. 309–30.
- 1630 R. Bulliet, „The Other Siege of Vienna and the Ottoman Threat: An Essay in Counter-Factual History“, *ReOrient* 1, 2015, s. 11–22.
- 1631 M. Iyigun, „Luther and Suleyman“, *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 123, 2008, s. 1465–1494.
- 1632 A. Mikhail, *God's Shadow: Sultan Selim, his Ottoman Empire, and the Making of the Modern World*. New York 2020, s. 248, 265.

- 1633 Aksan – D. Goffman (eds.), *The Early Modern Ottomans: Remapping the Empire*. New York 2007.
- 1634 P. Beaujard, „Un seul système-monde avant le 16e siècle? L’océan Indien au cœur de l’intégration de l’hémisphère Afro-Eurasien“, in: P. Beaujard – L. Berger – P. Norel (eds.), *Histoire globale, mondialisations et capitalisme*. Paris 2009, s. 82–148.
- 1635 G. Casale, „The Ottoman ‘Discover’ of the Indian Ocean in the Sixteenth Century“, in: J. Bentley – R. Bridenthal – K. Wagen (eds.), *Seascapes: Maritime Histories, Littoral Cultures, and Transoceanic Exchanges*. Honolulu 2007, s. 87–104.
- 1636 A. Peacock, „Jeddah and the Red Sea Trade in the Sixteenth Century: Arabian Contexts and Imperial Policy“, in: D. Agius et al. (eds.), *Human Interaction with the Environment in the Red Sea*. Leiden 2017, s. 290–322; S. Özbaran, „A Turkish Report on the Red Sea and the Portuguese in the Indian Ocean (1525)“, in: S. Özbaran (ed.), *The Ottoman Response to European Expansion: Studies on Ottoman–Portuguese Relations in the Indian Ocean and Ottoman Administration in the Arab Lands during the Sixteenth Century*. Istanbul 1994, s. 99–110.
- 1637 V. Krebs, *Medieval Ethiopian Kingship, Craft, and Diplomacy with Latin Europe*. Cham 2021.
- 1638 Tamtéž, s. 78–79.
- 1639 Flexner, *Oceania*, s. 4.
- 1640 T. Brook, ‘Nine Sloughs: Profiling the Climate History of the Yuan and Ming Dynasties, 1260–1644’, *Journal of Chinese History* 1, 2017, s. 54–55.
- 1641 E. Farmer, *Zhu Yuanzhang and Early Ming Legislation: The Reordering of Chinese Society Following the Era of Mongol Rule*. Leiden 1995; T. Brook, *The Troubled Empire: China in the Yuan and Ming Dynasties*. Cambridge, MA, 2010.
- 1642 J. Yin – X. Fang – Y. Su, „Correlation between climate and grain harvest fluctuations and the dynastic transitions and prosperity in China over the past two millennia“, *The Holocene* 26, 2016, s. 1914–1923; C. Gao – al., „Volcanic climate impacts can act as ultimate and proximate causes of Chinese dynastic collapse“, *Communications Earth and Environment* 2, 2021, s. 1–11.
- 1643 Y. Tai et al., „The impact of Ming and Qing dynasty maritime bans on trade ceramics recovered from coastal settlements in northern Sumatra, Indonesia“, *Archaeological Research in Asia* 21, 2020, s. 1–18.
- 1644 Ma Huan, *Ying-yai sheng-lan: The Overall Survey of the Ocean’s Shores (1433)*, translated from the Chinese text edited by Feng Ch’eng-chün, přel. J. Mills. Cambridge 1970, s. 127–128.
- 1645 G. Wade, „Early Muslim expansion in South-East Asia, eighth to fifteenth centuries“, in: D. Morgan – A. Reid (eds.), *New Cambridge History of Islam*, sv. 3: *The Eastern Islamic World, Eleventh to Eighteenth Centuries*. Cambridge 2011, s. 388–389. K nejstarším náhrobním kamenům srov. L. Kalus – C. Guillot, „Réinterprétation des plus anciennes stèles funéraires islamiques nousantariennes: II. La stèle de Leran (Java) datée de 475/1082 et les stèles associées“, *Archipel* 67, 2004, s. 17–36.
- 1646 Wade, „Early Muslim expansion“, s. 391–392.
- 1647 T. Pigeaud, *Nagarakertagama: Java in the 14th Century: A Study in Cultural History: The Nāgara-Kērtāgama by Rakawi Prapañca of Majapahit, 1365 A.D.* The Hague 1960.
- 1648 Bābur-Nāma, s. 186.
- 1649 Tamtéž, s. 350.

- 1650 Srov. nicméně G. Miller et al., „Abrupt onset of the Little Ice Age triggered by volcanism and sustained by sea-ice/ocean feedbacks“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 39, 2012, s. 1–5.
- 1651 Flexner, *Oceania*, s. 28–30; G. Clark – D. Burley – T. Murray, „Monumentality and the development of the Tongan maritime chiefdom“, *Antiquity* 82, 2008, s. 994–1008.
- 1652 Tamtéž.
- 1653 Flexner, *Oceania*, s. 30–31.
- 1654 C. Townsend, *Fifth Sun: A New History of the Aztecs*. New York 2019.
- 1655 R. Hassig, *Trade, Tribute, and Transportation: The Sixteenth-Century Political Economy of the Valley of Mexico*. Norman, OH, 1993, s. 56–64.
- 1656 C. Dodds Pennock, „Aztecs Abroad? Uncovering the Early Indigenous Atlantic“, *American Historical Review* 125, 2020, s. 787–814.
- 1657 D. Kennett – N. Marwan, „Climatic volatility, agricultural uncertainty, and the formation, consolidation and breakdown of preindustrial agrarian states“, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A* 373, 2015, s. 1–17; C. Morehart, „Mapping ancient chinampa landscapes in the Basin of Mexico: a remote sensing and GIS approach“, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 39, 2012, s. 2541–2551.
- 1658 A. Palerm, *Obras Hidráulicas Prehispánicas en el Sistema Lacustre del Valle de México*. Mexico City 1973, s. 16–20.
- 1659 R. Hassig, „The Famine of One Rabbit: Ecological Causes and Social Consequences of a Pre-Columbian Calamity“, *Journal of Anthropological Research* 37, 1981, s. 172–182; D. Stahle et al., „Major Mesoamerican droughts of the past millennium“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 38, 2011, s. 1–4.
- 1660 A. Kovar, „The Physical and Biological Environment of the Basin of Mexico“, in: W. Sanders et al. (eds.), *The Teotihuacán Valley Project, Final Report, 1: The Natural Environment, Contemporary Occupation and 16th Century Population of the Valley*. University Park, PA, 1970, s. 28–9; Gill et al., „Drought and the Maya Collapse“, s. 298.
- 1661 N. Davies, *The Aztecs*. London 1977, s. 93–102.
- 1662 Hassig, „Famine of One Rabbit“, s. 178–180.
- 1663 M. Masson, „Resiliency and cultural reconstitution of the postclassic Mayapan confederacy and its aftermath“, in: J. Hendon – L. Overholtzer – R. Joyce (eds.), *Mesoamerican Archaeology: Theory and Practice*. Oxford 2021, s. 278–314; D. Kennett et al., „Drought-Induced Civil Conflict among the Ancient Maya“, *Nature Communications* 13, 2022, s. 1–10.
- 1664 R. Keating, „Urban Settlement Systems and Rural Sustaining Communities: An Example from Chan Chan’s Hinterland“, *Journal of Field Archaeology* 2, 1975, s. 215–227; J. Moore and C. Mackey, „The Chimú empire“, in: Silverman – Isbell (eds.), *Handbook of South American Archaeology*, s. 784–786.
- 1665 Moore and Mackey, „Chimú empire“, s. 789–796.
- 1666 G. Prieto et al., „A mass sacrifice of children and camelids at the Huanchaquito-Las Llamas site, Moche Valley, Peru“, *Plos One* 14, 2019, s. 1–29.
- 1667 D. Socha – J. Reinhard – R. Chávez Perea, „Inca Human Sacrifices on Misti Volcano (Peru)“, *Latin American Antiquity* 32, 2021, s. 138–153.
- 1668 R. Covey, „The Inca Empire“, in: Silverman – Isbell, *Handbook of South American Archaeology*, s. 814–816; T. Bray, „The role of chicha in Inca state expansion: a distributional study of Inca aríbalos“, in: J. Jennings – B. Bowser (eds.), *Drink, Power and Society in the Andes*. Tallahassee, FL, 2009, s. 108–132.

- 1669 A. Chepstow-Lusty et al., „Putting the rise of the Inca Empire within a climatic and land management context“, *Climate of the Past* 5, 2009, s. 375–388.
- 1670 M. Malpass – S. Alconini (eds.), *Distant Provinces in the Inka Empire: Toward a Deeper Understanding of Inka Imperialism*. Iowa City 2010, s. 75–107, 151–171, 260–278.
- 1671 J. Hyslop, *The Inca Road System*. New York 1984.
- 1672 Covey, „Inca Empire“, s. 816.
- 1673 G. Atchison et al., „Lost crops of the Inca: Origins of domestication of the Andean pulse crop tarwi, *Lupinus mutabilis*“, *American Journal of Botany* 103, 2016, s. 1592–1606; A. Chepstow-Lusty et al., „Evaluating social economic change in the Andes using oribatid mite abundances as indicators of domestic animal densities“, *Journal of Archaeological Science* 34, 2007, s. 1178–1186.
- 1674 A. Franco – S. Galiani – P. Lavado, „Long-term effects of the Inca Road“, *NBER Working Paper* 28, 979, 2021, s. 1–30.
- 1675 Z. Ahmad – L. Chicoine, „Silk Roads to Riches: Persistence along an Ancient Trade Network“, MPRA (Munich Personal RePEc Archive) Paper 105146, University Library of Munich 2021, s. 1–96.
- 1676 W. Woods, „Population nucleation, intensive agriculture, and environmental degradation: The Cahokia example“, *Agriculture and Human Values* 21, 2004, s. 255–261; D. Pompeiani et al., „The environmental impact of a pre-Columbian city based on geochemical insights from lake sediment cores recovered near Cahokia“, *Quaternary Research* 91, 2019, s. 714–728; S. Munoz et al., „Cahokia’s emergence and decline coincided with shifts of flood frequency on the Mississippi River“, *PNAS* 112, 2015, s. 6319–6324; White et al., „Fecal stanols show simultaneous flooding and seasonal precipitation change correlate with Cahokia’s population decline“, s. 5461–5466.
- 1677 Rankin – Barrier – Horsley, „Evaluating narratives of ecocide with the stratigraphic record at Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site, Illinois, USA“, s. 369–387.
- 1678 Benson – Pauketat – Cook, „Cahokia’s Boom and Bust“, s. 467–483; T. Pauketat – T. Emerson (eds.), *Cahokia: Domination and Ideology in the Mississippian World*. Lincoln, NB, 1997.
- 1679 Toso, „Fishing intensification“, s. 1–14; R. Grove, „El Niño Chronology and the Little Ice Age“, in: R. Grove – G. Adamson, *El Niño in World History*. London 2018, s. 53–55.
- 1680 L. Golombek – D. Wilber, *The Timurid Architecture of Iran and Turan*, 2 sv. Princeton 1988.
- 1681 P. Jackson, *The Delhi Sultanate: A Political and Military History*. Cambridge 1999; E. Barbier, *Emergence of the World Economy: How Economies have Developed through Natural Resource Exploitation*. Cambridge 2011, s. 189–190.
- 1682 Chōng Tojōn, „Sambong Chip“, cituje P. Lee – W. de Bary (eds.), *Sources of Korean Tradition*, sv. 1: *From Early Times through the Sixteenth Century*. New York 1997, s. 328.
- 1683 King Sejong, „Sejong silip“, in: tamtéž, s. 331.
- 1684 Ung Qua, ‘Bing Ngo dai cao’, cituje G. Dutton – J. Werner – J. Whitmore (eds.), *Sources of Vietnamese Tradition*. New York 2012, s. 93.
- 1685 Huy – T. Tai, *The Lê Code*, 2 sv. Athens, OH, 1987, 1, s. 98–99.
- 1686 L. Jardine, *Worldly Goods*. London 1996, s. 14–17.
- 1687 Barbier, *Emergence of the World Economy*, s. 165–166.
- 1688 E. Hobsbawm, *Industry and Empire: From 1750 to the Present Day*. London 1968.

- 1689 F. Trentmann, *Empire of Things: How We Became a World of Consumers, from the Fifteenth Century to the Twenty-First*. London 2016, s. 23–24.
- 1690 G. Glacken, *Traces on the Rhodian Shore: Nature and Culture in Western Thought from Ancient Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century*. Berkeley 1967, s. 338.
- 1691 Grove, *Green Capitalism*, s. 26.
- 1692 P. Warde, *The Invention of Sustainability: Nature and Destiny, c.1500–1870*. Cambridge 2018, s. 80, 67–68.
- 1693 J. Richards, *The Unending Frontier: An Environmental History of the Early Modern World*. Berkeley 2003, s. 25.
- 1694 A. Murali, „Whose Trees? Forest Practices and Local Communities in Andhra, 1600–1922“, in: Arnold – Guha (eds.), *Nature, Culture, Imperialism*, s. 88–89.
- 1695 A. Massing, „Mapping the Malagueta coast: A history of the Lower Guinea Coast, 1460–1510, through Portuguese maps and accounts“, *History in Africa* 36, 2009, s. 331–365.
- 1696 P. Freedman, *Out of the East: Spices and the Medieval Imagination*. New Haven 2008, s. 195–196.
- 1697 W. Phillips – C. Rahn Phillips, *Worlds of Christopher Columbus*. Cambridge 1992; F. Fernández-Armesto, *1492: The Year the World Began*. London 2010.
- 1698 *The Four Voyages of Columbus*, ed. a přel. J. Cohen. London 1969, s. 117.
- 1699 Tamtěž, s. 79–80.
- 1700 Tamtěž, s. 67.
- 1701 L. Collingham, *The Hungry Empire: How Britain's Quest for Food Shaped the Modern World*. London 2017, s. 6–7.
- 1702 J. de Acosta, *Natural and Moral History of the Indies*, ed. J. Mangan, přel. F. López-Morillas. Durham, NC, 2002, s. 89; S. White, „Unpuzzling American Climate: New World Experience and the Foundations of a New Science“, *Isis* 106, 2015, s. 550.
- 1703 B. Cobo, *Obras del Padre Bernabé Cobo*, ed. F. Mateos. Madrid 1964, s. 55; White, „Unpuzzling American Climate“, s. 550.
- 1704 Srov. S. White, *A Cold Welcome: The Little Ice Age and Europe's Encounter with North America*. Cambridge, MA, 2017, s. 9–11.
- 1705 R. Eden, *The Decades of the Newe Worlde of West India*, in: E. Arber (ed.), *The First Three English Books on America*. Birmingham 1885, s. 87, 104; J. Chaplin, „Natural Philosophy and an Early Racial Idiom in North America: Comparing English and Indian Bodies“, *William and Mary Quarterly* 54, 1997, s. 239.
- 1706 W. Bradford, *Of Plymouth Plantation, 1620–1647*, ed. S. Morison. New York 1953, s. 26, 14; Chaplin, „Natural Philosophy and an Early Racial Idiom“, s. 239.
- 1707 Chaplin, „Natural Philosophy and an Early Racial Idiom“, s. 239.
- 1708 Comte de Buffon, *Buffon's Natural History, Containing a Theory of the Earth, a General History of Man, of the Brute Creation and of Vegetables, Minerals &c. &c.*, 10 sv. London 1910, 9, s. 86.
- 1709 G. Raynal, *Histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes*. Paris 1780.
- 1710 Buffon, *Buffon's Natural History*, 4, s. 332–333.
- 1711 L. Dugatkin, „Buffon, Jefferson and the theory of New World degeneracy“, *Evolution: Education and Outreach* 12, 2019, s. 1–8.
- 1712 Jefferson, *Notes on the State of Virginia*, s. 64.
- 1713 D. Eltin, *The Rise of African Slavery in the Americas*. Cambridge 2012, s. 143.

- 1714 W. Beinart – L. Hughes, *Environment and Empire*. Oxford 2020, s. 27.
- 1715 A. Crosby, *Ecological Imperialism: The Biological Expansion of Europe, 900–1900*. Cambridge 1986, s. 138–139.
- 1716 H. French, *Born in Blackness: Africa, Africans, and the Making of the Modern World, 1471 to the Second World War*. New York 2021, s. 113–115.
- 1717 Beinart – Hughes, *Environment and Empire*, s. 29–30; srov. též P. Lovejoy, *Transformations in Slavery: A History of Slavery in Africa*. Cambridge 2012, s. 37–44.
- 1718 Eltis, *Rise of African Slavery*, s. 148.

15. Splývání Starého a Nového světa (asi 1500 – asi 1700)

- 1719 N. Nunn – N. Qian, „The Columbian Exchange: A History of Disease, Food, and Ideas“, *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 24, 2010, s. 163–188.
- 1720 J. de Vries, „The Industrial Revolution and the Industrious Revolution“, *Journal of Economic History* 54.2, 1994, s. 249–720; J. van Zanden, „The 'Revolt of the Early Modernists' and the 'First Modern Economy': An Assessment“, *Economic History Review* 55, 2002, s. 619–641.
- 1721 S. Beckert et al., „Commodity frontiers and the transformation of the global countryside: a research agenda“, *Journal of Global History* 16, 2021, s. 435–436.
- 1722 D. Acemoglu – S. Johnson – J. Robinson, „The Rise of Europe: Atlantic Trade, Institutional Change, and Economic Growth“, *American Economic Review* 95, 2005, s. 546–579.
- 1723 Adam Smith, *Pojednání o podstatě a původu bohatství národů*. Praha 2001, s. 554.
- 1724 Acemoglu – Johnson – Robinson, „Rise of Europe“, s. 546–579.
- 1725 J. van Zanden – E. Buringh – M. Bosker, „The Rise and decline of European parliaments, 1188–1789“, *Economic History Review* 65, 2011, s. 835–861.
- 1726 C. Ivarez-Nogal – L. de la Escosura, „The rise and fall of Spain (1270–1850)“, *Economic History Review* 66, 2013, s. 1–37; A. Henriques – N. Palma, „Comparative European Institutions and the Little Divergence, 1385–1800“, Centre for Economic Policy Research, Discussion Paper 14124, 2019.
- 1727 H. Thomas, *Conquest: Montezuma, Cortés and the Fall of Old Mexico*. London 1993; K. MacQuarrie, *The Last Days of the Incas*. London 2007.
- 1728 A. Reséndez, *A Land So Strange: The Epic Journey of Cabeza de Vaca*. New York 2007, s. 25.
- 1729 R. Pike, „Seville in the Sixteenth Century“, *Hispanic American Historical Review* 41.1, 1961, s. 6, 12–13.
- 1730 H. Cross, „South American Bullion Production and Export, 1550–1750“ in: J. Richards (ed.), *Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*. Durham, NC, 1983, s. 402–404.
- 1731 O. Dunn – J. Kelley (ed. a přel.), *The Diario of Christopher Columbus's First Voyage to America, 1492–3*. Norman, OK, 1989, s. 235–237.
- 1732 A. Reséndez, *Other Slavery: The Uncovered Story of Indian Enslavement in America*. New York 2016, s. 324.
- 1733 N. Van Deusen, *Global Indios: The Indigenous Struggle for Justice in Sixteenth-Century Spain*. Durham, NC, 2015, s. 2.
- 1734 Tamtéž, s. 3.

- 1735 L. Paravisini-Gebert, „Food, Biodiversity, Extinctions: Caribbean Fauna and the Struggle for Food Security during the Conquest of the New World“, *Journal of West Indian Literature* 24, 2016, s. 12–13.
- 1736 Tamtéž, s. 14.
- 1737 E. Melville, *A Plague of Sheep: Environmental Consequences of the Conquest of Mexico*. Cambridge 1994, s. 99–102.
- 1738 Crosby, *Ecological Imperialism*, s. 159.
- 1739 Tamtéž, s. 1.
- 1740 R. McCaa, „Spanish and Nahuatl Views on Smallpox and Demographic Catastrophe in Mexico“, *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 25, 1995, s. 397–431; Crosby, *Columbian Exchange*; N. Cook, *Born to Die: Disease and New World Conquest, 1492–1650*. Cambridge 1998, s. 15–59.
- 1741 C. Warriner et al., „Disease, Demography, and Diet in Early Colonial New Spain: Investigation of a Sixteenth-Century Mixtec Cemetery at Teposcolula Yucundaa“, *Latin American Quarterly* 23, 2012, s. 467–489.
- 1742 Å. Vågene, „Salmonella enterica genomes from victims of a major sixteenth-century epidemic in Mexico“, *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 2, 2018, s. 520–528.
- 1743 R. Herzog, „How Aztecs reacted to Colonial Epidemics“, *JSTOR Daily*, 23. září 2020.
- 1744 F. de Torquemada, *Monarquía Indiana*, 7 sv. Mexico City 1969, 5, s. 642–643.
- 1745 R. Acuña-Soto – L. Calderon Romero – J. Maguire, „Large epidemics of Hemorrhagic Fevers in Mexico, 1545–1815“, *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 62, 2000, s. 733–734.
- 1746 F. Cervantes, *The Devil in the New World: The Impact of Diabolism in New Spain*. New Haven 1997.
- 1747 H. Cagle, *Assembling the Tropics: Science and Medicine in Portugal's Empire, 1450–1700*. Cambridge 2018, s. 169–207.
- 1748 Bartolomé de las Casas, *Historia de las Indias*, in: P. Sullivan (ed. a přel.), *Indian Freedom: The Cause of Bartolomé de las Casas, 1484–1566: A Reader*. Kansas City 1995, 3.29, s. 146.
- 1749 G. Icazbalceta, *Códice Mendieta: documentos franciscanos, siglos XVI y XVII*, 2 sv. Guadalajara, Mexico, 1971, 1, s. 26–27, 245.
- 1750 C. Riley, *The Kachina and the Cross: Indians and Spaniards in the Early Southwest*. Salt Lake City, UT, 1999, s. 52, 60.
- 1751 R. Flint (ed.), *Great Cruelties Have Been Reported: The 1544 Investigation of the Coronado Expedition*. Dallas 2002, s. 250–269.
- 1752 S. White, „Cold, Drought, and Disaster: The Little Ice Age and the Spanish Conquest of New Mexico“, *New Mexico Historical Review* 89, 2014, s. 425–458.
- 1753 S. White, „North American Climate History (1500–1800)“, in: White – Pfister – Mauelshagen (eds.), *Palgrave Handbook of Climate History*, s. 302.
- 1754 White, *Cold Welcome*, s. 57–58.
- 1755 Tamtéž, s. 75–77.
- 1756 Tamtéž, s. 62.
- 1757 A. Lawler, *The Secret Token: Myth, Obsession, and the Search for the Lost Colony of Roanoke*. New York 2018.
- 1758 White, *Cold Welcome*, s. 62.

- 1759 W. Fitzgerald, „Contact, Neural Iroquoian Transformation, and the Little Ice Age“, in: D. Brose et al. (eds.), *Societies in Eclipse: Archaeology of the Eastern Woodland Indians, ad 1400–1700*. Washington, DC, 2012, s. 37–48.
- 1760 J. Rice, *Nature and History in the Potomac Country: From Hunter-Gatherers to the Age of Jefferson*. Baltimore 2009, s. 26–71.
- 1761 S. Potter, *Commoners, Tribute, and Chiefs: The Development of Algonquian Culture in the Potomac Valley*. Charlottesville, VA, 1993, s. 165–168; S. White, „Shewing the difference between their conjuration, and our invocation on the name of God for rayne’: Weather, Prayer, and Magic in Early American Encounters“, *William and Mary Quarterly* 72, 2015, s. 45–46.
- 1762 K tomu srov. T. Wickham, „Narrating Indigenous Histories of Climate Change in the Americas and Pacific“, in: White – Pfister – Mauelshagen (eds.), *Palgrave Handbook of Climate History*, s. 390–392.
- 1763 Srov. například S. Sabol, *‘The Touch of Civilization’: Comparing American and Russian Internal Colonization*. Boulder, CO, 2017.
- 1764 D. Jones, „Virgin Soils Revisited“, *William and Mary Quarterly* 60, 2003, s. 703–742.
- 1765 Townsend, *Fifth Sun*, s. 11–12.
- 1766 M. Rubino, „Low atmospheric CO2 levels during the Little Ice Age due to cooling-induced terrestrial uptake“, *Nature Geoscience* 9, 2016, s. 691–694; A. Koch et al., „Earth system impacts of the European arrival and Great Dying in the Americas after 1492“, *Quaternary Science Reviews* 207, 2019, s. 13–36.
- 1767 Koch et al., „Earth system impacts“, s. 13.
- 1768 D. Degroot, „Climate change and society in the 15th to 18th centuries“, *WIREs: Climate Change* 9, 2018, s. 10.
- 1769 P. Mancall and T. Weiss, ‘Was Economic Growth Likely in Colonial British North America?“, *Journal of Economic History* 59, 1999, s. 17–40.
- 1770 Richards, *Unending Frontier*, s. 389.
- 1771 Tamtéž, s. 391–392; srov. zde J. Hemming, *Red Gold: The Conquest of the Brazilian Indians*. London 1978, s. 143–145.
- 1772 Hemming, *Red Gold*, s. 144.
- 1773 P. Kelton, *Epidemics and Enslavement: Biological Catastrophe in the Native Southeast, 1492–1715*. Lincoln, NB, 2007, s. 76–77.
- 1774 P. Curtin, *The Rise and Fall of the Plantation Complex: Essays in Atlantic History*. Cambridge 1990.
- 1775 D. Eltis, *The Rise of African Slavery in the Americas*. Cambridge 2000, s. 57 ad.
- 1776 Cituje A. Mikhail, *God’s Shadow: Sultan Selim, his Ottoman Empire, and the Making of the Modern World*. New York 2020, s. 151–152.
- 1777 J. Borja, „Barbarización y redes de endoctrinamiento en los negros: cosmovisiones en Cartagena, siglos XVII y XVIII“, in: A. Ulloa (ed.), *Contribución africana a la cultura de las Americas*. Bogotá 1992, s. 249.
- 1778 S. Diouf, *Servants of Allah: African Muslims Enslaved in the Americas, 15th anniversary edn*. New York 2013, s. 35–36.
- 1779 Tamtéž, s. 210–211.
- 1780 Tamtéž, s. 36–37, 210–250.
- 1781 J. Montaña, *The Roots of English Colonialism in Ireland*. Cambridge 2011, s. 18; Collingham, *Hungry Empire*, s. 17–22.

- 1782 G. Milton, *Big Chief Elizabeth: The Adventures and Fate of the First English Colonists in America*. London 2000.
- 1783 N. Matar, *Turks, Moors, and Englishmen in the Age of Discovery*. New York 1999, s. 92.
- 1784 F. Thorpe, *The Federal and State Constitutions: Colonial Charters, and Other Organic Laws of the States, Territories, and Colonies, Now or Heretofore Forming the United States of America*, 7 sv. Washington, DC, 1909, 3, s. 1828–1829.
- 1785 J. Marr – J. Cathey, „New Hypothesis for Cause of Epidemic among Native Americans, New England, 1616–1619“, *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 16, 2010, s. 281–286.
- 1786 P. Mancall, *Nature and Culture in the Early Modern Atlantic*. Philadelphia 2017.
- 1787 A. Zilberstein, *A Temperate Empire: Making Climate Change in Early America*. Oxford 2016, s. 97–8.
- 1788 Tamtéž, s. 98.
- 1789 D. Galenson, *White Servitude in Colonial America: An Economic Analysis*. Cambridge 1981; S. Salinger, „Labor, Markets, and Opportunity: Indentured Servitude in Early America“, *Labor History* 38, 1997, s. 311–338.
- 1790 M. Parker, *The Sugar Barons: Family, Corruption and War in the West Indies*. London 2011, s. 2–3.
- 1791 Collingham, *Hungry Empire*, s. 49–50; k Francii srov. P. Boucher, *France and the American Tropics to 1700: Tropics of Discontent?*. Baltimore 2008.
- 1792 F. Bacon, „Of Plantations“, in: S. Reynolds, *The Essays or Counsels, Civili and Moral of Francis Bacon*. Oxford 1980, s. 237; D. Souden, „’Rogues, Whores and Vagabonds’? Indentured Servant Emigrants to North America and the Case of Mid-Seventeenth Century Bristol“, *Social History* 3, 1978, s. 23–41.
- 1793 R. Hakluyt, *The Original Writings and Correspondence of the Two Richard Hakluyts*. London 1935, s. 317–319.
- 1794 H. Beckles, „The Hub of Empire: The Caribbean and Britain in the Seventeenth Century“, in: N. Canny (ed.), *The Oxford History of the British Empire*, sv. 1: *The Origins of Empire: British Overseas Enterprise to the Close of the Seventeenth Century*. Oxford 1998, s. 222–223.
- 1795 H. Beckles, *White Servitude and Black Slavery in Barbados, 1627–1715*. Knoxville, TN, 1989, s. 59–79.
- 1796 Beinart – Hughes, *Environment and Empire*, s. 34.
- 1797 Beckles, „Hub of Empire“, s. 232.
- 1798 J. Thornton, *Africa and Africans in the Making of the Atlantic World, 1400–160*. Cambridge 1992, s. 134–136; J. García Zaldúa – D. Hosler, „Copper Smelting at the Archaeological Site of El Manchón, Guerrero: From Indigenous Practice to Colonial-Scale Production“, *Latin American Antiquity* 31, 2020, s. 558–575; L. Gragg, *Englishmen Transplanted: The English Colonization of Barbados, 1627–1660*. Oxford 2003, s. 19–20.
- 1799 C. Gardina Pestana, *The English Conquest of Jamaica: Oliver Cromwell’s Bid for Empire*. New York 2017.
- 1800 B. Higman, *Concise History of the Caribbean*. Cambridge 2011, s. 64–80.
- 1801 C. Palmer, *Slaves of the White God: Blacks in Mexico, 1570–1650*. Cambridge, MA, 1976, s. 69–70.
- 1802 T. Burnard, „’The Countrie Continues Sicklie’: White Mortality in Jamaica, 1655–1780“, *Social History of Medicine* 12, 1999, s. 45–72.
- 1803 M. Espinosa, „The Question of Racial Immunity to Yellow Fever in History and Historiography“, *Social Science History* 38, 2014, s. 437–453.

- 1804 J. Powell – A. Gloria-Soria – P. Kotsakiozi, „Recent History of *Aedes aegypti*: Vector Genomics and Epidemiology Records“, *BioScience* 68, 2018, s. 854–860; J.-P. Chippaux – A. Chippaux, „Yellow fever in Africa and the Americas: a historical and epidemiological perspective“, *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins Including Tropical Diseases* 24, 2018, s. 1–14.
- 1805 J. McNeil, *Ecology and War in the Greater Caribbean, 1620–1914*. Cambridge 2010.
- 1806 Beinart Hughes, *Environment and Empire*, s. 23.
- 1807 K. Kiple – B. Higgins, „Yellow Fever and the Africanization of the Caribbean“, in: J. Verano – D. Uberlaker (eds), *Disease and Demography in the Americas*. Washington, DC, 1992, s. 237–248.

16. Vykořisťování přírody a národů (asi 1650 – asi 1750)

- 1808 W. Pettigrew, *A Freedom's Debt: The Royal African Company and the Politics of the Atlantic Slave Trade*. Chapel Hill, NC, 2014.
- 1809 D. Eltis – L. Jennings, „Trade between Western Africa and the Atlantic World in the Pre-Colonial Era“, *American Historical Review* 93, 1988, s. 944.
- 1810 L. Gragg, „‘To procure Negroes’: The English slave trade to Barbados, 1627–60“, *Slavery and Abolition: A Journal of Slave and Post-Slave Studies* 16, 1995, s. 65.
- 1811 M. Rediker, *The Slave Ship: A Human History*. New York 2007, s. 291–301.
- 1812 R. Davis, *The Rise of the English Shipping Industry in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*. Oxford 2017, s. 373–374.
- 1813 Lovejoy, *Transformations in Slavery*, s. 48.
- 1814 A. de Pleijt – J. van Zanden, „Accounting for the ‘Little Divergence’: What drove economic growth in pre-industrial Europe, 1300–1800?“, *European Review of Economic History* 20, 2016, s. 387–409; Gragg, „‘To procure Negroes’“, s. 65.
- 1815 Davis, *Rise of the English Shipping Industry*, s. 374.
- 1816 H. Raynes, *A History of British Insurance*. London 1948.
- 1817 H. Beckles, „The Economic Origins of Black Slavery in the British West Indies, 1640–1680: A Tentative Analysis of the Barbados Model“, *Journal of Caribbean History*, 1982, s. 16, 52–53; H. Beckles – A. Downes, „The Economics of Transition to the Black Labor System in Barbados“, *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 1987, s. 37, 225–247.
- 1818 A. Hochschild, *Bury the Chains: The British Struggle to Abolish Slavery*. London 2005, s. 65–68.
- 1819 Tamtéž, s. 67.
- 1820 J. Krikler, „A Chain of Murder in the Slave Trade: A Wider Context of the Zong Massacre“, *International Review of Social History* 57, 2012, s. 402–403.
- 1821 H. Klein – S. Engerman, „Long-Term Trends in African Mortality in Transatlantic Slave Trade“, *Slavery and Abolition* 18, 1997, s. 40–44.
- 1822 Krikler, „Chain of Murder in the Slave Trade“, s. 410–411.
- 1823 Hochschild, *Bury the Chains*, s. 22.
- 1824 N. Rodger, „War as Economic Activity in the ‘Long’ Eighteenth Century“, *International Journal of Maritime History* 22, 2010, s. 1–18.
- 1825 F. Arteaga – D. Desierto – M. Koyama, „Shipwrecked by Rents“, Centre for Economic Policy Research, Discussion Paper DP15300 (2020), s. 1–50.

- 1826 „The First Voyage of the right worshipfull and valiant knight, Sir John Hawkins“, in: C. Markham (ed.), *The Hawkins Voyages*. London 1878, s. 5. Těž H. Kelsey, *Sir John Hawkins: Queen Elizabeth's Slave Trader*. New Haven 2003, s. 52–69.
- 1827 Srov. například G. Heng, *The Invention of Race in the European Middle Ages*. Cambridge 2018.
- 1828 Herodotus, *The Histories*, 9.122, s. 589–590.
- 1829 Montesquieu, *O duchu zákonů*. Praha 2010, s. 266.
- 1830 Tamtéž, s. 262–264.
- 1831 Tamtéž, s. 265.
- 1832 Tamtéž, s. 311–311.
- 1833 Krikler, „Chain of Murder in the Slave Trade“, s. 414.
- 1834 W. Wiecek, *The Sources of Antislavery Constitutionalism in America, 1760–1848*. Ithaca, NY, 1977, s. 24.
- 1835 J. Krikler, „The Zong and the Lord Chief Justice“, *History Workshop Journal* 64, 2007, s. 36.
- 1836 Srov. například M. Dresser – A. Hann (eds.), *Slavery and the British Country House*. London 2013.
- 1837 Krikler, „The Zong and the Lord Chief Justice“, s. 33; Anonymous, „Great Newes from the Barbadoes“. London: L. Curtis, 1676, s. 6–7: cituje N. Oatsvall – V. Scribner, „The Devil Was in the Englishman that He Makes Everything Work’: Implementing the Concept of ‘Work’ to Reevaluate Sugar Production and Consumption in the Early Modern British Atlantic World“, *Agricultural History Society* 92, 2018, s. 464.
- 1838 French, *Born in Blackness*, s. 124, 190.
- 1839 Krikler, „Chain of Murder in the Slave Trade“, s. 409–410.
- 1840 Gomes Eanes de Zuara, *Crónica de Guiné*, in: C. Beazley – E. Prestage (eds. a přel.), *The Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea*, 2 sv. London 1896–9, 1, s. 81–82.
- 1841 Vincent Brown, *Tacky's Revolt: The Story of an Atlantic Slave War*. Cambridge, MA, 2020, s. 57.
- 1842 Tamtéž, s. 58.
- 1843 Cituje B. Philips, *Loot: Britain and the Benin Bronzes*. London 2021, s. 52.
- 1844 Krikler, „Chain of Murder in the Slave Trade“, s. 407.
- 1845 Tamtéž, s. 398, 401.
- 1846 Collingham, *Hungry Empire*, s. 43.
- 1847 K. Davies, *Royal African Company*. London 1957, s. 29.
- 1848 Beinart – Hughes, *Environment and Empire*, s. 28–29.
- 1849 E. Esposito, „Side Effects of Immunity: The Rise of African Slavery in the US South“, *Cahiers de Recherches Économiques du Département d'Économie* 2018, s. 3–5.
- 1850 E. Yalcindag et al., „Multiple independent introduction of *Plasmodium falciparum* in South America“, *PNAS* 109, 2012, s. 511–516.
- 1851 F. Cambournac, „Contribution to the history of malaria epidemiology and control in Portugal and some other places“, *Parassitologia* 36, 1994, s. 215–222.
- 1852 J. Taylor et al., „The evolutionary history of *Plasmodium vivax* as inferred from mitochondrial genomes: parasite genetic diversity in the Americas“, *Molecular Biology Evolution* 30, 2013, s. 2050–2064. Srov. P. Rodrigues et al., „Human migration and the spread of malaria parasites to the New World“, *Scientific Reports* 8, 2018, s. 1–13.
- 1853 Esposito, „Side Effects of Immunity“, s. 20, 9.

- 1854 Grove, „El Niño Chronology and the Little Ice Age“, s. 58–59; M. Amoroso et al., „South American dendroecological field week 2016: exploring dendrochronological research in Northern Patagonia“, *Tree Ring Research* 74, 2018, s. 120–131.
- 1855 Esposito, „Side Effects of Immunity“, s. 7–10.
- 1856 M. Humphreys, *Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States*. Baltimore 2003.
- 1857 D. Brown – C. Webb, *Race in the American South: From Slavery to Civil Rights*. Edinburgh 2007, s. 28–31.
- 1858 Esposito, „Side Effects of Immunity“, s. 33.
- 1859 Tamtéž, s. 18–19, 26; W. Wiecek, „The statutory law of slavery and race in the thirteen mainland colonies of British America“, *William and Mary Quarterly* 1977, s. 258–280.
- 1860 J. Morgan, „Partus sequitur ventrem: law, race, and reproduction in colonial slavery“, *Small Axe* 22, 2018, s. 1–17.
- 1861 M. Schwartz, *Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South*. Cambridge, MA, 2006.
- 1862 R. Steckel, „A Dreadful Childhood: The Excess Mortality of American Slaves“, *Social Science History* 10, 1986, s. 427–465.
- 1863 D. Owens, *Medical Bondage: Race, Gender, and the Origins of American Gynecology*. Athens, GA, 2017.
- 1864 D. Cooper Owens – S. Fett, „Black Maternal and Infant Health: Historical Legacies of Slavery“, *American Journal of Public Health* 109, 2019, s. 1342–1345.
- 1865 R. Packard, *The Making of a Tropical Disease: A Short History of Malaria*. Baltimore 2007, s. 53–66; J. McNeill, „Ecology, Epidemics and Empires: Environmental Change and the Geopolitics of Tropical America“, *Environment and History* 5, 1999, s. 177–179.
- 1866 A. Acharya – M. Blackwell – M. Sen, „The Political Legacy of American Slavery“, *Journal of Politics* 78, 2016, s. 621–641.
- 1867 J. Hersh – H.-J. Voth, „Sweet Diversity: Colonial Goods and the Welfare Gains from Trade after 1492“, CEPR Working Paper (2011), s. 1.
- 1868 M. Mulcahy, *Hubs of Empire: The Southeastern Lowcountry and British Caribbean*. Baltimore 2014, s. 103, 82, 46.
- 1869 G. Beer, *British Colonial Policy, 1754–65*. New York 1907, s. 144.
- 1870 R. Naylor, *Canada in the European Age, 1453–1919*. Montreal 2006, s. 121.
- 1871 Brown, *Tacky's Revolt*, s. 76.
- 1872 P. Gauci, *William Beckford: First Prime Minister of the London Empire*. New Haven 2013, s. 96.
- 1873 Tamtéž, s. 91.
- 1874 de Vries, „The Industrial Revolution and the Industrious Revolution“, s. 249–270; van Zanden, „The 'Revolt of the Early Modernists' and the 'First Modern Economy'“, s. 619–641; R. Allen, *The British Industrial Revolution in Global Perspective*. Cambridge 2009, s. 1–22.
- 1875 J. de Vries, „Between Purchasing Power and the World of Goods: Understanding the Household Economy in Early Modern Europe“, in: J. Brewer – R. Porter (eds.), *Consumption and the World of Goods*. London 1993, s. 85–132; H.-J. Voth, „Time and Work in Eighteenth-Century London“, *Journal of Economic History* 58, 1998, s. 29–58.
- 1876 Hersh – Voth, „Sweet Diversity“, s. 1–52.
- 1877 F. Braudel, *Civilisation and Capitalism, 15th–18th Century*, 3 sv. London 1981–5, s. 130; R. Sheridan, *Sugar and Slavery*. Barbados 1974, s. 21.

- 1878 Hersh – Voth, „Sweet Diversity“, s. 21–22; Nunn and Qian, „The Columbian Exchange“, s. 178.
- 1879 Beinart – Hughes, *Environment and Empire*, s. 25.
- 1880 J. Mokyr, „Is There Still Life in the Pessimist Case? Consumption during the Industrial Revolution, 1790–1850“, *Journal of Economic History* 48, 1988, s. 69–92.
- 1881 G. Faulconbridge, „British ‘Treasure Island’ tax havens face a tempest“, Reuters, 7. června 2021.
- 1882 J. Lovell, *The Opium War: Drugs, Dreams and the Making of China*. London 2011.
- 1883 Srov. například Z. Wang, *Never Forget National Humiliation: Historical Memory in Chinese Politics and Foreign Relations*. New York 2014.
- 1884 Braudel, *Civilisation and Capitalism*, 1, s. 258.
- 1885 B. Cowan, *The Social Life of Coffee: The Emergence of the British Coffeehouse*. New Haven 2005; J. van Horn Melton, *The Rise of the Public in Enlightenment Europe*. Cambridge 2001, a nejslavnější pojednání podává J. Habermas, *Strukturwandel der Öffentlichkeit: Untersuchungen zu einer Kategorie der bürgerlichen Gesellschaft*. Berlin 1962.
- 1886 Klasickou studii napsal Hobsbawm, *Industry and Empire*; zde též S. Mintz, *Sweetness and Power: The Place of Sugar in Modern History*. New York 1986.
- 1887 S. Beckert, *Empire of Cotton: A Global History*. New York 2014, s. 63.
- 1888 Tamtéž, s. 98–106.
- 1889 D. Watts, ‘Cycles of Famine in Islands of Plenty’, in: B. Currey – G. Hugo (eds.), *Famine as a Geographical Phenomenon*. Dordrecht 1984, s. 62. Srov. též J. Weaver, *The Great Land Rush and the Making of the Modern World, 1650–1900*. Montreal 2003.
- 1890 D. Watts, *The West Indies: Patterns of Development, Culture and Environmental Change since 1492*. Cambridge 1987, s. 397.
- 1891 E. Williams, *Capitalism and Slavery*. London 1944.
- 1892 M. Mulcahy, *Hurricanes and Society in the British Greater Caribbean, 1624–1783*. Baltimore 2006; S. Schwartz, *Sea of Storms: A History of Hurricanes in the Greater Caribbean to Katrina*. Princeton 2015.
- 1893 K. Douglass – J. Cooper, „Archaeology, environmental justice, and climate change on islands in the Caribbean and southwestern Indian Ocean“, *PNAS* 117, 2020, s. 8254–8262.
- 1894 Pomeranz, *The Great Divergence*, s. 211 ad.
- 1895 A. Carlos – F. Lewis, *Commerce by a Frozen Sea: Native Americans and the European Fur Trade*. Philadelphia 2010, s. 22–26.
- 1896 V. Hyden-Hanscho, „Invisible Globalization: French Hats in Habsburg Vienna, 1650–1750“, *Journal of European Economic History* 45, 2016, s. 11–54. Též M. Francis, „The Strange Career of the Canadian Beaver: Anthropomorphic Discourses and Imperial History“, *Journal of Historical Sociology* 17, 2004, s. 202–232.
- 1897 Srov. například E. Dolin, *Leviathan: The History of Whaling in America*. New York 2007.
- 1898 J. Jackson, *The Thief at the End of the World: Rubber, Power and the Seeds of Empire*. New York 2008.
- 1899 Srov. J. Miller, *Way of Death: Merchant Capitalism and the Angolan Slave Trade, 1730–1830*. London 1988; Klein – Engerman, „Long-Term Trends in African Mortality“, s. 36–48.
- 1900 S. Behrendt, „Ecology, Seasonality, and the Transatlantic Slave Trade“, in: B. Bailyn – P. Denault (eds.), *Soundings in Atlantic History: Latent Structures and Intellectual Currents, 1500–1830*. Cambridge 2009, s. 44–85.

- 1901 J. Fenske – N. Kala, „Climate and the slave trade“, *Journal of Development Economics* 112, 2015, s. 19–32.
- 1902 C. Wilder, *Ebony and Ivy: Race, Slavery, and the Troubled History of America's Universities*. New York 2013.
- 1903 J. Weil, „More than 1700 congressmen once enslaved Black People“, *Washington Post*, 10. ledna 2021.
- 1904 Cituje Collingham, *Hungry Empire*, s. 49.
- 1905 Cituje Brown, *Tacky's Revolt*, s. 27.
- 1906 P. Earle, *The World of Defoe*. New York 1977; V. Brown, *The Reaper's Garden: Death and Power in the World of Atlantic Slavery*. Cambridge, MA, 2008, s. 24.
- 1907 J. Holcomb, *Moral Commerce: Quakers and the Transatlantic Boycott of the Slave Labor Economy*. Ithaca, NY, 2016, s. 33.
- 1908 J. Holcomb, „Rejecting the Gain of Oppression: Quaker Abstention and the Abolitionist Cause“, in: M. Jackson – S. Kozel (eds.), *Quakers and their Allies in the Abolitionist Cause, 1754–1808*. Abingdon 2015, s. 99–110.
- 1909 R. Hall and C. Jones, ‘Why Do Some Countries Produce So Much More Output Per Worker Than Others?’, *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 114, 1999, s. 83–116.
- 1910 Belich, *The World the Plague Made*, s. 281.
- 1911 P. Manning, *Slavery and African Life: Occidental, Oriental, and African Slave Trades*. Cambridge 1990, s. 60–85.
- 1912 W. Whatley – R. Gillezeau, „The fundamental impact of the slave trade on African economies“, in: P. Rhode – J. Rosenbloom – D. Weiman (eds.), *Economic Evolution and Revolution in Historical Time*. Stanford 2011, s. 86–110.
- 1913 G. Ugo Nwokeji, *The Slave Trade and Culture in the Bight of Biafra: An African Society in the Atlantic World*. Cambridge 2010, s. 117–143.
- 1914 Lovejoy, *Transformations in Slavery*, s. 106–111; W. Hawthorne, „The Production of Slaves Where There Was No State: The Guinea-Bissau Region, 1450–1815“, *Slavery & Abolition*, 20, 1999, s. 97–124.
- 1915 Brown, *Tacky's Revolt*, s. 22–25; W. Richards, „The Import of Firearms into West Africa in the Eighteenth Century“, *Journal of African History* 21, 1980, s. 43–59.
- 1916 N. Nunn, „The long-term effects of Africa's slave trades“, *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 123, 2008, s. 139–176.
- 1917 N. Nunn – L. Wantchekon, „The slave trade and the origins of mistrust in Africa“, *American Economic Review* 101, 2011, s. 3221–3252.
- 1918 W. Whatley – R. Gillezeau, „The Impact of the Transatlantic Slave Trade on Ethnic Stratification in Africa“, *American Economic Review* 101, 2010, s. 571–576.
- 1919 H. Thomas, *The Story of the Atlantic Slave Trade: 1440–1870*. New York 1997, s. 810–811.
- 1920 G. Ugo Nwokeji, „African Conceptions of Gender and the Slave Traffic“, *William and Mary Quarterly* 58, 2001, s. 47–68.
- 1921 K. Wood, „Gender and Slavery“, in: M. Smith – R. Paquette (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Slavery in the Americas*. Oxford 2010, s. 515–517.
- 1922 E. Baptist, „Cuffy, 'Fancy Maids', and 'One-Eyed Men': Rape, Commodification, and the Domestic Slave Trade in the United States“, *American Historical Review* 106, 2001, s. 1619–1650; M. Smith (ed.), *Sex without Consent: Rape and Sexual Coercion in America*. New York 2001.
- 1923 Wood, „Gender and Slavery“, s. 518–519.

- 1924 D. Berry, „*Swing the Sickle for the Harvest is Ripe*“: *Gender and Slavery in Antebellum Georgia*. Chicago 2007, s. 35–51 a passim.
- 1925 J. Dalton – T. Leung, „Why Is Polygyny More Prevalent in Western Africa? An African Slave Trade Perspective“, *Economic Development and Cultural Change* 62, 2014, s. 599–632.
- 1926 J. Fenske, „African polygamy: Past and present“, *Journal of Development Economics* 117, 2015, s. 58–73.
- 1927 M. Tertilt, „Polygyny, Fertility, and Savings“, *Journal of Political Economy* 113(6), 2005, s. 1341–1371; M. Tertilt, „Polygyny, Women’s Rights, and Development“, *Journal of the European Economic Association* 4, 2006, s. 523–530.
- 1928 G. Bertocchi – A. Dimico, „The long-term determinants of female HIV infection in Africa: The slave trade, polygyny, and sexual behavior“, *Journal of Development Economics* 140, (2019), 90–105.
- 1929 L. Walters – C. Chisadza – M. Chance, „Slave Trade and Women Political Participation in Africa“, University of Pretoria, Department of Economics Working Paper Series 562, 2021, s. 1–34.
- 1930 J. Locke, *Druhé pojednání o vládě*. Praha 1992 s. 43–44.
- 1931 S. Stoddard, *An Answer to Some Cases of Conscience Respecting the Country* (1722).
- 1932 Y. Hale Hendlin, „From Terra Nullius to Terra Communis“, *Environmental Philosophy* 11, 2014, s. 141–174.
- 1933 G. Chakraborty, „Roots and Ramifications of a Colonial ‘Construct’: The Wastelands in Assam“, Occasional Paper 39, Institute of Development Studies Kolkata 2012, s. 9–10.
- 1934 C. Saunt, *Unworthy Republic: The Dispossession of Native Americans and the Road to Indian Territory*. New York 2020.

17 Malá doba ledová (asi 1550 – asi 1800)

- 1935 F. Matthes, „Report of Committee on Glaciers, April 1939“, *Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union* 20, 1939, s. 520.
- 1936 Někteří historici kladou její počátek přibližně k roku 1300, například Miller et al., „Abrupt onset of the Little Ice Age triggered by volcanism and sustained by sea-ice/ocean feedbacks“, s. 1–5; B. Fagan, *The Little Ice Age: How Climate Made History, 1300–1850*. New York 2000.
- 1937 J. Grove, „The Onset of the Little Ice Age“, in: P. Jones et al. (eds.), *History and Climate: Memories of the Future?*. London 2001, s. 153–185; J. Grove, *Little Ice Ages: Ancient and Modern*, 2 sv. London 2004.
- 1938 C. Camenisch, „The 1430s: A cold period of extraordinary internal climate variability during the early Spörer Minimum with social and economic impacts in north-western and central Europe“, *Climate of the Past* 12, 2016, s. 2107–2126; J. Luterbacher, „The Late Maunder Minimum (1675–1715) – Climax of the ‘Little Ice Age’ in Europe“, in: Jones et al. (eds.), *History and Climate*, s. 29–54; A. Schurer – S. Tett – G. Hegerl, „Small influence of solar variability on climate over the past millennium“, *Nature Geoscience* 7, 2014, s. 104–108.
- 1939 J. de Vries, „Histoire et climat et économie: Des faits nouveaux, une interpretation différente“, *Annales Histoire, Sciences Sociales* 32, 1977, s. 198–226; Tarand and Nordli, „The Tallinn Temperature Series“, s. 360–407; L. Leijonhufvud et al., „Five Centuries of

- Stockholm Winter/ Spring Temperatures Reconstructed from Documentary Evidence and Instrumental Observations“, *Climatic Change* 101, 2010, s. 109–141.
- 1940 F. Charpentier Ljunqvist, *Global nedkylning: klimatet och männisak under 10000 år*. Stockholm 2009.
- 1941 C. Pfister et al., „Early Modern Europe“, in White – Pfister – Mauelshagen (eds.), *Palgrave Handbook of Climate History*, s. 268.
- 1942 A. Gupta – D. Anderson – J. Overpeck, „Abrupt changes in the Asian southwest monsoon during the Holocene and their links to the North Atlantic Ocean“, *Nature* 421, 2003, s. 354–357; D. Oppo – Y. Rosenthal – B. Linsley, „2,000 year-long temperature and hydrology reconstructions from the Indo-Pacific warm pool“, *Nature* 460, 2009, s. 1113–1116; W. Liu et al., „Wet climate during the 'Little Ice Age' in the arid Tarim Basin, northwestern China“, *The Holocene* 21, 2010, s. 409–416.
- 1943 J. Matthews – K. Briffa, „The 'little ice age': re-evaluation of an evolving concept“, *Geografiska Annaler: Series A, Physical Geography* 87, 2005, s. 17–36.
- 1944 G. Parker, „Crisis and Catastrophe: Global Crisis of the 17th Century Reconsidered“, *American Historical Review* 113, 2008, s. 1056.
- 1945 G. Parker, *Global Crisis: War, Climate and Catastrophe in the Seventeenth Century*. London 2013.
- 1946 G. Eriksdotter, „Did the Little Ice Age Affect Indoor Climate and Comfort?: Re-theorizing Climate History and Architecture from the Early Modern Period“, *Journal for Early Modern Cultural Studies* 13, 2013, s. 24–42; R.-M. Söderström, *Bostadskultur, informationsflöden och hantverkare 1740–1820 med utgångspunkt i Bålby (Närke) och Skottberska gården (Blekinge)*. Lund 2009.
- 1947 H. Neuberger, „Climate in Art“, *Weather* 25, 1970, s. 46–66.
- 1948 Fagan, *Little Ice Age*, s. 48; M. Kelly – Ó Gráda, „The Waning of the Little Ice Age: Climate Change in Early Modern Europe“, *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 44, 2014, s. 313.
- 1949 W. Behringer, „Kleine Eiszeit' und Frühe Neuzeit“, in: W. Behringer – H. Lehmann – C. Pfister (eds.), *Kulturelle Konsequenzen der „Kleinen Eiszeit“*. Göttingen 2005, s. 415–508.
- 1950 W. Behringer, „Climatic Change and Witch-hunting: The Impact of the Little Ice Age on Mentalities“, *Climatic Change* 43, 1999, s. 335–351.
- 1951 B. Levack, „Introduction“, in: *The Oxford Handbook of Witchcraft in Early Modern Europe and Colonial America*. Oxford 2013, s. 5.
- 1952 E. Midelfort, *Witch Hunting in Southwestern Germany, 1562–1684*. Stanford 1972, s. 201–230.
- 1953 Tamtéz, s. 31–33.
- 1954 A. Meier, „Natural disasters? Droughts and epidemics in pre-colonial Sudanaic Africa“, *Medieval History Journal* 10, 2006, s. 209–236; A. Ashforth, „AIDS, Witchcraft, and the Problem of Power in Post-Apartheid South Africa“, *Institute for Advanced Study, Occasional Papers of the School of Social Science* 10, 2001, s. 1–30.
- 1955 W. Behringer, *Kultugeschichte des Klimas: von der Eiszeit bis zur globalen Erwärmung*. München 2007, s. 115–118.
- 1956 C. Pfister, „Die Schwankungen des Unteren Grindelwaldgletschers im Vergleich mit historischen Wittrungsbeobachtungen und Messungen“, *Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde* 11, 1976, s. 74–90; W. Behringer, „Weather, Hunger and Fear: Origins of the European Witch-Hunts in Climate, Society and Mentality“, *German History* 13, 1995, s. 1–27.

- 1957 C. Pfister, 'Climatic Extremes, Recurrent Crises and Witch Hunts: Strategies of European Societies in Coping with Exogenous Shocks in the Late Sixteenth and Early Seventeenth Centuries', *Medieval History Journal* 10, 2006, s. 33–73.
- 1958 P. Malanima, „Energy crisis and growth, 1650–1850: the European deviation in a comparative perspective“, *Journal of Global History* 1, 2006, s. 112.
- 1959 H. Lee et al., „Climate change and epidemics in Chinese history: A multi-scalar analysis“, *Social Science & Medicine* 174, 2017, s. 53–63; A. McMichael, „Insights from past millennia into climatic impacts on human health and survival“, *PNAS* 109, 2012, s. 4730–4737.
- 1960 Fagan, *Little Ice Age*, s. 92–93, xvi; D. Degroot, „Climate Change and Conflict“, in: White – Pfister – Mauelshagen (eds.), *Palgrave Handbook of Climate History*, s. 377–378.
- 1961 N. Brown, *History and Climate Change: A Eurocentric Perspective*. London 2001, s. 296.
- 1962 Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, *Climate Change 2001: Synthesis Report*. Cambridge 2001, s. 173.
- 1963 Kelly – Ó Gráda, „Waning of the Little Ice Age“, s. 303–304.
- 1964 G. Alfani, „Climate, Population and Famine in Northern Italy: General Tendencies and Malthusian Crisis, ca. 1450–1800“, *Annales de Démographie Historique* 120, 2010, s. 24–26.
- 1965 A. Ogilvie – T. Jónsson (eds.), *The Iceberg in the Mist: Northern Research in Pursuit of a 'Little Ice Age'*. Dordrecht 2001.
- 1966 J. Grove, „The Initiation of the 'Little Ice Age' in Regions round the North Atlantic“, *Climatic Change* 48, 2001, s. 53–82.
- 1967 A. Ogilvie – T. Jónsson, „'Little Ice Age' Research: A Perspective from Iceland“, *Climatic Change* 48, 2001; A. Ogilvie, „Historical climatology, Climatic Change, and implications for climate science in the twenty-first century“, *Climatic Change* 100, 2010, s. 33–47.
- 1968 M. Owens et al., „The Maunder minimum and the Little Ice Age: an update from recent reconstructions and climate simulations“, *Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate* 7, 2013, s. 1–10.
- 1969 G. Feulner – S. Rahmstorf, „On the effect of a new grand minimum of solar activity on the future climate on Earth“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 37, 2010, s. 1–5; Schurer – Tett – Hegerl, „Small influence of solar variability“, s. 104–108.
- 1970 Kelly – Ó Gráda, „Waning of the Little Ice Age“, s. 313–315.
- 1971 D. Degroot, *The Frigid Golden Age: Climate Change, the Little Ice Age, and the Dutch Republic, 1560–1720*. Cambridge 2018, s. 263–266.
- 1972 *Malleus Maleficarum*, přel. M. Summers – P. Hughes. London 1968, s. 6.
- 1973 E. Ross, „Syphilis, Misogyny and Witchcraft in 16th-Century Europe“, *Current Anthropology* 36, 1995, s. 333–337; N. Ben-Yehuda, „The European Witch Craze of the 14th to 17th Centuries: A Sociologist's Perspective“, *American Journal of Sociology* 86, 1980, s. 1–31; též E. Oster, „Witchcraft, Weather and Economic Growth in Renaissance Europe“, *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 18, 2004, s. 215–228.
- 1974 H. Trevor-Roper, *The European Witch-Craze of the 16th and 17th Centuries*. London 1969. K psychogenické nemoci slov. R. Bartholomew – R. Baloh, *Havana Syndrome: Mass Psychogenic Illness and the Real Story behind the Embassy Mystery and Hysteria*. Cham 2020.
- 1975 P. Brown, „Gazing Anew at Poltava: Perspectives from the Military Revolution Controversy, Comparative History, and Decision-Making Doctrines“, *Harvard Ukrainian Studies* 31, 2009, s. 107–133.

- 1976 F. Lapointe – R. Bradley, „Little Ice Age abruptly triggered by intrusion of Atlantic waters into the Nordic Seas“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–12.
- 1977 Miller et al., „Abrupt onset of the Little Ice Age triggered by volcanism and sustained by sea-ice/ocean feedbacks“, s. 1–5; A. Condrom – A. Joyce – R. Bradley, „Arctic sea ice export as a driver of deglacial climate“, *Geology* 48, 2020, s. 395–399.
- 1978 N. Gennaioli – H.-J. Voth, „State Capacity and Military Conflict“, *Review of Economic Studies* 82, 2015, s. 1413–1414.
- 1979 G. Parker, *The Military Revolution, Military Innovation and the Rise of the West, 1500–1800*. Cambridge 1996, s. 1.
- 1980 Gennaioli – Voth, „State Capacity and Military Conflict“, s. 1412–1414; H. Bowen, „The Bank of England during the Long Eighteenth Century: 1694–1820“, in: R. Roberts – D. Kynaston (eds.), *The Bank of England*. Oxford 1995, s. 1–18; J. Kim, „How Modern Banking Originated: The London Goldsmith-Bankers’ Institutionalisation of Trust“, *Business History* 53, 2011, s. 939–959.
- 1981 Gennaioli – Voth, „State Capacity and Military Conflict“, s. 1409–1448.
- 1982 J. Elliott, *Empires of the Atlantic World: Britain and Spain in America, 1492–1830*. New Haven 2006, s. 112.
- 1983 J. de Vries, „The Economic Crisis of the Seventeenth Century after Fifty Years“, *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 40, 2009, s. 173.
- 1984 Acemoglu – Johnson – Robinson, „Rise of Europe“, s. 546–579.
- 1985 C. McIlwain (ed.), *The Political Works of James I*. Cambridge 1918, s. 343–344; Parker, *Global Crisis*, s. 60.
- 1986 J. Evelyn, *Fumifugium; or the Inconvenience of the Aer and Smoak of London Dissipated*. London 1661, s. 5.
- 1987 Letter of James Howell to Captain Francis Bacon, 30 March 1630, cituje Parker, *Global Crisis*, s. 60.
- 1988 N. Voigtländer – H.-J. Voth, „The Three Horsemen of Riches: Plague, War, and Urbanization in Early Modern Europe“, *Review of Economic Studies* 80, 2013, s. 774–811.
- 1989 M. Waldinger, „The Economic Effects of Long-Term Climate Change: Evidence from the Little Ice Age“, Centre for Climate Change Economics and Policy Working Paper č. 239, 2015, s. 1–46.
- 1990 S. White, *The Climate of Rebellion in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire*. New York 2011, s. 204–211; „Winter is Coming: The Long-Run Effects of Climate Change on Conflict, 1400–1900“, NBER Working Paper 23033, 2017.
- 1991 Waldinger, „Economic Effects of Long-Term Climate Change“, s. 1–46.
- 1992 O. Wetter et al., „The year-long unprecedented European heat and drought of 1540 – a worst case“, *Climatic Change* 125, 2014, s. 349–363.
- 1993 Abū al-Faẓl, *Ain-I Akbari*, přel. H. Blochmann – H. Jarrett, 3 sv. Calcutta 1873–1894, 2, s. 57.
- 1994 Degroot, *Frigid Golden Age*, s. 33–34.
- 1995 I. Pikirayi, „Environmental data and historical process: historical climatic reconstruction & the Mutapa state, 1450–1862“, in: W. Beinart – J. McGregor (eds.), *Social History and African Environments*. Oxford 2003, s. 60–71; M. Hannaford – D. Nash, „Climate, history, society over the last millennium in southeast Africa“, *WIREs Climate Change* 7, 2016, s. 379.
- 1996 Brook, „Nine Sloughs“, s. 40.

- 1997 Degroot, *Frigid Golden Age*, s. 34.
- 1998 S. White – J. Brooke – C. Pfister, „Climate, Weather, Agriculture, and Food“, in: White – Pfister – Mauelshagen (eds.), *Palgrave Handbook of Climate History*, s. 340; W. Behringer, „Die Krise von 1570. Ein Beitrag zur Krisengeschichte der Neuzeit“, in: M. Jakubowski – H. Lehmann (eds.), *Um Himmels Willen: Religion in Krisenzeiten*. Göttingen 2003, s. 58–136.
- 1999 White, *Climate of Rebellion*, s. 80–81.
- 2000 Camuffo – Enzi, „Locust invasions and climatic factors“, s. 63–64.
- 2001 R. Endres, „Zur wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Lage Franken vor dem Dreissigjährigen Krieg“, *Jahrbuch für fränkische Landesforschung* 28, 1968, s. 5–52.
- 2002 Pfister, „Climatic Extremes, Recurrent Crises and Witch Hunts“, s. 51–52.
- 2003 Degroot, *Frigid Golden Age*, s. 161–173; R. Suykerbuyk, *The Matter of Piety: Zoutleeuw's Church of Saint Leonard and Religious Material Culture in the Low Countries (c. 1450–1620)*. Leiden 2021, s. 240–255.
- 2004 Pfister, „Climatic Extremes, Recurrent Crises and Witch Hunts“, s. 33–73; A. Palmer et al., „Antarctic volcanic flux ratios from Law Dome ice cores“, *Annals of Glaciology* 35, 2002, s. 329–332.
- 2005 S. de Silva – G. Zielinski, „Global influence of the ad 1600 eruption of Huaynaputina, Peru“, *Nature* 393, 1998, s. 455–458.
- 2006 K. Briffa et al., „Influence of volcanic eruptions on Northern Hemisphere summer temperature over the past 600 years“, *Nature* 393, 1998, s. 450–455.
- 2007 C. Pfister, „Weeping in the Snow: The Second Period of Little Ice Age-type Impacts, 1570–1630“, in: Behringer – Lehmann – Pfister (eds.), *Kulturelle Konsequenzen der 'Kleinen Eiszeit'*, s. 31–74.
- 2008 G. Alfani, „The Famine of the 1590s in Northern Italy: An Analysis of the Greatest 'System Shock' of Sixteenth Century“, *Histoire et Mesure* 26, 2011, s. 17–49.
- 2009 Alfani, „Climate, Population and Famine in Northern Italy“, s. 34–35.
- 2010 Tamtėž, s. 36–40; G. Alfani, *Il Grand Tour dei Cavalieri dell'Apocalisse. L'Italia del 'lungo Cinquecento' 1494–1629*. Venice 2010.
- 2011 M.-C. Engels, *Merchants, Interlopers, Seamen and Corsairs: The 'Flemish' Community in Livorno and Genoa (1615–1635)*. Hilversum 1997, s. 74–75.
- 2012 G. Darby, *Spain in the Seventeenth Century*. London 2013, s. 22; White, *Cold Welcome*, s. 81–82.
- 2013 M. Clarke – H. Rendell, „The impact of North Atlantic storminess on western European coasts: a review“, *Quaternary International* 195, 2009, s. 31–41.
- 2014 S. Chairi, „Climatic issues in early modern England: Shakespeare's views of the sky“, *WIREs Climate Change* 10, 2019, s. 1–10; srov. též P. Armstrong, „Preposterous nature in Shakespeare's tragedies“, in: M. Neill – D. Schalkwyk (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of Shakespearean Tragedy*. Oxford 2016, s. 104–119; M. Hulme, „Climate“, in: B. Smith (ed.), *The Cambridge Guide to the Worlds of Shakespeare: Shakespeare's World, 1500–1660*. Cambridge 2016, 1, s. 29–34.
- 2015 Hannaford – Nash, „Climate, history, society“, s. 379–380; D. Beach, *The Shona and their Neighbours*. Oxford 1994.
- 2016 Srov. například Degroot, *Frigid Golden Age*, s. 36; Brooke, *Climate Change*, s. 442–444.

- 2017 J. Hunwick, *Timbuktu and the Songhay Empire: Al-Sa‘dī’s Ta’rikh al-sūdān down to 1613 and Other Contemporary Documents*. Leiden 1999; D. Yahya, *Morocco in the Sixteenth Century: Problems and Patterns in African Foreign Policy*. Atlantic Highlands, NJ, 1981.
- 2018 J. Webb, *Desert Frontier: Ecological Change and Economic Change along the Western Sahel, 1600–1850*. Madison, WI, 1995, s. 47–48; E. Saad, *Social History of Timbuktu: The Role of Muslim Scholars and Notables, 1400–1900*. Cambridge 1993.
- 2019 H. Dunstan, „The Late Ming Epidemics: A Preliminary Survey“, *Late Imperial China*, 1975, s.1–59.
- 2020 Brook, „Nine Sloughs“, s. 40; T. Brook, „Comparative pandemics: The Tudor-Stuart and Wanli-Chongzhen years of pestilence, 1567–1666“, *Journal of Global History* 15, 2020, s. 363–379.
- 2021 A. Reid, „The Seventeenth Century Crisis in Southeast Asia“, *Modern Asian Studies* 24, 1990, s. 649.
- 2022 Grove – Adamson, *El Niño in World History*, s. 61.
- 2023 Nurul Haq, *Zubdat al-tawārikh*, in: H. Elliot (ed. a přel.), *The History of India, as Told by its Own Historians: The Muhammadan Period*, 8 sv. Cambridge 1873, 6, s. 193.
- 2024 White, *Climate of Rebellion*, s. 78–226.
- 2025 C. Bussov, *Moskovskaia Kronika, 1584–1613*. Moscow 1961, s. 222–224. K mře úmrtnosti srov. Parker, *Global Crisis*, s. 152.
- 2026 White, *Cold Rebellion*, s. 146–147.
- 2027 R. Smith – D. Christian, *Bread and Salt: A Social and Economic History of Food and Drink in Russia*. Cambridge 1984, s. 110.
- 2028 „A rhyme set upon the wall of the Dutch churchyard in London, 5 May 1593“, in: J. Strype (ed.), *Annals of the Reformation* 4 sv. Oxford 1824, 4, s. 234–235.
- 2029 C. Dunning, *Russia’s First Civil War: The Time of Troubles and the Founding of the Romanov Dynasty*. University Park, PA, 2001, s. 13 ad.; P. Bushkovitch, „Taxation, Tax Farming, and Merchants in Sixteenth-Century Russia“, *Slavic Review* 3, 1978, s. 381–398.
- 2030 G. Hamburg, *Russia’s Path toward Enlightenment: Faith, Politics, and Reason, 1500–1801*. New Haven 2016, s. 255.
- 2031 Srov. například G. Agoston, „Habsburgs and Ottomans: Defense, Military Change, and Shifts in Power“, *Turkish Studies Association Bulletin* 22, 1998, s. 126–141.
- 2032 Lieberman, *Strange Parallels*, 1, s. 154–163.
- 2033 Cituje Reid, „Seventeenth Century Crisis in Southeast Asia“, s. 652.
- 2034 J. Healey, *The First Century of Welfare: Poverty and Poor Relief in Lancashire, 1620–1730*. Cambridge 2014, s. 4–26.
- 2035 White, „Shewing the difference between their conjuration, and our invocation“, s. 51–52.
- 2036 K. Kupperman, „Environmental Stress and Rainmaking: Cosmic Struggles in Early Colonial Times“, *ReVista: Harvard Review of Latin America* 6, 2007.
- 2037 Grove – Adamson, *El Niño in World History*, s. 63–64.
- 2038 A. Reid, *A History of Southeast Asia: Critical Crossroads*. Chichester 2015, s. 114–115.
- 2039 M. Ricklefs, „Islamising Java: The Long Shadow of Sultan Agung“, *Archipel* 56, 1998, s. 469–482.
- 2040 Srov. N. van Doorn-Harder – K. de Jong, „The Pilgrimage to Tembayat: Tradition and Revival in Indonesian Islam“, *Muslim World* 91, 2001, s. 325–354; C. Guillot, „The Tembayat hill: clergy and royal power in Central Java from the 15th to the 17th century“,

- in: H. Chambert-Noir – A. Reid (eds.), *The Potent Dead: Ancestors, Saints and Heroes in Contemporary Indonesia*. Honolulu 2002, s. 141–159.
- 2041 T. Wickman, „Narrating Indigenous Histories of Climate Change in the Americas and Pacific“, in: White – Pfister – Mauelshagen (eds.), *Palgrave Handbook of Climate History*, s. 397; B. Skopyk, „Rivers of God, Rivers of Empire: Climate Extremes, Environmental Transformation and Agroecology in Colonial Mexico“, *Environment and History* 23, 2017, s. 497–500.
- 2042 Pfister, „Climatic Extremes, Recurrent Crises and Witch Hunts“, s. 46–63.
- 2043 Parker, „Crisis and Catastrophe“, s. 1062. Především srov. Parker, *Global Crisis*, passim.
- 2044 G. Alfani, „Plague in seventeenth century Europe and the decline of Italy: an epidemiological hypothesis“, *European Review of Economic History* 17, 2013, s. 408–430.
- 2045 de Vries, „Economic Crisis of the Seventeenth Century“, s. 159–160.
- 2046 G. Alfani – V. Gierok – F. Schaff, „Economic Inequality in Preindustrial Germany, ca. 1300–1850“, *Journal of Economic History* 82, 2022, s. 1–39. Srov. též B. Milanovic, *Global Inequality: A New Approach for the Age of Globalization*. Cambridge, MA, 2016, s. 46–53.
- 2047 G. Alfani – M. Percoco, „Plague and long-term development: the lasting effects of the 1629–30 epidemic on the Italian cities“, *Economic History Review* 72, 2019, s. 1175–1201.
- 2048 P. Malanima, „When did England overtake Italy? Medieval and early modern divergence in prices and wages“, *European Review of Economic History* 17, 2013, s. 45–70; M. Rota – J. Weisdorf, „Italy and the little divergence in wages and prices: evidence from stable employment in rural areas“, *Economic History Review* 74, 2021, s. 449–470.
- 2049 de Vries, „Economic Crisis of the Seventeenth Century“, s. 167–174.
- 2050 Parker, *Global Crisis*, p. xxiii.
- 2051 Tamtáž, s. xxxv–xxxvi, 14.
- 2052 K. Chen et al., „One Drought and One Volcanic Eruption Influenced the History of China: The Late Ming Dynasty Mega-drought“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 47, 2020, s. 1–9.
- 2053 Srov. například J. Zheng et al., „How climate change impacted the collapse of the Ming dynasty“, *Climatic Change* 127, 2013, s. 169–182; Chen et al., „One Drought and One Volcanic Eruption“, s. 1–9; J. Zhao et al., „Role of the Summer Monsoon Variability in the Collapse of the Ming Dynasty: Evidences from Speleothem Records“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 48, 2021, s. 1–12.
- 2054 M. Marmé, „Survival through transformation: how China’s Suzhoucentred world economy weathered the general crisis of the seventeenth century“, *Social History* 32, 2007, s. 144–165.
- 2055 Brook, „Nine Sloughs“, s. 28–29.
- 2056 A. Chan, *The Glory and Fall of the Ming Dynasty*. Norman, OK, 1982, s. 235–236. K osobě Jie Šao-jüana srov. G. Fong, „Reclaiming Subjectivity in a Time of Loss: Ye Shaoyuan (1589–1648) and Autobiographical Writing in the Ming-Qing Transition“, *Ming Studies* 1, 2009, s. 21–41.
- 2057 T. Brook, *The Troubled Empire: China in the Yuan and Ming Dynasties*. Cambridge, MA, 2010, s. 253–255; J. Parsons, *Peasant Rebellions of the Late Ming Dynasty*. Tucson, AZ, 1970, s. 17–21.
- 2058 K. Swope, *The Military Collapse of China’s Ming Dynasty, 1618–1644*. Abingdon 2014, s. 190.
- 2059 Swope, *Military Collapse*, s. 200–201.

- 2060 T. Brook, *Confusions of Pleasure, Commerce and Culture in Ming China*. Berkeley 1998, s. 153 ad.; M. Marmé, „Locating Linkages or Painting Bull’s-Eyes around Bullet Holes? An East Asian Perspective on the Seventeenth-Century Crisis“, *American Historical Review* 113, 2008, s. 1062.
- 2061 F. Wakeman, *The Great Enterprise: The Manchu Reconstruction of Imperial Order in Seventeenth Century China*. Berkeley 1985, s. 16.
- 2062 F. Wakeman, „China and the Seventeenth Century Crisis“, *Late Imperial China* 7, 1986, s. 10–14.
- 2063 J. Warren, „Weather, History and Empire: The Typhoon Factor and the Manila Galleon Trade, 1565–1815“, in: G. Wade – L. Tana (eds.), *Anthony Reid and the Study of the Southeast Asian Past*. Singapore 2012, s. 183–220.
- 2064 Arteaga – Desierto – Koyama, „Shipwrecked by Rents“, CEPR Discussion Paper 15300, 2020, s. 1–50.
- 2065 Parker, „Crisis and Catastrophe“, s. 105.
- 2066 Marmé, „Survival through transformation“, s. 1086; de Vries, „The Crisis of the Seventeenth Century: The Little Ice Age and the Mystery of the Great Divergence“, *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 44, 2014, s. 374–375.
- 2067 J. Schlesinger, *A World Trimmed with Fur: Wild Things, Pristine Places and the Natural Fringes of Qing*. Stanford 2017, s. 18 ad.

18. Úvahy o velkých a malých divergencích (asi 1600 – asi 1800)

- 2068 Degroot, *Frigid Golden Age*, s. 82–91.
- 2069 Jardine, *Worldly Goods*, s. 107.
- 2070 M. Loderichs, *Rumphius’ wonderwereld – Zeventiende-eeuwse natuurbeschrijvingen uit Ambon*. Zutphen 2004.
- 2071 J. Pimentel, „The Iberian Vision: Science and Empire in the Framework of a Universal Monarchy, 1500–1800“, *Osiris* 15, 2000, s. 21.
- 2072 Tamtéž, s. 26.
- 2073 Tamtéž, s. 23.
- 2074 Jardine, *Worldly Goods*, s. 172–173.
- 2075 M. Pearson, „First Contacts between Indian and European Medical Systems: Goa in the Sixteenth Century“, in: D. Arnold (ed.), *Warm Climates and Western Medicine: The Emergence of Tropical Medicine, 1500–1900*. Leiden 1996, s. 25–26.
- 2076 J. Osterhammel, *Unfabling the East: The Enlightenment’s Encounter with Asia*. Princeton 2018, s. 58.
- 2077 Tamtéž, s. 99, 147.
- 2078 Tamtéž, s. 139, 311–313.
- 2079 Varlik, „New Science and Old Sources“, s. 205–206; H.-U. Lammel, „Western European Perception and Representation of Plagues in Eastern Europe, the Ottoman Empire and the Near East, 1650–1800“, in: S. Cavaciocchi (ed.), *Economic and Biological Interactions in Pre-Industrial Europe from the Thirteenth to Eighteenth Centuries*. Florence 2010, s. 399–421.
- 2080 P. Mansel, *Constantinople: City of the World’s Desire, 1453–1924*. London 1995, s. 382.

- 2081 T. Babington-Macaulay, „Minute on Education“, in: M. Young (ed.), *Prose and Poetry*. Cambridge, MA, 1967, s. 71–74.
- 2082 S. Miller, *An Environmental History of Latin America*. Cambridge 2015, s. 84–85.
- 2083 Tamtéz, s. 95–97.
- 2084 Tamtéz, s. 93–94.
- 2085 Tamtéz, s. 57–58.
- 2086 Zappia, *Traders and Raiders*, s. 1–20; N. Blackhawk, *Violence over the Land: Indians and Empires in the Early American West*. Cambridge, MA, 2006.
- 2087 Abū al-Faḡl, *Ain-I Akbari*, 3, s. 394–396.
- 2088 Srov. například K. Morrison – M. Lycett, „Forest products in a wider world: Early historic connections across southern India“, in: S. A. Abraham et al. (eds.), *Connections and Complexity: New Approaches to the Archaeology of South Asia*. Walnut Creek, CA, 2013, s. 127–142.
- 2089 Richards, *Unending Frontier*, s. 17–38.
- 2090 Y.-C. Wang, *Land Taxation in Imperial China, 1750–1911*. Cambridge, MA, 1973, s. 6–7; Schlesinger, *World Trimmed with Fur*, s. 51.
- 2091 K. Pomeranz, „The Transformation of China’s Environment, 1500–2000“, in: E. Burke – K. Pomeranz (eds.), *The Environment and World History*. Berkeley 2009, s. 118–164; R. Mostern, „Sediment and State in Imperial China: The Yellow River Watershed as an Earth System and a World System“, *Nature and Culture* 11, 2016, s. 125.
- 2092 P. Crossley – H. Siu – D. Sutton, *Empire at the Margins: Culture, Ethnicity, and Frontier in Early Modern China*. Berkeley 2006.
- 2093 P. Perdue, *China Marches West: The Qing Conquest of Central Eurasia*. Cambridge, MA, 2005, s. 256–299.
- 2094 Schlesinger, *World Trimmed with Fur*, s. 1–15.
- 2095 Miller, *Environmental History of Latin America*, s. 87.
- 2096 Warde, *Invention of Sustainability*, s. 102.
- 2097 Tamtéz, s. 160.
- 2098 D. Blackbourn, *The Conquest of Nature: Water, Landscape, and the Making of Modern Germany*. London 2006, s. 31–32.
- 2099 Warde, *Invention of Sustainability*, s. 172.
- 2100 A. Rahman – M.-A. Clarke – S. Byrne, „The Art of Breaking People Down: The British Colonial Model in Ireland and Canada“, *Peace Research* 49, 2017, s. 15–38.
- 2101 Pomeranz, *The Great Divergence*; K. Pomeranz, „Re-Thinking the Late Imperial Chinese Economy: Development, Disaggregation and Decline, circa 1730–1930“, *Itinerario* 22, 2000, s. 29–74.
- 2102 J. Elliot, *The Old World and the New, 1492–1650*. Cambridge 1970; K. Kupperman (ed.), *America in European Consciousness, 1493–1750*. Chapel Hill, NC, 1995.
- 2103 Miller, *Environmental History of Latin America*, s. 61–63.
- 2104 Tamtéz, s. 64.
- 2105 Collingham, *Hungry Empire*, s. 67–71; J. Cock, „Cassava: A Basic Energy Source in the Tropics“, *Science* 218, 1982, s. 755–762.
- 2106 Collingham, *Hungry Empire*, s. 67.
- 2107 N. Nunn – N. Qian, „The Potato’s Contribution to Population and Urbanization: Evidence from a Historical Experiment“, *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 126, 2011, s. 599–600.
- 2108 Tamtéz, s. 601–602.

- 2109 Tamtéž, s. 602–604.
- 2110 Smith – Christian, *Bread and Salt*, s. 199–200.
- 2111 Adam Smith, *Pojednání o podstatě a původu bohatství národů*. Praha 2001, s. 147.
- 2112 Nunn – Qian, „Potato’s Contribution to Population and Urbanization“, s. 640–643.
- 2113 M. Iyigun – N. Nunn – N. Qian, „The Long-Run Effects of Agricultural Productivity on Conflict“, *NBER Working Paper* 24066, 2017, s. 1–50; D. Acemoglu et al., „A Dynamic Theory of Resource Wars“, *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 127, 2012, s. 283–331.
- 2114 R. Jia, „Weather Shocks, Sweet Potatoes and Peasant Revolts in Historical China“, *Economic Journal* 124, 2013, s. 92–118.
- 2115 Nunn – Qian, „Potato’s Contribution to Population and Urbanization“, s. 593–650.
- 2116 E. Jones, *The European Miracle: Enviroments, Economics and Geopolitics in the History of Europe and Asia*. Cambridge 2003.
- 2117 S. Becker – L. Woessman, „Was Weber Wrong? A Human Capital Theory of Protestant Economic History“, *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 124, 2009, s. 531–596.
- 2118 P. Lindert, „Voice and Growth: Was Churchill Right?“, *Journal of Economic History* 63, 2003, s. 315–350. K dopadu reformace mimo Evropu všeobecněji srov. důležitou novou práci U. Rublack (ed.), *Protestant Empires: Globalizing the Reformation*. Cambridge 2020.
- 2119 D. Cantoni – N. Yuchtman, „Medieval Universities, Legal Institutions and the Commercial Revolution“, *NBER Working Paper* 17979, 2012, s. 1–59.
- 2120 A. Smith, *Bohatství národů*, s. 85, 312.
- 2121 J. Shih, *Chinese Rural Society in Transition: A Case Study of the Lake Tai Area, 1368–1800*. Berkeley 1992, s. 29–30.
- 2122 J. van Zanden, „The road to the Industrial Revolution: hypotheses and conjectures about the medieval origins of the ‘European Miracle’“, *Journal of Global History* 3, 2008, s. 342–343.
- 2123 J. Mokyr, *The Enlightened Economy: Britain and the Industrial Revolution, 1700–1850*. London 2011.
- 2124 M. Wiesner-Hanks, *Women and Gender in Early Modern Europe*. Cambridge 2019, s. 159–228.
- 2125 M. Kelly – J. Mokyr – C. Ó Grada, „The Mechanics of the Industrial Revolution“, *Journal of Political Economy* 131, 2023.
- 2126 K. Mokyr – A. Sarid – K. van der Beek, „The Wheels of Change: Technology Adoption, Millwrights and the Persistence in Britain’s Industrialisation“, *The Economic Journal* 132, 2022, s. 1894–1926.
- 2127 M. Kelly – K. Mokyr – C. Ó Grada, „Precocious Albion: A New Interpretation of the British Industrial Revolution“, *Annual Review of Economics* 6, 2014, s. 363–389.
- 2128 Allen, *British Industrial Revolution in Global Perspective*, s. 25–56.
- 2129 van Zanden, „Road to the Industrial Revolution“, s. 348.
- 2130 Wakeman, „China and the Seventeenth Century Crisis“, s. 1–26, s. 237 ad.
- 2131 Pfister et al., „The meteorological framework and the cultural memory of three severe winter-storms in early eighteenth-century Europe“, s. 281–310.
- 2132 S. Johnson, „El Niño, Enviromental Crisis, and the Emergence of Alternative Markets in the Hispanic Caribbean, 1760s–70s“, *William and Mary Quarterly* 62, 2005, s. 365–410.
- 2133 Tamtéž, s. 398–400.
- 2134 „Declaration and Resolves of the First Continental Congress“, in: J. Vile (ed.), *The Declaration of Independence: America’s First Founding Document in US History and Culture*. Santa Barbara, CA, 2019, s. 14.

- 2135 „John Adams to Isaac Smith Sr, 1 June 1776“, in: W. Morgan (ed.), *Naval Documents of the American Revolution*, 12 sv. Washington, DC, 1964–2013, 5, s. 338.
- 2136 S. Johnson, *Climate and Catastrophe in Cuba and the Atlantic World in the Age of Revolution*. Chapel Hill, NC, 2011, s. 132–136.
- 2137 D. Clingingsmith – J. Williamson, „Mughal Decline, Climate Change and Britain’s Industrial Ascent: An Integrated Perspective on India’s 18th and 19th Century Deindustrialization“, NBER Working Paper 11730, 2005, s. 1–38.
- 2138 Džaváharlál Néhrú, *Objevení Indie*. Praha 1957; T. Roy, „Economic History and Modern India: Redefining the Link“, *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 16, 2002, s. 109–130.
- 2139 W. Hunter, *The Annals of Rural Bengal*. London 1868, s. 21.
- 2140 Tamtěž, s. 32.
- 2141 W. Dalrymple, *The Anarchy*. London 2019, s. 215–217.
- 2142 Tamtěž, s. 220–223.
- 2143 Tamtěž, s. 229–232; Frankopan, *Hedvábné stezky*, s. 252–254.
- 2144 T. Thordarson – S. Self, „Atmospheric and environmental effects of the 1783–1784 Laki eruption: A review and reassessment“, *Journal of Geophysical Research* 108, 2003, s. 1–29.
- 2145 L. Oman et al., „Modeling the distribution of the volcanic aerosol cloud from the 1783–1784 Laki eruption“, *Journal of Geophysical Research* 111, 2006, s. 1–15.
- 2146 B. Franklin, „Meteorological imaginations and conjectures“, *Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* 122, 1784, s. 237–240.
- 2147 Thordarson – Self, „Atmospheric and environmental effects of the 1783–1784 Laki eruption“, s. 21–22.
- 2148 B. Zambri et al., „Modeling the 1783–4 Laki Eruption in Iceland: 2. Climate Impacts“, *JGR Atmospheres* 124, 2019, s. 6770–6790.
- 2149 Thordarson – Self, „Atmospheric and environmental effects of the 1783–1784 Laki eruption“, s. 15–16. K Mexiku srov. G. Endfield, *Climate and Society in Colonial Mexico: A Study in Vulnerability*. Malden, MA, 2008, s. 177–181.
- 2150 R. D’Arrigo et al., „The anomalous winter of 1783–1784: Was the Laki eruption or an analog of the 2009–2010 winter to blame?“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 38, 2011.
- 2151 F. Pausata et al., „Impacts of a high-latitude volcanic eruption on ENSO and AMOC“, *PNAS* 112, 2015, 13,784–8; F. Pausata et al., „ENSO response to high-latitude volcanic eruptions in the Northern Hemisphere: the role of the initial conditions“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 4, 2016, s. 8694–8702.
- 2152 Grove – Adamson, *El Niño in World History*, s. 82–83; též E. Cook et al., „Asian Monsoon Failure and Megadrought during the Last Millennium“, *Science* 328, 2010, s. 486–489.
- 2153 V. Damodaran, „The East India Company, Famines and Ecological Conditions in Eighteenth Century Bengal“, in: A. Winterbottom – A. Lester – V. Damodaran (eds.), *The East India Company and the Natural World*. London 2015, s. 80–101.
- 2154 A. Janetta, „Famine Mortality in Nineteenth-Century Japan: The Evidence from a Temple Death Register“, *Population Studies* 46, 1992, s. 428–429.
- 2155 C. Totman, *Early Modern Japan*. Berkeley 1993, s. 239.
- 2156 M. Ravina, *Land and Lordship in Early Modern Japan*. Stanford 1999, s. 128–141.
- 2157 D. Crecelius, *The Roots of Modern Egypt: A Study of the Regimes of ‘Ali Bey al-Kabir and Muhammad Bey Abu al-Dhabab, 1760–1775*. Minneapolis, MN, 1981, s. 79–91, 159–168.
- 2158 A. Mikhail, „Ottoman Iceland: A Climate History“, *Environmental History* 20, 2015, s. 262–284; Endfield, *Climate and Society in Colonial Mexico*.

- 2159 Mikhail, „Ottoman Iceland“, s. 275–276.
- 2160 V. Damodaran et al., „The 1780s: Global Climate Anomalies, Floods, Droughts and Famines“, in: White – Pfister – Mauelshagen (eds.), *Palgrave Handbook of Climate History*, s. 539–540.
- 2161 R. Grove, „The Great El Niño of 1789–93 and its Global Consequences: Reconstructing an Extreme Climate Event in World Environmental History“, *Medieval History Journal* 10, 2007, s. 75–98; k fenoménu mega-Niños srov. B. Meggers, „Archaeological Evidence for the Impact of Mega-Niño Events in Amazonia during the Past Two Millennia“, *Climatic Change* 28, 1994, s. 321–338.
- 2162 J. Gergis – A. Fowler, „A History of El Niño–Southern Oscillation (ENSO) Events since a.d. 1525: Implications for Future Climate Change“, *Climatic Change* 92, 2009, s. 343–387.
- 2163 Damadoran et al., „The 1780s“, s. 531–532.
- 2164 Tamtéz, s. 532–534.
- 2165 Grove, „The Great El Niño of 1789–93“, s. 84–85.
- 2166 Tamtéz, s. 80–83.
- 2167 Tamtéz, s. 86–87; J. Guy, „Ecological factors in the rise of Shaka and the Zulu kingdom“, in: S. Marks – A. Atmore (eds.), *Economy and Society in Pre-Industrial South Africa*. London 1980, s. 102–119.
- 2168 Wickman, „Narrating Indigenous Histories“, s. 393–394.
- 2169 L. Abad – N. Maurer, „Do Pandemics Shape Elections? Retrospective Voting in the 1918 Spanish Flu Pandemic in the United States“, CEPR Discussion Paper 15678, 2021, s. 13–14.
- 2170 Grove, „The Great El Niño of 1789–93“, s. 91–93.
- 2171 A. Taylor, „The Hungry Year: 1789 on the Northern Border of Revolutionary America“, in: A. Johns, *Dreadful Visitations: Confronting Natural Catastrophe in the Age of Enlightenment*. London 2013, s. 156–157.
- 2172 Tamtéz, s. 158.
- 2173 S. Schama, *Citizens: A Chronicle of the French Revolution*. London 1989, s. 330–332.
- 2174 S. Hazareesingh, *Black Spartacus: The Epic Life of Toussaint Louverture*. New York 2020; J. Marr – J. Cathey, „The 1802 Saint-Domingue Yellow Fever Epidemic and the Louisiana Purchase“, *Journal of Public Health Management and Practice* 19, 2013, s. 77–82; Miller, *Environmental History of Latin America*, s. 112–113.
- 2175 J. Belich, *Replenishing the Earth: The Settler Revolution and the Rise of Angloworld*. Oxford 2001, s. 55.

19. Průmysl, těžba a svět přírody (asi 1800 – asi 1870)

- 2176 D. Hume, „On the Populousness of Ancient Nations“, in: *Essays: Moral; Political; and Literary*, ed. E. Miller. Indianapolis 1987, s. 448–449.
- 2177 Tamtéz, s. 450–451; J. Fleming, *Historical Perspective on Climate Change*. Oxford 1998, s. 17.
- 2178 B. Franklin, „From Benjamin Franklin to Ezra Stiles, 29 May 1763“, in: L. Labaree (ed.), *The Papers of Benjamin Franklin*, 43 sv., New Haven 1959, 10, s. 264–267.
- 2179 S. Johnson, „Review of Du Halde’s Description of China“, *Gentleman’s Magazine* 12, 1742, s. 320; Fleming, *Historical Perspectives*, s. 24.

- 2180 Srov. P. Moore, *Endeavour: The Ship and the Attitude that Changed the World*. London 2018.
- 2181 S. Bedini, *Jefferson: Statesman of Science*. New York 1990, s. 73–75.
- 2182 J. Boyd (ed.), *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, 27 sv., Princeton 1955–1997, 7, s. 31.
- 2183 Bedini, *Jefferson*, s. 75.
- 2184 T. Jefferson, *Notes on the State of Virginia*. Richmond, VA, 1853, s. 80–90; Fleming, *Historical Perspectives*, s. 26.
- 2185 H. Williamson, „An Attempt to Account for the Change of Climate Which Has Been Observed in the Middle Colonies in North America“, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 1, 1769–1771, s. 272–280.
- 2186 S. Williams, *The Natural and Civil History of Vermont*. Walpole, NH, 1794, s. 57; Fleming, *Historical Perspectives*, s. 25.
- 2187 N. Webster, „On the Supposed Change in the Temperature of Winter“, in: N. Webster, *A Collection of Papers on Political, Literary and Moral Subjects*. New York 1843, s. 144–148.
- 2188 G.-L. de Buffon, „Époques de la nature“, in: G.-L. de Buffon, *Histoire Naturelle*, 5 sv., Paris 1778, 1, s. 240–241. Srov. též Fleming, *Historical Perspectives*, s. 21–32.
- 2189 Thomas Robert Malthus, *Esej o principu populace*. Praha 2002, s. 62–63.
- 2190 J. Leslie, *An Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Propagation of Heat*. London 1804, s. 180–182. Srov. též A. Zilberstein, „Inured to Empire: Wild Rice and Climate Change“, *William and Mary Quarterly* 72.1, 2015, s. 149–150.
- 2191 Zilberstein, „Inured to Empire: Wild Rice and Climate Change“, s. 127–158.
- 2192 D. Blackbourn, *The Conquest of Nature: Water, Landscape and the Making of Modern Germany*. London 2006, s. 21.
- 2193 J. Frey, „The Indian Saltpeter Trade, the Military Revolution, and the Rise of Britain as a Global Superpower“, *The Historian* 71, 2009, s. 507–554.
- 2194 J. Houdaille, „Pertes de l'armée de terre sous l'empire“, *Population* 27, 1972, s. 27–50; také J. Houdaille, „Le problème des pertes de la guerre“, *Revue d'Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine* 17, 1970, s. 411–423.
- 2195 C. Hall, „The Royal Navy and the Peninsular War“, *Mariner's Mirror* 4, 1993, s. 413–418.
- 2196 J.-J. Voth – B. Caprettini – A. Trew, „Fighting for Growth: Labor Scarcity and Technological Progress During the British Industrial Revolution“, University of Glasgow, Adam Smith Business School, Working Paper Series 2022–15, 2022, s. 1–62.
- 2197 R. Poole, *Peterloo: The English Uprising*. Oxford 2019.
- 2198 Tamtéž, s. 18.
- 2199 P. Pickering – A. Tyrrell, *The People's Bread: A History of the Anti-Corn Law League*. London 2000.
- 2200 C. Oppenheimer, *Eruptions that Shook the World*. Cambridge 2011.
- 2201 S. Cao – Y. Li – B. Yang, „Mt. Tambora, Climatic Changes, and China's Decline in the Nineteenth Century“, *Journal of World History* 23, 2012, s. 587–607; E. Skeen, „The Year without a Summer: A Historical View“, *Journal of the Early Republic* 1, 1981, s. 51–67; W. Soon – S. Yaskell, „Year without a Summer“, *Mercury* 32, 2003, s. 13–22.
- 2202 Oppenheimer, *Eruptions*, s. 313–317.
- 2203 G. D'Arcy Wood, *Tambora: The Eruption that Changed the World*. Princeton 2014, s. 45–71.
- 2204 Tamtéž, s. 220–224.
- 2205 Tamtéž, s. 78–84.

- 2206 Tamtéž, s. 72–96.
- 2207 M. Harrison, „A Dreadful Scourge: Cholera in early nineteenth-century India“, *Modern Asian Studies* 54, 2020, s. 502–553.
- 2208 R. Peckham, *Epidemics in Modern Asia*. Cambridge 2016, s. 53–63.
- 2209 C. Emsley, *British Society and the French Wars, 1793–1815*. Basingstoke 1979, s. 173.
- 2210 J. Tosh, „Jeremiah Goldswain’s Farewell: Family and Fortune in Early Nineteenth-Century English Emigration“, *History Workshop Journal* 77, 2014, s. 26–44; Belich, *Replenishing the Earth*, s. 147.
- 2211 Belich, *Replenishing the Earth*, s. 146.
- 2212 E. Richards, *Britannia’s Children: Emigration from England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland since 1600*. London 2004, s. 110–111.
- 2213 Tamtéž, s. 118.
- 2214 A. Crosby, *The Columbian Exchange: Biological and Cultural Consequences of 1492*. Westport, CT, 2003, s. 214–215.
- 2215 L. Putterman – D. Weil, „Post-1500 Population Flows and the Long-Run Determinants of Economic Growth and Inequality“, *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 125, 2010, s. 1627–1682.
- 2216 T. Hatton – J. Williamson, „Migrations from Europe in the Late Nineteenth Century?“, *Population and Development Review* 20, 1994, s. 533–559; pro případovou studii srov. R. Abramitzky – L. Platt Boustan – K. Eriksson, „Europe’s Tired, Poor, Huddled Masses: Self-Selection and Economic Outcomes in the Age of Mass Migration“, NBER Working Paper 15684, 2010, s. 1–50.
- 2217 T. Dublin (ed.), *Immigrant Voices: New Lives in America, 1773–1986*. Urbana, IL, 1993, s. 78–80.
- 2218 C. Saunt, *Unworthy Republic: The Dispossession of Native Americans and the Road to Indian Territory*. New York 2020, s. xii, 5.
- 2219 D. Martinez, *Documents of American Indian Removal*. Santa Barbara, CA, 2019, s. 41–44.
- 2220 Saunt, *Unworthy Republic*, s. 14, 17.
- 2221 Collingham, *Hungry Empire*, s. 190–192.
- 2222 Belich, *Replenishing the Earth*, s. 82–83.
- 2223 Tamtéž, s. 1.
- 2224 D. Moon, *The Plough that Broke the Steppes: Agriculture and Environment on Russia’s Grasslands, 1700–1914*. Oxford 2013, s. 16–17.
- 2225 D. Moon, „Peasant Migration, the Abolition of Serfdom and the Internal Passport System in the Russian Empire, c.1800–1914“, in: D. Eltis (ed.), *Free and Coerced Migration: Global Perspectives*. Stanford 2002, s. 324–325.
- 2226 J. Reardon-Anderson, *Reluctant Pioneers: China’s Expansion Northward, 1644–1937*. Stanford 2005, s. 18–84.
- 2227 J. Goldstone, „Efflorescences and Economic Growth in World History: Rethinking the ‘Rise of the West’ and the Industrial Revolution“, *Journal of World History* 13, 2002, s. 364.
- 2228 G. Clark – D. Jacks, „Coal and the Industrial Revolution“, *European Review of Economic History* 11, 2007, s. 39–72; srov. též P. Vries, „Are Coal and Colonies Really Crucial? Kenneth Pomeranz and the Great Divergence“, *Journal of World History* 12, 2001, s. 407–446.
- 2229 D. Theodoridis – P. Warde – A. Kander, „Trade and overcoming land constraints in British industrialization: an empirical assessment“, *Journal of Global History* 13, 2018, s. 328–351.

- 2230 Pomeranz, *Great Divergence*, s. 60–64; Goldstone, „Efflorescences and Economic Growth“, s. 348–353; Belich, *Replenishing the Earth*, s. 11–13; P. Malanima, „Energy crisis and growth, 1650–1850: the European deviation in a comparative perspective“, *Journal of Global History* 1, 2006, s. 101–121; P. O’Brien, „Colonies in a Globalizing Economy, 1815–1948“, in: B. Gillis – W. Thompson (eds.), *Globalization and Global History*. London 2006, s. 248–291; P. O’Brien, „European Economic Development: The Contribution of the Periphery“, *Economic History Review* 35, 1982, s. 1–18.
- 2231 Belich, *The World the Plague Made*, s. 420, 428.
- 2232 R. Allen, *The British Industrial Revolution in Global Perspective*. Cambridge 2014, s. 80–84; Belich, *The World the Plague Made*, s. 421.
- 2233 O’Brien, „Colonies in a Globalizing Economy“, s. 248–291; O’Brien, „European Economic Development“, s. 1–18.
- 2234 S. Hebllich – S. Redding – H.-J. Voth, „Slavery and the British Industrial Revolution“, NBER Working Paper 30451, 2022, s. 1–45.
- 2235 O’Brien, „Colonies in a Globalizing Economy“, s. 90–98.
- 2236 Pomeranz, „Re-Thinking the Late Imperial Chinese Economy“, s. 90–98.
- 2237 Belich, *The World the Plague Made*, s. 289–300.
- 2238 J. Brolin – A. Kander, „Environmental factors in trade during the great transformation: advancing the geographical coverage before 1950“, *Journal of Global History* 15, 2020, s. 250–251.
- 2239 A. Stone, *Petrified Intelligence: Nature in Hegel’s Philosophy*. Albany, NY, 2005.
- 2240 H. Spalding, „The Black Sea and the Caspian“, *Van Nostrand’s Eclectic Engineering Magazine* 15, 1876, s. 122–127; Moon, *Plough that Broke the Steppes*, s. 212.
- 2241 „The Black Sea and the Caspian“, *The Age*, 7. srpna 1876.
- 2242 D. Davis, *The Arid Lands: History, Power, Knowledge*. Cambridge, MA, 2015, s. 83.
- 2243 M. Williams, *Deforesting the Earth: From Prehistory to Global Crisis*. Chicago 2003, s. 430. Slov. též Wulf, *The Invention of Nature: Alexander von Humboldt’s New World*. New York 2016, s. 59–60.
- 2244 H. Haygarth, *Recollections of Bush Life in Australia during a Residence of Eight Years in the Interior*. London 1864, s. 121.
- 2245 Moon, *Plough that Broke the Steppes*, s. 173–174.
- 2246 Tamtáš, s. 120.
- 2247 D. Moon, „Agriculture and the Environment on the Steppes in the Nineteenth Century“, in: N. Bregfoyle – A. Schrader – W. Sunderland (eds.), *Peopling the Russian Periphery: Borderland Colonisation in Eurasian History*. Abingdon 2007, s. 88–90.
- 2248 Moon, *Plough that Broke the Steppes*, s. 118–138.
- 2249 M. Drolet, „Nature, Science and the Environment in Nineteenth-Century French Political Economy: The Case of Michel Chevalier (1805–79)“, *Modern Intellectual History* 15, 2018, s. 711–745.
- 2250 M. Gadgil – R. Guha, *This Fissured Land: An Ecological History of India*. New Delhi 1992, s. 116 ad.
- 2251 Williams, *Deforesting the Earth*, s. 335.
- 2252 Tamtáš, s. 354 ad.; Gadgil – Guha, *This Fissured Land*, passim.
- 2253 J. Weaver, *The Great Land Rush and the Making of the Modern World*. Montreal 2003, s. 88–90.

- 2254 K. Sivaramakrishnan, „Colonialism and Forestry in India: Imagining the Past in Present Politics“, *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 37, 1995, s. 16–17.
- 2255 C. Ross, *Ecology and Power in the Age of Empire: Europe and the Transformation of the Tropical World*. Oxford 2017, s. 246.
- 2256 Tamtéž, s. 297.
- 2257 P. Hirst – G. Thompson, *Globalization in Question: The International Economy and the Possibilities of Governance*. Cambridge, MA, 1996, s. 31.
- 2258 Survival International, „How will we survive? The destruction of the Congo Basin tribes in the name of conservation“, London 2017; Middle East Monitor, „Tanzania: Maasai people face violence, eviction amid protests over UAE-owned game reserve“, 22. června 2022.
- 2259 H. Wauchope et al., „Protected areas have a mixed impact on waterbirds, but management helps“, *Nature* 605, 2022, s. 1–19.
- 2260 Beinart and Hughes, *Environment and Empire*, s. 66–67.
- 2261 P. Lane, „Material Desires, Ecological Anxieties and East African Elephant Ivory from a Long-Term Perspective“, *Environmental History* 24, 2019, s. 688–694.
- 2262 Beinart – Hughes, *Environment and Empire*, s. 67–68.
- 2263 Tamtéž, s. 64–69.
- 2264 Belich, *Replenishing the Earth*, s. 3–4.
- 2265 Tamtéž, s. 49.
- 2266 Tamtéž, s. 79.
- 2267 P. Sharp – J. Weisdorf, „Globalization revisited: Market integration and the wheat trade between North America and Britain from the eighteenth century“, *Explorations in Economic History* 50, 2013, s. 90.
- 2268 O. Barak, *Powering Empire: How Coal Made the Middle East and Sparked Global Carbonization*. Oakland, CA, 2020.
- 2269 O. Figes, *The Europeans: Three Lives and the Making of a Cosmopolitan Culture*. London 2019, s. 43–52, 220–226.
- 2270 H.-J. Teuteberg, *Die Rolle des Fleischextrakts für die Ernährungswissenschaften und den Aufstieg der Suppenindustrie*. Stuttgart 1990; R. Woods, *The Herds Shot around the World: Native Breeds and the British Empire, 1800–1900*. Chapel Hill, NC, 2017.
- 2271 I. Gazeley – A. Newell, „The First World War and working-class food consumption in Britain“, *European Review of Economic History* 17, 2013, s. 71–94.
- 2272 T. Dubois, „Many roads from pasture to plate: a commodity chain approach to China's beef trade, 1732–1931“, *Journal of Global History* 14, 2019, s. 22–43.
- 2273 Collingham, *Hungry Empire*, s. 232, 223.
- 2274 Tamtéž, s. 223.
- 2275 Tamtéž, s. 218.
- 2276 Belich, *Replenishing the Earth*, s. 3, 113.
- 2277 Clingingsmith – Williamson, „Mughal Decline, Climate Change and Britain's Industrial Ascent“, s. 1–38.
- 2278 S. Ambirajan, „Malthusian population theory and Indian famine policy in the nineteenth century“, *Population Studies* 30, 1976, s. 8.
- 2279 Collingham, *Hungry Empire*, s. 221; S. Sweeney, „Indian Railways and Famine, 1875–1914: Magic Wheels and Empty Stomachs“, *Essays in Economic and Business History* 26, 2008, s. 146; W. Cosgrove et al., „Colonialism international trade and the nation state“, in:

- L. Newman (ed.), *Hunger in History*. Oxford 1990, s. 234; D. Hall-Matthews, *Peasants, Famine and the State in Colonial Western India*. London 2005, s. 8.
- 2280 S. Beckert, „Emancipation and Empire: Reconstructing the worldwide web of cotton production in the age of the American Civil War“, *American Historical Review* 109, 2004, s. 1409–1410.
- 2281 Tamtéz, s. 1410; Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 29.
- 2282 H. Berger – M. Spoerer, „Economic Crises and the European Revolutions of 1848“, *Journal of Economic History* 61, 2001, s. 293–326; P. Wilson (ed.), *1848: The Age of Revolutions*. Burlington, VT, 2006.
- 2283 E. Baptist, *The Half Has Never Been Told: Slavery and the Making of American Capitalism*. New York 2016, s. 111–144; French, *Born in Blackness*, s. 8.
- 2284 Beckert, „Emancipation and Empire“, s. 1424–1425.
- 2285 Tamtéz, s. 1430.
- 2286 Tamtéz, s. 1414.
- 2287 K. Cuno, „African Slaves in 19th-Century Rural Egypt“, *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 41, 2009, s. 186–188.
- 2288 L. Satya, *Cotton and Famine in Berar, 1850–1900*. New Delhi 1997, s. 273–300.
- 2289 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 37–39; R. Owen, *Cotton and the Egyptian Economy, 1820–1914: A Study in Trade and Development*. Oxford 1969, s. 98–102.

20. Věk turbulencí (asi 1870 – asi 1920)

- 2290 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 35–36.
- 2291 Tamtéz, s. 99.
- 2292 Tamtéz; též H. Hobhouse, *Seeds of Wealth: Four Plants that Made Men Rich*. Oxford 2003, s. 125–137.
- 2293 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 106–107, 100–101, 111–112; J. Drabble, *Rubber in Malaya, 1876–1922: The Genesis of the Industry*. Oxford 1973, s. 216–219.
- 2294 L. Córdoba, „White Blood, Black Gold: The Commodification of Wild Rubber in the Bolivian Amazon, 1870–1920“, *Environmental History* 24, 2019, s. 695–702.
- 2295 C. Elkins, *Legacy of Violence: A History of the British Empire*. London 2022, s. 73.
- 2296 J. Mackenzie, „The Popular Culture of Empire in Britain“, in: J. Brown – W. Louis (eds.), *The Twentieth Century*. Oxford 1999, s. 212–231.
- 2297 P. Curtin, *Disease and Empire: The Health of European Troops in the Conquest of Africa*. Cambridge 1998, s. 23–28; R. Deb Roy, *Malarial Subjects: Empire, Medicine and Non-humans in British India, 1820–1909*. Cambridge 2017; S. Gänger, „Cinchona Harvest, Deforestation, and 'Extinction' in the Viceroyalty of New Granada, 1752–1811“, *Environmental History* 24, 2019, s. 673–679.
- 2298 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 138–139.
- 2299 Tamtéz, s. 139–155; S. Naylor, „Spacing the Can: Empire, Modernity, and the Globalisation of Food“, *Environment and Planning A* 32, 2000, s. 1625–1639.
- 2300 Richards, *Unending Frontier*, s. 576–622.
- 2301 E. Dolin, *Leviathan: The History of Whaling in America*. New York 2007.
- 2302 G. Cushman, *Guano and the Opening of the Pacific World: A Global Ecological History*. Cambridge 2013, s. 41–43.

- 2303 Tamtéž, s. 8.
- 2304 Tamtéž, s. 23–27.
- 2305 Tamtéž, s. 45–48.
- 2306 J. Conrad, *Lord Jim*. Praha 1974, kap. 14, s. 118–123; Cushman, *Guano*, s. 98.
- 2307 R. Dillon, „A Tall Tale about the Guano Trade“, *Western Folklore* 11, 1952, s. 125.
- 2308 Cushman, *Guano*, s. 60–74.
- 2309 P. Guardino, *The Dead March. A History of the Mexican American War*. Cambridge, MA, 2017.
- 2310 Tamtéž, s. 54–56, 81–82; C. Duffy Barnett, „The Edges of Empire and the Limits of Sovereignty: American Guano Islands“, *American Quarterly* 57, 2005.
- 2311 C. Simmonds, *The Battle of Midway*. Oxford 2011.
- 2312 Cushman, *Guano*, s. 73. K peruánskému státnímu dluhu srov. C. Vizcarra, „Guano, Credible Commitments, and Sovereign Debt Repayment in Nineteenth-Century Peru“, *Journal of Economic History* 69, 2009, s. 358–387.
- 2313 J. Baron, „Sailors’ scurvy before and after James Lind – a reassessment“, *Nutrition Reviews* 67, 2009, s. 315–332.
- 2314 A. Dimico – A. Isopi – O. Olsson, „Origins of the Sicilian Mafia: The Market for Lemons“, *Journal of Economic History* 77, 2017, s. 1083–1115.
- 2315 C. Ó Gráda, „The Next World and the New World: Relief, Migration, and Great Irish Famine“, *Journal of Economic History* 79, 2019, s. 319–355.
- 2316 L. Gómez-Alpizar – I. Carbone – J. Ristaino, „An Andean origin for *Phytophthora infestans* inferred from nuclear and mitochondrial DNA sequences“, *PNAS* 104, 2007, s. 3306–3311; M. Martin et al., „Genomic characterization of a South American *Phytophthora* hybrid mandates reassessment of the geographic origins of *Phytophthora infestans*“, *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 33, 2016, s. 478–491; P. Bourke, „Emergence of potato blight, 1843–46“, *Nature* 203, 1964, s. 805–808.
- 2317 C. Ó Gráda, *Black ’47 and Beyond: The Great Irish Famine in History, Economy, and Memory*. Princeton 1999.
- 2318 C. Kinealy, *The Great Irish Famine: Impact, Ideology and Rebellion*. Basingstoke 2001.
- 2319 H. Hirota, *Expelling the Poor: Atlantic Seaboard States and the Nineteenth-Century Origins of American Immigration Policy*. New York 2017.
- 2320 W. Collins – A. Zimran, „The Economic Assimilation of Famine Irish Migrants to the United States“, NBER Working Paper 25287, 2017, s. 1–48.
- 2321 Srov. například <https://www.irishcentral.com/news/census-shows-alm-ost-seven-times-more-irish-americans-than-population-of-ireland-218344-001-237779801>.
- 2322 A. McKeown, „Global migration, 1846–1940“, *Journal of World History* 15, 2004, s. 157–158.
- 2323 Tamtéž, s. 159.
- 2324 J. Osterhammel, *Die Verwandlung der Welt: Eine Geschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts*. München 2009, s. 159.
- 2325 H. Maude, *Slavers in Paradise: The Peruvian Slave Trade in Polynesia, 1862–1864*. Stanford 1981.
- 2326 D. Northrop, *Indentured Labor in the Age of Imperialism, 1834–1922*. Cambridge 1995; E. Collingham, *Imperial Bodies: The Physical Experience of the Raj, c.1800–1947*. Cambridge 2001, s. 140–141.
- 2327 Driscoll, *The Whites Are the Enemies of Heaven*, s. 35.

- 2328 Collingham, *Imperial Bodies*, s. 140–141.
- 2329 J. Loadman, *Tears of the Tree*. Oxford 2005, s. 140–141.
- 2330 K. Marx, *Capital*, přel. B. Fowkes, 3 sv., London 1976–1981, 1, s. 895.
- 2331 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 112.
- 2332 Belich, *Replenishing the Earth*, s. 507–508.
- 2333 A. Knighton, „River adjustment to changes in sediment load: The effects of tin mining on the Ringarooma River, Tasmania, 1875–1984“, *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 14, 1989, s. 333–359; Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 149–150.
- 2334 U. Förstner – G. Wittman, *Metal Pollution in the Aquatic Environment*. Berlin 1979.
- 2335 R. Eisler – S. Wiemeyer, „Cyanide Hazards to Plants and Animals from Gold Mining and Related Water Issues“, *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 183, 2004, s. 21–54.
- 2336 Tamtéz, s. 22; S. Fields, „Tarnishing the Earth: Gold Mining’s Dirty Secret“, *Environmental Health Perspectives* 109, 2001, s. 474–481.
- 2337 Beinart – Hughes, *Environment and Empire*, s. 133–136.
- 2338 *Report of the Indian Famine Commission*. London 1880, s. 9.
- 2339 S. Amrith, *Unruly Waters: How Mountain Rivers and Monsoons Have Shaped South Asia’s History*. London 2018, s. 40–41.
- 2340 Tamtéz, s. 18.
- 2341 Tamtéz, s. 45; R. Guha (ed.), *Subaltern Studies III: Writings on South Asian History and Society*. Delhi 1984, s. 69.
- 2342 Beinart – Hughes, *Environment and Empire*, s. 134–135.
- 2343 Amrith, *Unruly Waters*, s. 52–55.
- 2344 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 312–314; k holandské Východní Indii srov. W. Ravesteijn, *De zegenrijke heeren der wateren: irrigatie en staat op Java, 1832–1942*. Delft 1997, s. 111–206.
- 2345 Guha (ed.), *Subaltern Studies III*, s. 69; Beinart – Hughes, *Environment and Empire*, s. 137.
- 2346 Dalhousie to the Court of Directors, 20 April 1853, in: S. Settar (ed.), *Railway Construction in India: Select Documents*, 2 sv., Delhi 1999, 2, s. 23–57; Amrith, *Unruly Waters*, s. 52.
- 2347 Srov. například R. White, *Railroaded: The Transcontinentals and the Making of Modern America*. New York 2011; C. Leonard et al., „Land prices and railroad building in European Russia, 1860s to the early 1900s“, *Russian Journal of Economics* 7, 2021, s. 93–104; J. Atack et al., „Did railroads induce or follow economic growth? Urbanization and population growth in the American Midwest, 1850–1860“, *Social Science History* 34, 2010, s. 171–197; B. Elleman – S. Kotkin, *Manchurian Railways and the Opening of China: An International History*. Armonk, NY, 2010.
- 2348 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 314; P. Schmitthenner, „Colonial Hydraulic Projects in South India: Environmental and Cultural Legacy“, in: D. Kumar – V. Damodaran – R. D’Souza (eds.), *The British Empire and the Natural World: Environmental Encounters in South Asia*. Oxford 2011, s. 181–201.
- 2349 Amrith, *Unruly Waters*, s. 121–124.
- 2350 D. Gilmartin, *Blood and Water: The Indus River Basin in Modern History*. Berkeley 2015, s. 27–68.
- 2351 *Indian Industrial Commission, 1916–1918*. Calcutta 1918, s. 4; Amrith, *Unruly Waters*, s. 137.
- 2352 C. Brantley, „Kikuyu-Maasai Nutrition and Colonial Science: The Ort and Gilks Study in Late 1920s Kenya Revisited“, *International Journal of African History* 30, 1997, s. 84.

- 2353 J. Voelcker, *Report on the Improvement of Indian Agriculture*. London 1893, s. vi; též Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 331.
- 2354 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 314.
- 2355 A. Church, *East Africa, a New Dominion: A Crucial Experiment in Tropical Development and its Significance to the British Empire*. London 1927, s. 114.
- 2356 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 314; D. Biggs, *Quagmire: Nation-Building and Nature in the Mekong Delta*. Seattle 2010, s. 91–195.
- 2357 E. Whitcombe, „The Environmental Costs of Irrigation in British India: Waterlogging, Salinity and Malaria“, in: Arnold – Guha (eds.), *Nature, Culture, Imperialism*, s. 254–256.
- 2358 Beinart and Hughes, *Environment and Empire*, s. 135.
- 2359 Whitcombe, „Environmental Costs“, s. 255.
- 2360 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 317.
- 2361 Tamtéž, s. 71–95.
- 2362 S. Barraclough – K. Ghimire, *Forests and Livelihoods: The Social Dynamics of Deforestation in Developing Countries*. Basingstoke 1995; M. Tiffen – M. Mortimore – F. Gichuki, *More People, Less Erosion: Environmental Recovery in Kenya*. Chichester 1994.
- 2363 L. Hughes, *Moving the Maasai: A Colonial Misadventure*. Basingstoke 2006.
- 2364 H. Tilly, *Africa as Living Laboratory: Empire, Development, and the Problem of Scientific Knowledge, 1870–1950*. Chicago 2011, s. 124–126.
- 2365 W. Churchill, „My African Journey“, National Liberal Club Speech, 18 January 1908, in: W. Churchill (ed.), *Winston S. Churchill: Never Give In!* London 1990, s. 22.
- 2366 R. Roosevelt, *African Game Trails: An Account of the African Wanderings of an American Hunter-Naturalist*. New York 1910, s. 148.
- 2367 R. Horsman, *Race and Manifest Destiny: The Origins of Racial Anglo-Saxonism*. Cambridge, MA, 1981, s. 227 a passim; též Belich, *Replenishing the Earth*, s. 5–6.
- 2368 Horsman, *Race and Manifest Destiny*, s. 292.
- 2369 Tamtéž, s. 227.
- 2370 F. Harcourt, „Disraeli’s imperialism, 1866–1868: a question of timing“, *Historical Journal* 23, 1980, s. 96.
- 2371 K tomu slov. P. Satia, „Developing Iraq: Britain, India and the Redemption of Empire and Technology in the First World War“, *Past & Present* 197, 2007, s. 228–230.
- 2372 A. Anand, *Patient Assassin*. London 2019, s. 218.
- 2373 T. Coogan, *The Famine Plot: England’s Role in Ireland’s Greatest Tragedy*. New York 2012, s. 22.
- 2374 G. Morton-Jack, *The Indian Empire at War: From Jihad to Victory. The Untold Story of the Indian Army in the First World War*. London 2018, s. 58.
- 2375 E. Frankema – J. Williamson – P. Woltjer, „An economic rationale for the West African scramble? The commercial transition and the commodity price boom of 1835–1885“, *Journal of Economic History* 2018, s. 231–267.
- 2376 G. Vanthemsche, *Belgium and the Congo, 1885–1980*. Cambridge 2012.
- 2377 B. Phillips, *Loot: Britain and the Benin Bronzes*. London 2021, s. 56.
- 2378 Tamtéž, s. 67.
- 2379 D. Hicks, *The British Museums: The Benin Bronzes, Colonial Violence and Cultural Restitution*. London 2020.
- 2380 R. Home, *City of Blood Revisited: A New Look at the Benin Expedition of 1897*. London 1982, s. 111–113.

- 2381 Tonkin Free School, „A Civilisation of New Learning“, in: Dutton – Werner – Whitmore (eds.), *Sources of Vietnamese Tradition*, s. 369–371.
- 2382 C. Stolte – H. Fischer-Tiné, „Imagining Asia in India: Nationalism and Internationalism (ca. 1905–1940)“, *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 54, 2012, s. 65–92.
- 2383 A. Khalid, „The Fascination of Revolution: Central Asian Intellectuals, 1917–27“, *Slavic Eurasian Studies* 14, 2007, s. 137–152.
- 2384 M. Gandhi, *Hind Swaraj and Other Writings*, ed. A. Patel. Cambridge 1997, s. 131.
- 2385 M. Gandhi, *The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*. Delhi 1999, s. 409.
- 2386 G. Morton-Jack, *The Indian Empire at War: From Jihad to Victory, the Untold Story of the Indian Army in the First World War*. London 2018, s. 58.
- 2387 D. Weiner, *Models of Nature: Ecology, Conservation and Cultural Revolution in Soviet Russia*. Bloomington, IN, 1988, s. 37.
- 2388 T. Weber, *Gandhi as Disciple and Mentor*. Cambridge 2004, s. 69–83.
- 2389 M. Gandhi, *Hind Swaraj – or Indian Home Rule*. Madras 1921.
- 2390 G. Marsh, *Man and Nature; or, Physical Geography as Modified by Human Action*. New York 1867, s. 41.
- 2391 L. White, „The Historical Roots of our Ecologic Crisis“, *Science* 155, 1967, s. 1203–1207.
- 2392 M. Rangarajan, „Imperial Agendas and India’s Forests: The Early History of Indian Forests, 1800–1878“, *Indian Economic and Social History Review* 21, 1994, s. 147–167.
- 2393 P. McElwee, *Forests Are Gold: Trees, People and Environmental Rule in Vietnam*. Seattle 2017; srov. také R. Guha, *The Unquiet Woods: Ecological Change and Peasant Resistance in the Himalaya*. Berkeley 2000.
- 2394 Saunt, *Unworthy Republic*, s. 136–140.
- 2395 Tamtéz, s. 145.
- 2396 M. Hightower, *1889: The Boomer Movement, the Land Run and Early Oklahoma City*. Norman, OK, 2018.
- 2397 Anton Pavlovič Čechov, *Višňový sad*. Praha 2021.
- 2398 Marx, *Kapital*, 3, s. 909.
- 2399 Saunt, *Unworthy Republic*, s. 189–197.
- 2400 C. Totman, *The Green Archipelago: Forestry in Preindustrial Japan*. Berkeley 1989; D. Fedman, *Seeds of Control: Japan’s Empire of Forestry in Colonial Korea*. Seattle 2020.
- 2401 Beinart – Hughes, *Environment and Empire*, s. 149–150; J. Darwin, *Unlocking the World: Port Cities and Globalization in the Age of Steam, 1830–1930*. London 2020.
- 2402 J. Daughton, *In the Forest of No Joy: The Congo-Océan Railroad and the Tragedy of French Colonialism*. New York 2021.
- 2403 Ke Carringtonové události srov. D. Boteler, „The super storms of August/September 1859 and their effects on the telegraph system“, *Advances in Space Research* 38, 2006, s. 159–172; R. Braithwaite, *Armageddon and Paranoia: The Nuclear Confrontation since 1945*. Oxford 2018, s. 276.
- 2404 W. Herschel, „Observations tending to investigate the nature of the sun, in order to find the causes or symptoms of its variable emission of light and heat, with remarks on the use that may possibly be drawn from solar observations“, *Royal Society, Philosophical Transactions* 91, 1801, s. 265–320.
- 2405 W. Jevons, *Investigations in Currency and Finance*. London 1884, s. 195–243.
- 2406 J. Fourier, „General Remarks on the Temperature of the Terrestrial Globe and the Planetary Spaces“, *American Journal of Science and Arts* 32, 1837, s. 1–20.

- 2407 E. Foote, „On the Heat of the Sun's Rays“, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, Second series, 22, 1856, s. 377–383.
- 2408 S. Arrhenius, „On the Influence of Carbonic Acid in the Air upon the Temperature on the Ground“, *Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science*, 5th series, 41, 1896, s. 8–11. Srov. Fleming, *Historical Perspectives*, s. 55–82
- 2409 D. Hart – D. Victor, „Scientific Elites and the Making of US Policy for Climate Change Research, 1957–74“, *Social Studies of Science* 23, 1993, s. 658.
- 2410 S. Asselin, „A Climate of Competition: Climate Change as Political Economy in Speculative Fiction, 1889–1915“, *Science Fiction Studies* 45, 2018, s. 440–453.
- 2411 J. Fleming, *Fixing the Sky: The Checkered History of Weather and Climate Control*. New York 2010, s. 31–33.
- 2412 Asselin, „A Climate of Competition“, s. 443–444.
- 2413 J. Church – N. White, „A 20th century acceleration in global sea-level rise“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 33, 2006, s. 1–4; J. Church – N. White, „Sea-level rise from the late 19th to the early 21st century“, *Surveys in Geophysics* 32, 2011, s. 585–602.
- 2414 J. Walker et al., „Timing of emergence of modern rates of sea-level rise by 1863“, *Nature Communications* 13, 2022, s. 1–8.
- 2415 B. Beach – W. Hanlon, „Coal Smoke and Mortality in an Early Industrial Economy“, *The Economic Journal* 128, 2018, s. 2652–2675.
- 2416 R. Bailey – T. Hatton – K. Inwood, „Atmospheric Pollution, Health, and Height in Late Nineteenth Century Britain“, *Journal of Economic History* 78, 2018, s. 1210–1247.
- 2417 A. Kidd, *Manchester: A History*. Keele 2007, s. 21–27.
- 2418 F. Engels, *The Condition of the Working Class in England in 1844*. London 1892, s. 163, 150–152, 209–210.
- 2419 H. Platt, *Shock Cities: The Environmental Transformation and Reform of Manchester and Chicago*. Chicago 2005, s. 24.
- 2420 J. McHugh – P. Mackowiak, „Death in the White House: President William Henry Harrison's Atypical Pneumonia“, *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 59, 2014, s. 990–995.
- 2421 W. Wordsworth, *The Excursion*. London 1853, s. 300–302; J. Moore – J. Strachan, *Key Concepts in Romantic Literature*. London 2010, s. 46–51.
- 2422 S. Kheraj, „The Great Epizootic of 1872–73: Networks of Animal Disease in North American Urban Environments“, *Environmental History* 23, 2018, s. 495–521.
- 2423 H. Kjekshus, *Ecology Control and Economic Development in East African History: The Case of Tanganyika, 1850 to 1950*. London 1977, s. 127–143; P. Phoofolo, „Epidemics and Revolutions: The Rinderpest Epidemic in Late Nineteenth-Century Southern Africa“, *Past & Present* 138, 1992, s. 112–143.
- 2424 R. Shlomowitz, „Morality and the Pacific labour trade“, *Journal of Pacific History* 22, 1987, s. 34–35.
- 2425 D. Northrop, *Indentured Labor in the Age of Imperialism, 1843–1922*. Cambridge 1995; R. Shlomowitz, „Epidemiology and the Pacific labor trade“, *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 19, 1989, s. 585–610.
- 2426 E. Ladurie, „A concept: the unification of the globe by disease“, *The Mind and Method of the Historian*. Brighton 1981, s. 28–91.
- 2427 Arnold, „Indian Ocean as a disease zone“, s. 10–11; D. Arnold, *Colonizing the Body: State Medicine and Epidemic Disease in Nineteenth-Century India*. Berkeley 1993.
- 2428 Arnold, „Indian Ocean as a disease zone“, s. 8–9.

- 2429 A. Khalid, „Of cholera, colonialism and pilgrimage sites: Rethinking popular responses to state sanitation, c.1867–1900“, in: B. Pati – M. Harrison (eds.), *Society, Medicine and Politics in Colonial India*. London 2018, s. 74.
- 2430 Tamtéž, s. 75.
- 2431 „Mauni Amavasya: Five crore pilgrims take holy dip at Kumbh till 5 pm“, *Times of India*, 4. února 2019.
- 2432 Khalid, „Of Cholera“, s. 78–87.
- 2433 D. Lippi – E. Gotuzzo, *Vibrio cholerae*, *Clinical Microbiology and Infection* 60, 2014, s. 191–195.
- 2434 M. Harrison, „A Question of Locality: The Identity of Cholera in British India, 1860–1890“, in: D. Arnold (ed.), *Warm Climates and Western Medicine: The Emergence of Tropical Medicine, 1500–1900*. Amsterdam 1996, s. 133–159.
- 2435 A. Valeron et al., „Transmissibility and geographic spread of the 1889 influenza pandemic“, *PNAS* 107, 2010, s. 8778–8781.
- 2436 P. Berche, „The enigma of the 1889 Russian flu pandemic: A coronavirus?“, *La Press Médicale* 51, 2022, s. 1–9.
- 2437 M. Brazleton, „Viral Reflections: Placing China in Global Health Histories“, *Journal of Asian Studies* 79, 2020, s. 581–583.
- 2438 N. Johnson – J. Mueller, „Updating the accounts: global mortality of the 1918–1920 ‘Spanish’ influenza pandemic“, *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 76, 2002, s. 105–115; P. Spreeuwenberg, „Reassessing the Global Mortality of the 1918 Influenza Pandemic“, *American Journal of Epidemiology* 187, 2018, s. 2561–2567.
- 2439 M. Nickol – J. Kindrachuk, „A year of terror and a century of reflection: perspectives on the great influenza pandemic of 1918–1919“, *BMC Infectious Diseases* 19, 2019, s. 1–10.
- 2440 D. Morens – J. Taubenberger – A. Fauci, „Predominant Role of Bacterial Pneumonia as a Cause of Death in Pandemic Influenza: Implications for Pandemic Influenza Preparedness“, *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 198, 2008, s. 962–970.
- 2441 K. Clay – J. Lewis – E. Severini, „Pollution, Infectious Disease, and Mortality: Evidence from the 1918 Spanish Influenza Pandemic“, *Journal of Economic History* 78, 2018, s. 1179–1209.
- 2442 A. Guimbeau – N. Menon – A. Musacchio, „The Brazilian Bombshell? The Long-Term Impact of the 1918 Influenza Pandemic the South American Way“, NBER Working Paper 26929, 2020, s. 1–46.
- 2443 D. Almond, „Is the 1918 Influenza Pandemic Over? Long-Term Effects of In Utero Influenza Exposure in the Post-1940 U.S. Population“, *Journal of Political Economy* 114, 2006, s. 672–712.
- 2444 K. Blickle, „Pandemics Change Cities: Municipal Spending and Voter Extremism in Germany, 1918–1933“, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, Staff Reports 921, 2020, s. 1–34.
- 2445 M. Humphries, „Paths of infection: The First World War and the origins of the 1918 influenza pandemic“, *War in History* 21, 2014, s. 55–81; A. Erkoreka, „Origins of the Spanish influenza pandemic (1918–1920) and its relation to the First World War“, *Journal of Molecular and Genetic Medicine: An International Journal of Biomedical Research* 3, 2009, s. 190–194.
- 2446 A. More et al., „The Impact of a Six-Year Climate Anomaly on the ‘Spanish Flu’ Pandemic and WWI“, *GeoHealth* 4, 2020, s. 1–8; také J. Brown et al., „Avian influenza virus in water:

- Infectivity is dependent on pH, salinity and temperature“, *Veterinary Microbiology* 136, 2009, s. 20–26.
- 2447 N. Lambert, *The War Lords and the Gallipoli Disaster: How Globalised Trade Led Britain to its Worst Defeat of the First World War*. London 2021, s. 42–61, 202–209.
- 2448 P. Castañeda Dower – A. Markevich, „Labor Misallocation and Mass Mobilization: Russian Agriculture during the Great War“, *Review of Economics and Statistics* 100, 2018, s. 245–259.
- 2449 T. Uyama, „Why in Central Asia, why in 1916? The revolt as an interface of the Russian colonial crisis and the World War“, in: A. Morrison – C. Drieu – A. Chokobaeva, *The Central Asian Revolt of 1916 – A Collapsing Empire in the Age of War and Revolution*. Manchester 2020, s. 27–45.
- 2450 Srov. například M. Saul – P. Royer, *West African Challenge to Empire, Culture and History in the Volta-Bani Anticolonial war*. Athens, OH, 2001; S. Chowdhury, *The First World War, Anticolonialism and Imperial Authority in British India, 1914–1924*. London 2019; K. Jeffery, *1916: A Global History*. London 2016, s. 362–364.
- 2451 Jeffery, *1916*, s. 190–210.
- 2452 D. Brantz, „Environments of Death: Trench Warfare on the Western Front, 1914–1918“, in: C. Closmann (ed.), *War and the Environment: Military Destruction in the Modern Age*. College Station, TX, 2009, s. 82.
- 2453 M. Van Meirvenne et al., „Could shelling in the First World War have increased copper concentrations in the soil around Ypres?“, *European Journal of Soil Science* 59, 2008, s. 372–379.
- 2454 T. Harper, *Underground Asia: Global Revolutionaries and the Assault on Empire*. London 2020, zvl. 207 ad.
- 2455 A. Link, „That Cobb Interview“, *Journal of American History* 72, 1985, s. 9; R. Lansing, *War Memoirs of Robert Lansing, Secretary of State*. Indianapolis, IN, 1935, s. 212–213.
- 2456 P. Mishra, *Bland Fanatics: Liberals, Race and Empire*. London 2020, s. 45; k Weberové odkazu srov. Allen, *British Industrial Revolution*, s. 7–8.
- 2457 D. Low, *Eclipse of Empire*. Cambridge 1991, s. 11.

21 Formování nových utopií (asi 1920 – asi 1950)

- 2458 O. Melsted – I. Pallua, „The Historical Transition from Coal to Hydrocarbons: Previous Explanations and the Need for an Integrative Perspective“, *Canadian Journal of History* 53, 2018, s. 398–401.
- 2459 D. Yergin, *The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money and Power*. New York 1991, s. 62–149.
- 2460 US Department of Commerce, Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957, cituje G. Babcock, *History of the United States Rubber Company*. Indiana, IN, 1966, s. 419.
- 2461 R. Casey, *The Model T: A Centennial History*. Baltimore 2008.
- 2462 Hankey to Balfour, 1 August 1918, Public Records Office, Foreign Office file 800/204.
- 2463 BP, *Statistical Review of World Energy*. 2021, s. 16.
- 2464 „Summary of Report on Near Eastern Oil“, 3 February 1943, in: Yergin, *The Prize*, s. 375.

- 2465 J. Marshall, *To Have and to Have Not: Materials and the Origins of the Pacific War*. Berkeley 2021; A. Toprani, *Oil and the Great Powers: Britain and Germany, 1914–1945*. Oxford 2019, zvl. s. 231–252.
- 2466 US Energy Information Administration, „Petroleum & Other Liquids”, <https://www.eia.gov/dnav/pet/hist/LeafHandler.ashx?n=p&s=wttntus2&f=4>.
- 2467 A. Bhandari, *India and the Changing Geopolitics of Oil*. Abingdon 2022; A. Kutuleva, *China’s Energy Security and Relations with Petrostates: Oil as an Idea*. Abingdon 2022.
- 2468 M. Willibold – T. Elliott – S. Moorbath, „The tungsten isotopic composition of the Earth’s mantle before the terminal bombardment”, *Nature* 477, 2011, s. 195–198.
- 2469 Oxfam America, „Valentine’s Gold Jewelry Sales Generate 34 Million Tons of Mine Waste“, 11. února 2005; těž A. Septoff, „How the 20 tons of mine waste per gold ring was calculated“, *Earthworks*, 21. května 2004.
- 2470 WALHI: Indonesian Forum for Environment, *The Environmental Impacts of Freeport – Rio Tinto’s Copper and Gold Mining Operation in Papua*. Jakarta 2006; M. Alonzo – J. Van Den Hoek – N. Ahmed, „Capturing coupled riparian and coastal disturbance from industrial mining using cloud-resilient satellite time series analysis“, *Scientific Reports* 6, 2016, s. 1–12.
- 2471 M. Rohrbough, *Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation*. Berkeley 1997; E. West, *The Contested Plains: Indians, Goldseekers, and the Rush to Colorado*. Lawrence, KS, 1998; W. Frost, „The Environmental Impacts of the Victorian Gold Rushes: Miners’ Accounts during the First Five Years“, *Australian Economic History Review* 53, 2013, s. 72–90; M. Singer et al., „Enduring legacy of a toxic fan via episodic redistribution of California gold mining debris“, *PNAS* 110, 2013, 18,336–41; M. Bassin, „Expansion and Colonialism on the Eastern Frontier: Views of Siberia and the Far East in Pre-Petrine Russia“, *Journal of Historical Geography* 14, 1988, s. 3–21.
- 2472 Goldman Sachs, „Copper is the New Oil“, 2021; Hinrich Foundation, „Lithium is ‘new oil’ as vehicle market expands“, 21. září 2021; The Diplomat, „Rare Earths: Fighting for the Fuel of the Future“, 8. ledna 2022; WSP, „Net Zero: Is Hydrogen the New Oil?“, 10. září 2021; Forbes, „Data is the New Oil“, 15. listopadu 2019.
- 2473 American Resources Policy Network, citováno ve „Wire Harness Recycling“, *Assembly*, 1. července 2014; International Energy Agency, „The Role of Critical Minerals in Clean Energy Transitions“, 2021.
- 2474 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 177–182.
- 2475 Tamtéž, s. 191–193.
- 2476 Tamtéž, s. 197.
- 2477 A. Williams, *White Malice: The CIA and the Neocolonisation of Africa*. London 2021, s. 31–32, 127.
- 2478 Natural Resource Governance Institute, „The Resource Curse: The Political and Economic Challenges of Natural Resource Wealth“, *NRGI Reader* (březen 2015), s. 1–6; M. Humphreys – J. Sachs – J. Stiglitz (eds.), *Escaping the Resource Curse*. New York 2007.
- 2479 Williams, *White Malice*, s. 127.
- 2480 K. Ochieng’ Opalo, *Legislative Development in Africa: Politics and Postcolonial Legacies*. Cambridge 2019.
- 2481 M. Wilfahrt, *Precolonial Legacies in Postcolonial Politics: Representation and Redistribution in Decentralised West Africa*. Cambridge 2021.

- 2482 D. Euraque, *Reinterpreting the Banana Republic: Region and State in Honduras, 1870–1972*. Chapel Hill, NC, 1996, s. 44; L. Langley – T. Schoonover, *The Banana Men: American Mercenaries and Entrepreneurs in Central America*. Lexington, KY, 1995.
- 2483 R. Immerman, *The CIA in Guatemala: The Foreign Policy of Intervention*. Austin, TX, 1982, s. 73–75.
- 2484 Tamtéž, s. 75–80.
- 2485 N. Cullather, *Secret History: The CIA's Classified Account of its Operations in Guatemala, 1952–1954*. Stanford 1999.
- 2486 G. Hegerl et al., „The early 20th century warming: Anomalies, causes, and consequences“, *WIREs Climate Change* 9, 2018, s. 1–20.
- 2487 Tamtéž, s. 5–6; srov. též. L. Svendsen et al., „Pacific contribution to decadal surface temperature trends in the Arctic during the twentieth century“, *Climate Dynamics* 57, 2021, s. 3223–3243.
- 2488 J. McConnell et al., „20th-Century Industrial Black Carbon Emissions Altered Arctic Climate Forcing“, *Science* 317, 2007, s. 1381–1384; S. Brönnimann, „Early twentieth century warming“, *Nature Geoscience* 2, 2009, s. 735–736.
- 2489 S. Kim, „Expansion of Markets and the Geographic Distribution of Economic Activities: The Trends in U.S. Regional Manufacturing Structure, 1860–1987“, *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 110, 1995, s. 881–908.
- 2490 S. Kim, „Urban Development in the United States, 1690–1990“, *Southern Economic Journal* 66, 2000, s. 855–880.
- 2491 S. Broadberry – D. Irwin, „Labor productivity in the United States and the United Kingdom during the nineteenth century“, *Explorations in Economic History* 43, 2006, s. 257–279.
- 2492 J. Atack – R. Margo – P. Rhode, „Industrialization and Urbanization in Nineteenth Century America“, NBER Working Paper 25897, 2021, s. 1–52.
- 2493 J. Tang, „Railroad Expansion and Industrialization: Evidence from Meiji Japan“, *Journal of Economic History* 74, 2014, s. 863–886; T. Berger, „Railroads and Rural Industrialization: Evidence from a Historical Project Experiment“, *Exploration in Economic History* 74, 2019, s. 1–18; C. Lundh – L. Schön – L. Svensson, „Regional wages in industry and labour market integration in Sweden, 1861–1913“, *Scandinavian Economic History Review* 53, 2005, s. 71–84; E. Hornung, „Railroads and Growth in Prussia“, *Journal of the European Economic Association* 13, 2015, s. 699–736.
- 2494 V. I. Lenin, *Vývoj kapitalismu v Rusku*. Sebr. spisy sv. 3. Praha 1980.
- 2495 V. I. Lenin, *Полное собрание сочинений*, 55 sv. Moskva 1975–9, 36, s. 15–16.
- 2496 P. Josephson, „War on Nature as Part of the Cold War: The Strategic and Ideological Roots of Environmental Degradation in the Soviet Union“, in: J. McNeill – C. Unger (eds.), *Environmental Histories of the Cold War*. Cambridge, 2010, s. 21–32.
- 2497 D. Weiner, *A Little Corner of Freedom: Russian Nature Protection from Stalin to Gorbachev*. Berkeley 1999, s. 133.
- 2498 L. Trotsky, *Literature and Revolution*, ed. W. Keach, Chicago 2005, s. 204.
- 2499 P. Josephson, „'Projects of the Century' in Soviet History: Large-Scale Technologies from Lenin to Gorbachev“, *Technology and Culture* 36, 1995, s. 531–532.
- 2500 Josephson, „War on Nature“, s. 31–32; D. Nordlander, „Origins of a Gulag Capital: Magadan and Stalinist Control in the Early 1930s“, *Slavic Review* 57, 1998, s. 791–812.

- 2501 S. Fitzpatrick, *Stalin's Peasants: Resistance and Survival in the Russian Village after Collectivization*. Oxford 1994; R. Davies – S. Wheatcroft, *The Years of Hunger: Soviet Agriculture, 1931–1933*. New York 2004; A. Applebaumová, *Rudý hladomor. Stalinova válka na Ukrajině*. Praha-Plzeň, s. 243.
- 2502 K předsudkům ve třicátých letech srov. A. Markevich – N. Naumenko – N. Qian, „The Political-Economic Causes of the Soviet Great Famine, 1932–3“, NBER Working Papers 29089, 2021, s. 1–34.
- 2503 R. Davies, *The Socialist Offensive: The Collectivisation of Soviet Agriculture, 1929–1930*. Cambridge, MA, 1980, s. 395.
- 2504 N. Dronin – E. Bellinger, *Climate Dependence and Food Problems in Russia, 1900–1990: The Interaction of Climate and Agricultural Policy and their Effect on Food Problems*. Budapest 2005, s. 116; Josephson, „Projects of the Century“, s. 533.
- 2505 B. Bonhomme, *Forests, Peasants, and Revolutionaries: Forest Conservation and Organization in Soviet Russia, 1917–1929*. Boulder, CO, 2005, s. 128.
- 2506 S. Brain, „Stalin's Environmentalism“, *Russian Review* 69, 2010, s. 98.
- 2507 S. Brain, „The Environmental History of the Soviet Union“, in: J. McNeill – E. Mauldin (eds.), *A Companion to Global Environmental History*. Chichester 2012, s. 232.
- 2508 Brain, „Stalin's Environmentalism“, s. 104.
- 2509 Tamtěž, s. 102.
- 2510 Weiner, *Models of Nature*, s. 252–256.
- 2511 Brain, „Stalin's Environmentalism“, s. 110–111.
- 2512 Josephson, „Projects of the Century“, s. 536.
- 2513 I. Gazeley – A. Newell, „The First World War and working-class food consumption in Britain“, *European Review of Economic History* 17, 2013, s. 71–94.
- 2514 E. Frankema, „Raising revenue in the British empire, 1870–1940: how 'extractive' were colonial taxes?“, *Journal of Global History* 5, 2010, s. 447–477.
- 2515 K. O'Connor, „The King's Christmas pudding: globalization, recipes, and the commodities of empire“, *Journal of Global History* 4, 2009, s. 127–155.
- 2516 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 339; M. van Beusekom, *Negotiating Development: African Farmers and Colonial Experts at the Office du Niger*. Portsmouth, NH, 2002, s. 40–42.
- 2517 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 339.
- 2518 J. van Zanden, „The first green revolution: the growth of production and productivity in European agriculture, 1870–1914“, *Economic History Review* 44, 1991, s. 21–39.
- 2519 N. Cullather, *The Hungry World: America's Cold War Battle against Poverty in Asia*. Cambridge, MA, 2022, s. 46–47.
- 2520 B. Cook – R. Miller – R. Seager, „Amplification of the North American 'Dust Bowl'drought through human-induced land degradation“, *PNAS* 106, 2009, s. 4997–5001.
- 2521 W. Lockeretz, „The Lessons of the Dust Bowl: Several Decades before the Current Concern with Environmental Problems, Dust Storms Ravaged the Great Plains, and the Threat of More Dust Storms Still Hangs over Us“, *American Scientist* 66, 1978, s. 560.
- 2522 T. Egan, *The Worst Hard Time: The Untold Story of Those Who Survived the Great American Dust Bowl*. Boston, MA, 2006, s. 8; D. Worster, *Dust Bowl: The Southern Plains in the 1930s*. New York 1979.
- 2523 R. Hornbeck, „The Enduring Impact of the American Dust Bowl: Short and Long-Run Adjustments to Environmental Catastrophe“, *American Economic Review* 102, 2012, s. 1477–1507.

- 2524 K. Sylvester – E. Rupley, „Revising the Dust Bowl: High above the Kansas Grasslands“, *Environmental History* 17, 2012, s. 603–633.
- 2525 T. Cowan et al., „Factors Contributing to Record-Breaking Heat Waves over the Great Plains during the 1930s Dust Bowl“, *Journal of Climate* 30, 2017, s. 2437–2461.
- 2526 M. Sanderson – R. Scott Frey, „From desert to breadbasket ... to desert again? A metabolic rift in the High Plains Aquifer“, *Journal of Political Ecology* 21, 2014, s. 516–532.
- 2527 H. Holleman, *Dust Bowls of Empire: Imperialism, Environmental Politics, and the Injustice of 'Green' Capitalism*. New Haven 2018, s. 47–50.
- 2528 G. Jacks – R. Whyte, *The Rape of the Earth: A World Survey of Soil Erosion*. London 1939, s. 18–26.
- 2529 L. Stamp, „Land Utilization and Soil Erosion in Nigeria“, *Geographical Review* 28, 1938, s. 32–45.
- 2530 G. Callendar, „The artificial production of carbon dioxide and its influence on temperature“, *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society* 64, 1938, s. 223–237.
- 2531 E. Hawkins – P. Jones, „On increasing global temperatures: 75 years after Callendar“, *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society* 139, 2013, s. 1961–1963.
- 2532 S. Tett et al., „Causes of twentieth-century temperature change near the Earth's surface“, *Nature* 399, 1999, s. 569–572; T. Delworth – T. Knutson, „Simulation of early 20th century global warming“, *Science* 287, 2000, s. 2246–2250.
- 2533 O. Johannsson, „Die Temperaturverhältnisse Spitzbergens (Svalbard)“, *Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie* 64, 1936, s. 81–96; R. Scherhag, „Die Erwärmung des Polargebiets“, *Annalen der Hydrographie* 67, 1939, s. 57–67.
- 2534 J. Williams, *Turning to Nature in Germany: Hiking, Nudism and Conservation*. Stanford 2007, s. 220.
- 2535 Tamtéž.
- 2536 F. Uekoetter, *The Green and the Brown: A History of Conservation in Nazi Germany*. Cambridge 2009, s. 22; Williams, *Turning to Nature*, s. 219.
- 2537 Williams, *Turning to Nature*, s. 231.
- 2538 Uekoetter, *The Green and the Brown*, s. 31.
- 2539 Williams, *Turning to Nature*, s. 252.
- 2540 Uekoetter, *The Green and the Brown*, s. 1.
- 2541 Tamtéž, s. 41.
- 2542 Williams, *Turning to Nature*, s. 252.
- 2543 Uekoetter, *The Green and the Brown*, s. 41.
- 2544 T. Zeller, „Molding the Landscape of Nazi Environmentalism: Alwin Seifert and the Third Reich“, in: Brüggemeier – Cioc – Zeller (eds.), *How Green Were the Nazis?*, s. 147–170.
- 2545 Uekoetter, *The Green and the Brown*, s. 32, 171–176; T. Zeller, „The Landscape's Crown: Landscape, Perceptions, and Modernizing Effects of the German Autobahn System, 1934 to 1941“, in: D. Nye (ed.), *Technologies of Landscape: From Reaping to Recycling*. Amherst, MA, 1999, s. 230.
- 2546 Uekoetter, *The Green and the Brown*, s. 32.
- 2547 A. Whiston Spirn, *The Language of Landscape*. New Haven 1998, s. 246.
- 2548 Tamtéž.
- 2549 J. Wolschke-Bulmahn, „Violence as the Basis of National Socialist Landscape Planning in the 'Annexed Eastern Areas'“, in: Brüggemeier – Cioc – Zeller (eds.), *How Green Were the Nazis?*, s. 244.

- 2550 Tamtéž, s. 247.
- 2551 Tamtéž, s. 246–247.
- 2552 J. Wolschke-Bulmahn – G. Gröning, „The National Socialist Garden and Landscape Ideal: Bodenständigkeit (Rootedness in the Soil)“, in: R. Eltin (ed.), *Art, Culture, and Media under the Third Reich*. Chicago 2002, s. 80–83; Wolschke-Bulmahn, „Violence as the Basis“, s. 245.
- 2553 Reichsführer SS, *Der Untermensch*. Berlin 1942, s. 2; Wolschke-Bulmahn, „Violence as the Basis“, s. 245.
- 2554 H. Klemann – S. Kudryashov, *Occupied Economies: An Economic History of Nazi-Occupied Europe, 1939–1945*. London 2012; srov. též A. Tooze, *The Wages of Destruction: The Making and Breaking of the Nazi Economy*. London 2006.
- 2555 Frankopan, *Hedvábné stezky*, s. 355. K tomuto tématu srov. především Antony Beevor, *Stalingrad: osudné obklíčení*. Praha 2002; D. Stahel, *Kiev 1941: Hitler's Battle for Supremacy in the East*. Cambridge 2012.
- 2556 D. Néhrú, *Objevení Indie*. Praha 1957, s. 8.
- 2557 A. Sen, *Poverty and Famines: An Essay on Entitlement and Deprivation*. Oxford 1983, zvl. s. 52–85.
- 2558 A. Sen, „Famines as failures of exchange entitlements“, *Economic and Political Weekly* 11, 1976, s. 1273–1280; M. Tauger, „The British famine crises of World War II“, *British Scholar* 1, 2009, s. 421–440; V. Mishra et al., „Drought and Famine in India, 1870–2016“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 46, 2019, s. 2075–2083.
- 2559 A. Speer, *Inside the Third Reich*, přel. R. – C. Winston, London 1970, s. 317.
- 2560 E. Konopinski – C. Marvin – E. Teller, *Ignition of the Atmosphere with Nuclear Bombs: Report LA-602*. Los Alamos, NM, 1946, s. 1.
- 2561 Y. Fujii, „The role of atmospheric nuclear explosions on the stagnation of global warming in the mid 20th century“, *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics* 73, 2011, s. 643–652.
- 2562 T. Higuchi, „Atmospheric Nuclear Weapons Testing and the Debate on Risk Knowledge in Cold War America, 1945–1963“, in: McNeill – Unger (eds.), *Environmental Histories*, s. 305–306.
- 2563 A. Robock – B. Zambri, „Did Smoke from City Fires in World War II Cause Global Cooling?“, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 123, 2018, s. 314–325.
- 2564 Tamtéž.
- 2565 Hegerl, „The early 20th century warming“, s. 15; J. Hansen et al., „Global Surface Temperature Change“, *Reviews of Geophysics* 48, 2010, s. 1–29.
- 2566 M. Dörries, „The Politics of Atmospheric Sciences: 'Nuclear Winter' and Global Climate Change“, *Osiris* 26, 2011, s. 202.
- 2567 H. Arakawa, „Possible Atmospheric Disturbances and Damages to the Rice-Crops in Northern Japan That May Be Caused by Experimentation with Nuclear Weapons“, *Geophysical Magazine* 1954, s. 125–134; H. Arakawa – K. Tsutsumi, „A decrease in the normal incidence radiation values for 1953 and 1954 and its possible cause“, *Geophysical Magazine* 27, 1956, s. 205–208; Dörries, „Politics of Atmospheric Sciences“, s. 202.
- 2568 US Atomic Energy Commission, US Air Force and Rand Corporation, „Worldwide Effects of Atomic Weapons: Project Sunshine“, R-251-AEC, 6. srpna 1953.
- 2569 P. Edwards, „Entangled histories: Climate science and nuclear weapons research“, *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* 68, 2012, s. 29–30.

- 2570 Committee on Meteorological Aspects of the Effects of Atomic Radiation, „Meteorological Aspects of Atomic Radiation“, *Science* 124, 1956, s. 105–112.
- 2571 Tamtéž, s. 112.
- 2572 K obecnějšímu pojetí diskusí o klimatické změně ve 20. století srov. M. Dörries, „In the public eye: Volcanology and climate change studies in the 20th century“, *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences* 37, 2006, s. 87–125.
- 2573 Fujii, „Role of atmospheric nuclear explosions“, s. 643–652.

22. Přetváření globálního prostředí (polovina 20. století)

- 2574 J. Fleming, „The pathological history of weather and climate modification: Three cycles of promise and hype“, *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences* 37, 2006, s. 6–7. Nápis z počátku kapitoly pochází z díla J. Shapiro, *Mao's War against Nature: Politics and the Environment in Revolutionary China*, Cambridge 2001, s. 87.
- 2575 Fleming, „Pathological history“, s. 6–7; J. Townsend, *Making Rain in America: A History*. Lubbock, TX, 1975, s. 11–13.
- 2576 Fleming, *Fixing the Sky*, s. 77–108.
- 2577 P. Heazell, *Most Secret: The Hidden History of Orford Ness*. Stroud 2013, s. 40.
- 2578 K. Harper, *Weather by the Numbers: The Genesis of Modern Meteorology*. Oxford 2008, s. 49–52.
- 2579 K. Harper, *Make It Rain: State Control of the Atmosphere in Twentieth-Century America*. Chicago 2017, s. 37–48.
- 2580 Harper, *Weather by the Numbers*, s. 58.
- 2581 Harper, *Make It Rain*, s. 46–48.
- 2582 V. Schaefer, „A Method for Making Snowflake Replicas“, *Science* 93, 1941, s. 239–240; B. Vonnegut, „The nucleation of ice formation by silver iodide“, *Journal of Applied Physics* 18, 1947, s. 593–595; I. Langmuir, „The production of a chain reaction in cumulus clouds at temperatures above freezing“, *Journal of Meteorology* 5, 1948, s. 175–181.
- 2583 K. Harper, „Climate control: United States weather modification in the cold war and beyond“, *Endeavour* 32, 2008, s. 20; Harper, *Make It Rain*, s. 49.
- 2584 Harper, „Climate control“, s. 20.
- 2585 Harper – R. Doel, „Environmental Diplomacy in the Cold War: Weather Control, the United States and India, 1966–1967“, in: McNeill – Unger (eds.), *Environmental Histories*, s. 119; Harper, *Make It Rain*, s. 56–62.
- 2586 *Time*, 28. srpna 1950.
- 2587 *Charleston Daily Mail*, 11. prosince 1950.
- 2588 „Weather Made to Order?“, *Collier's*, 28. května 1954.
- 2589 *Brainerd Daily Dispatch*, 6. července 1954.
- 2590 H. Orville, „The Impact of Weather Control on the Cold War“, in: 85th Congress, *Weather Modification Research: Hearings of the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce*. Washington, DC, 1958, s. 53.
- 2591 Harper, *Make It Rain*, s. 62–68.
- 2592 „US is Urged to Seek Methods to Control the World's Weather“, *New York Times*, 1. ledna 1958.

- 2593 H. Houghton, „Present position and future possibilities of weather control“, in: Final Report of the United States Advisory Committee on Weather Control, cituje Fleming, „Pathological history“, s. 17–18.
- 2594 M. Brzezinski, *Red Moon Rising: Sputnik and the Hidden Rivalries that Ignited the Space Age*. New York 2007.
- 2595 H. Plaster, „Snooping on Space Pictures“, *Studies in Intelligence* 8, 1964, s. 31–39.
- 2596 S. Wheatcroft, „The Soviet Famine of 1946–1947, the Weather and Human Agency in Historical Perspective“, *Europe-Asia Studies* 64, 2012, s. 987–1005.
- 2597 M. Ellman, „The 1947 Soviet famine and the entitlement approach to famines“, *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 24, 2000, s. 603–630. Srov. též Zima, Голод в СССР 1946–1947 годов: происхождение и последствия. Moskva 1996, a N. Ganson, *The Soviet Famine of 1946–1947 in Global and Historical Perspective*. New York 2009.
- 2598 S. Brain, „The Great Stalin Plan for the Transformation of Nature“, *Environmental History* 15, 2010, s. 680.
- 2599 J. Stalin, „Dialectical and Historical Materialism“, in: J. Stalin, *Problems of Leninism*. Moscow 1947, s. 482.
- 2600 S. Brain, *Song of the Forest: Russian Forestry and Stalinist Environmentalism*, s. 1905–1953. Pittsburgh 2011, s. 148–167.
- 2601 Tamtěž, s. 149.
- 2602 D. Shaw, „Mastering Nature through Science: Soviet Geographers and the Great Stalin Plan for the Transformation of Nature, 1948–53“, *Slavonic and East European Review* 93, 2015, s. 120–146.
- 2603 Brain, „The Great Stalin Plan“, s. 691–692.
- 2604 N. Khrushchev, „Special Report to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union“, uzavřené zasedání, 24.–25. února 1956, in: B. Nicolaevsky (ed.), *The Crimes of the Stalin Era*. New York 1956, s. 58.
- 2605 Tamtěž, s. 13, 59.
- 2606 L. Battan, „A Survey of Recent Cloud Physics Research in the Soviet Union“, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 44, 1963, s. 755–771.
- 2607 Orville, „Impact of Weather Control on the Cold War“, s. 51–53.
- 2608 Tamtěž.
- 2609 Draft of Presidential Speech before the General Assembly of the United Nations, 28. listopadu 1953, Eisenhower Presidential Library.
- 2610 G. DeGroot, *Dark Side of the Moon: The Magnificent Madness of the American Lunar Quest*. London 2007, s. 10.
- 2611 E. Teller, „We’re Going to Work Miracles“, *Popular Mechanics* 113, 1960, s. 97–101; „How to Be an Optimist in a Nuclear Age“, in: E. Teller s A. Brownem, *The Legacy of Hiroshima*. New York 1962, s. 84–89; D. O’Neill, *The Firecracker Boys: H-Bombs, Inupiat Eskimos, and the Roots of the Environmental Movement*. New York 1994, s. 28.
- 2612 Fleming, „Pathological history“, s. 18–19. Srov. A. Markin, *Soviet Electric Power: Developments and Prospects*. Moscow 1956, s. 133–135; N. Rusin – L. Flit, *Man versus Climate*. Moscow 1960.
- 2613 I. Adabashev, *Global Engineering*. Moscow 1966, s. 191–197, 162.
- 2614 Tamtěž, s. 198–201, 237.
- 2615 J. Hamblin, „A Global Contamination Zone: Early Cold War Planning for Environmental Warfare“, in: McNeill – Unger (eds.), *Environmental Histories*, s. 103, 95.

- 2616 US Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Hearings before the Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources, Washington, DC, 1966, s. 26–27.
- 2617 L. Reiffel et al., „A Study of Lunar Research Flights“, Air Force Special Weapons Center. Defense Documentation Center for Air Research and Development Command, Kirtland Air Force Base, NM, 1959, s. 2–3.
- 2618 J. von Neumann, „Can We Survive Technology?“ in: A. Taub (ed.), *John von Neumann: The Collected Works*, 6 sv., Oxford 1961–1963, 6, s. 504–519.
- 2619 S. Weart, *The Rise of Nuclear War*. Cambridge, MA, 1988, s. 121.
- 2620 Teller, „How to Be an Optimist in a Nuclear Age“, s. 86–87.
- 2621 J. Fay, *Inhospitable World: Cinema in the Time of the Anthropocene*. Oxford 2018, s. 80–83.
- 2622 Harper – Doel, „Environmental Diplomacy“, s. 120–121; „High Altitude Tests Stirs Wide Protests“, *New York Times*, 1. června 1962; J. Manaffey, *Atomic Awakening: A New Look at the History and Future of Nuclear Power*. New York 2009, s. 233–234.
- 2623 V. Tolstikov – V. Kuznetsov, ‘Кыштымская радиационная авария 1957 года: первые оценки радиационной обстановки после взрыва’, *Глобальная ядерная безопасность* 201, 2018, s. 107–115.
- 2624 G. Seaborg, *Kennedy, Khrushchev and the Test Ban*. Berkeley 1981; R. Strode, „Soviet Policy toward a Nuclear Test Ban: 1958–1963“, in: M. Mandelbaum (ed.), *The Other Side of the Table: The Soviet Approach to Arms Control*. New York 1990, s. 5–40.
- 2625 R. Huschke, „A Brief History of Weather Modification since 1946“, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 44, 1963, s. 428.
- 2626 J. Perkins, *Geopolitics and the Green Revolution: Wheat, Genes and the Cold War*. Oxford 1997, s. 163.
- 2627 Tamtėž, s. 166–168.
- 2628 Amrith, *Unruly Waters*, s. 194–196; Central Water and Power Commission, Major Water and Power Projects of India. 1957, s. 3.
- 2629 S. Singh, *Taming the Waters: The Political Economy of Large Dams in India*. Oxford 1997, s. 133–203; Amrith, *Unruly Waters*, s. 212–213.
- 2630 Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 109.
- 2631 A. Rotter, *Comrades at Odds: The United States and India, 1947–64*. Ithaca, NY, 2000, s. 15–16.
- 2632 Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 112.
- 2633 Amrith, *Unruly Waters*, s. 184–186; „Certified Statement in Accordance with Article 2 of the Regulations Adopted by the General Assembly on 14 December 1946 (Resolution No. 97 (I)) to Give Effect to Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations“.
- 2634 D. Lilienthal, „Another Korea in the Making?“, *Collier's*, 4. srpna 1951, s. 18–20.
- 2635 Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 112–113.
- 2636 V. Nemenchok, „That So Fair a Thing Should Be So Frail: The Ford Foundation and the Failure of Rural Development in Iran, 1953–1964“, *Middle East Journal* 63, 2009, s. 263–271.
- 2637 Tamtėž, s. 263–284.
- 2638 Srov. Frankopan, *Hedvábné stezky*, s. 414 ad.
- 2639 Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 125–127.
- 2640 S. Hamilton, *Supermarket USA: Food and Power in the Cold War Farms Race*. New Haven 2018, s. 70–96.
- 2641 Harry S. Truman, „Inaugural address“, *New York Times*, 21. ledna 1949.

- 2642 Tamtéž.
- 2643 National Security Council, 'NSC-48, the Position of the United States with Respect to Asia', 30. prosince 1949, in: T. Etzold – J. Gaddis (eds.), *Containment: Documents on American Policy and Strategy*. New York 1978, s. 265.
- 2644 H. Byroade, „The World's Colonies and Ex-Colonies: A Challenge to America“, cituje Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 7.
- 2645 Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 79.
- 2646 Perkins, *Geopolitics and the Green Revolution*, s. 146–154, 119–120.
- 2647 Hamilton, *Supermarket USA*, s. 18–19; P. Conkin, *A Revolution Down on the Farm: The Transformation of American Agriculture since 1929*. Lexington, KT, 2008.
- 2648 A. Hale-Dorrell, *Corn Crusade: Khrushchev's Farming Revolution in the Post-Stalin Soviet Union*. New York 2019, s. 36.
- 2649 H. Luce, „The American Century“, *Life*, 17. února 1941; Hamilton, *Supermarket USA*, s. 44.
- 2650 Truman, „Inaugural address“.
- 2651 Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 142.
- 2652 M. Swaminathan, *Wheat Revolution: A Dialogue*. London 1993, s. vii; Perkins, *Geopolitics and the Green Revolution*, s. 168.
- 2653 Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 144–145.
- 2654 Tamtéž, s. 142–146.
- 2655 Perkins, *Geopolitics and the Green Revolution*, s. 175.
- 2656 Tamtéž; F. Frankel, *India's Political Economy, 1947–1977*. Princeton 1978, s. 157–159.
- 2657 J. Nehru, *Toward Freedom: The Autobiography of J. Nehru*. New York 1941, s. 230–231; S. Gopal, *Jawaharlal Nehru: A Biography*, 3 sv., London 1975–1984, 2, s. 202; D. Engerman, „The Romance of Economic Development and New Histories of the Cold War“, *Diplomatic History* 28, 2004, s. 30–31.
- 2658 Hale-Dorrell, *Corn Crusade*, s. 48–52.
- 2659 Srov. například N. Telepneva, *Cold War Liberation: The Soviet Union and the Collapse of the Portuguese Empire in Africa, 1961–75*. Chapel Hill, NC, 2022; R. Yordanov, *The Soviet Union and the Horn of Africa during the Cold War*. Lanham, MD, 2016; C. Katsakoris, „The Soviet-South Encounter: Tensions in the Friendship with Afro-Asian Partners, 1945–65“, in: P. Babiracki – K. Zimmer (eds.), *Cold War Crossings: International Travel and Exchange across the Soviet Bloc*. College Station, TX, 2014, s. 134–165.
- 2660 Tamtéž, s. 48–54; k Asuánu srov. A. Shokr, „Hydropolitics, Economy, and the Aswan High Dam in Mid-Century Egypt“, *Arab Studies Journal* 17, 2009, s. 9–31; S. Borzutzky – D. Berger, „Dammed If You Do, Dammed If You Don't: The Eisenhower Administration and the Aswan Dam“, *Middle East Journal* 64, 2010, s. 84–102.
- 2661 Hale-Dorrell, *Corn Crusade*, s. 20.
- 2662 Tamtéž, s. 22.
- 2663 Dronin – Bellinger, *Climate Dependence and Food Problems in Russia*, s. 171–217.
- 2664 A. Hale-Dorrell, „The Soviet Union, the United States, and Industrial Agriculture“, *Journal of World History* 26, 2015, s. 305–306.
- 2665 Hale-Dorrell, *Corn Crusade*, s. 21, 61–62.
- 2666 Tamtéž, s. 1–2.
- 2667 W. Taubman, *Khrushchev: The Man and his Era*. New York 2003, s. 609; Hale-Dorrell, „The Soviet Union, the United States, and Industrial Agriculture“, s. 318.

- 2668 N. Khrushchev, *Строительство коммунизма в СССР и сельское хозяйство*, 8 sv., Moskva 1962–1968, 1, s. 342; Hale-Dorrell, *Corn Crusade*, s. 29.
- 2669 Khrushchev, *Строительство коммунизма*, 2, s. 69; Hale-Dorrell, *Corn Crusade*, s. 95.
- 2670 Hale-Dorrell, „The Soviet Union, the United States, and Industrial Agriculture“, s. 309–311.
- 2671 Dronin – Bellinger, *Climate Dependence and Food Problems in Russia*, s. 1–2; P. Gatrell, *The Tsarist Economy, 1850–1917*. London 1986; N. Field, „Environmental quality and land productivity: a comparison of the agricultural land base of the USSR and North America“, *Canadian Geographer* 121, 1968, s. 1–14.
- 2672 Hamilton, *Supermarket USA*, s. 126.
- 2673 Hale-Dorrell, *Corn Crusade*, s. 33.
- 2674 Hamilton, *Supermarket USA*, s. 119.
- 2675 N. Khrushchev, *Memoirs of Nikita Khrushchev*, ed. S. Khrushchev, přel. G. Shriver, 3 sv., University Park, PA, 2004–2007, 2, s. 558; též Hale-Dorrell, *Corn Crusade*, s. 30.
- 2676 Engerman, „Romance of Economic Development“, s. 23–54.
- 2677 S. Reid, „The Khrushchev Kitchen: Domesticating the Scientific-Technological Revolution“, *Journal of Contemporary History* 40, 2005, s. 289–316.
- 2678 D. Stone, *Goodbye to All That: A History of Europe since 1945*. Oxford 2014, s. 153–155; S. Reid, „Our Kitchen Is Just as Good: Soviet Responses to the American Kitchen“, in: R. Oldenziel – K. Zachmann (eds.), *Cold War Kitchen: Americanization, Technology and European Users*. Cambridge, MA, 2009, s. 83–112.
- 2679 Srov. M. Feshbach – A. Friendly, *Ecocide in the USSR: Health and Nature under Siege*. New York 1992, s. 73–90.
- 2680 B. Gaybullaev – S.-C. Chen – D. Gaybullaev, „Changes in water volume of the Aral Sea after 1960“, *Applied Water Science* 2, 2012, s. 285–286; B. Alikhanov, „Environmental challenges of the Aral Sea and the Aral Sea area“, *International Meeting Report*, Tashkent 2010, s. 5–27; D. Alieva, „Reproductive health in females of the Aral Sea area“, *Gynecology and Obstetrics* 70, 2008, s. 64.
- 2681 P. Micklin, „The Aral Sea Disaster“, *Annual Review of Earth Planetary Sciences* 35, 2007, s. 47–72.
- 2682 Hamilton, *Supermarket USA*, s. 181.
- 2683 Hale-Dorrell, *Corn Crusade*, s. 1–9.
- 2684 F. Dikötter, *The Tragedy of Liberation: A History of the Chinese Revolution, 1945–1957*. London 2013, s. 9–11.
- 2685 Tamtéž, s. 15–16.
- 2686 Tamtéž, s. 17–19.
- 2687 Tamtéž, s. 22–26.
- 2688 Sun Yat-sen, *The True Solution for the Chinese Question*. New York, 1904, s. 9–10.
- 2689 Sun Yat-sen, *Vital Problems of China*. Taipei 1953, s. 80.
- 2690 Sun Yat-sen, „The Three Principles of the People“, in: D. Chetham, *Before the Deluge*. London 2002, s. 117.
- 2691 Dikötter, *Tragedy of Liberation*, s. 137.
- 2692 Tamtéž.
- 2693 Tamtéž, s. 126–127.
- 2694 Tamtéž, s. 49, 87–94.
- 2695 Tamtéž, s. 275–277.

- 2696 Tamtéž, s. 281–292.
- 2697 L. Cabral – P. Pandey – X. Xu, „Epic narratives of the Green Revolution in Brazil, China, and India“, *Agriculture and Human Values* 39, 2022, s. 253.
- 2698 Shapiro, *Mao's War against Nature*, s. 67–68.
- 2699 Tamtéž, s. 68.
- 2700 Tamtéž, s. 67–68.
- 2701 Tamtéž, s. 71–72.
- 2702 Tamtéž, s. 67–74.
- 2703 Tamtéž, s. 23, 49, 63.
- 2704 Tamtéž, s. 106–107.
- 2705 M. Muscolino, „Water Has Aroused the Girls' Hearts': Gendering Water and Soil Conservation in 1950s China“, *Past & Present* 255, 2022, s. 351–387.
- 2706 Tamtéž, 29–31.
- 2707 Dikötter, *Tragedy of Liberation*, s. 144.
- 2708 Shapiro, *Mao's War against Nature*, s. 86–87.
- 2709 B. Maohong, „The Evolution of Environmental Problems and Environmental Policy in China: The Interaction of Internal and External Forces“, in: McNeill – Unger (eds.), *Environmental Histories of the Cold War*, s. 328.
- 2710 Shapiro, *Mao's War against Nature*, s. 75, 89.
- 2711 J. Becker, *Hungry Ghosts: Mao's Secret Famine*. New York 1996, s. 2.
- 2712 Ball, *Water Kingdom*, s. 225.
- 2713 M. Wolfe, „A Revolution is a Force More Powerful Than Nature': Extreme Weather and the Cuban Revolution, 1959–64“, *Environmental History* 24, 2020, s. 469–491.
- 2714 Jedná se o narážku na známý projev amerického prezidenta Abrahama Lincolna v Gettysburgu v listopadu 1963. (Pozn. překl.)
- 2715 E. Borgwardt, *A New Deal for the World: America's Vision for Human Rights*. Cambridge, MA, 2005, s. 157.

23. Obavy narůstají (asi 1960 – asi 1990)

- 2716 M. Mead, *Culture and Commitment: A Study of the Generation Gap*. Garden City, NY, 1970, s. 58–59.
- 2717 Jack Kerouac, *Dharmoví tuláci*. Praha 2019, s. 97.
- 2718 J. Willis, *Daily Life in the 1960s Counterculture*. Santa Barbara, CA, 2019, s. 147.
- 2719 V. Intondi, *African Americans Against the Bomb: Nuclear Weapons, Colonialism and the Black Freedom Movement*. Stanford, CA, 2015.
- 2720 Rome, „Give Earth a Chance“, s. 536.
- 2721 Higuchi, „Atmospheric Nuclear Weapons Testing“, s. 318.
- 2722 C. Merchant, „Women of the Progressive Conservation Movement: 1900–1916“, *Environmental Review* 8, 1984, s. 57–85.
- 2723 V. Norwood, *Made from This Earth: American Women and Nature*. Chapel Hill, NC, 1993, s. 143–144; M. Ryan, *Womanhood in America, from Colonial Times to the Present*. New York 1975, s. 281.
- 2724 Rome, „Give Earth a Chance“, s. 538.

- 2725 R. Carsonová, *Tiché jaro*. Brno 2021, s. 21. Srov. též Norwood, *Made from this Earth*, s. 143–171.
- 2726 Carsonová, *Tiché jaro*, s. 33.
- 2727 Norwood, *Made from This Earth*, s. 154; Rome, „Give Earth a Chance“, s. 532.
- 2728 Rome, „Give Earth a Chance“, s. 528.
- 2729 John Kenneth Galbraith, *Společnost hojnosti*. Praha 1967, s. 241.
- 2730 E. Dale, „Big Debate: Public vs Private Spending“, *New York Times*, 13. března 1960.
- 2731 S. Udall, *The Quiet Crisis*. New York 1963, s. viii, 189; Rome, „Give Earth a Chance“, s. 532.
- 2732 President Johnson, „Remarks at the University of Michigan, 22 May 1964“, in: *Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Lyndon B. Johnson, 1963–1964*, 2 sv., Washington, DC, 1965, 1, s. 704–705.
- 2733 US Army, „Proceedings of the First Defoliation Conference, 29–30 July 1963“. Fort Detrick, MD, 1964.
- 2734 E. Pfeiffer – G. Orians, „Military Use of Herbicides in Vietnam“, in: J. Neilands et al. (eds.), *Harvest of Death: Chemical Warfare in Vietnam and Cambodia*. New York 1972, s. 120–121.
- 2735 J. Cookson – J. Nottingham, *A Survey of Chemical and Biological Warfare*. New York 1969, s. 42–43.
- 2736 A. Galston et al., „Scientists’ Petition to President Johnson against Herbicidal Warfare“, *Bioscience* 17, 1967, s. 10.
- 2737 D. Zierler, *The Invention of Ecocide: Agent Orange, Vietnam and the Scientists who Changed the Way We Think about the Environment*. Athens, GA, 2011, s. 14–32.
- 2738 R. Olney, *Black Tide: The Santa Barbara Oil Spill and its Consequences*. New York 1972.
- 2739 G. Hill, „One Year Later, Impact of Great Oil Slick is Still Felt“, *New York Times*, 25. ledna 1970.
- 2740 D. Stradling – R. Stradling, „Perceptions of the Burning River: Deindustrialization and Cleveland’s Cuyahoga River“, *Environmental History* 13, 2008, s. 517–518.
- 2741 Tamtáž, s. 523.
- 2742 President Nixon, „Remarks Following Inspection of Oil Damage at Santa Barbara Beach“, 21. března 1969, in: *Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Richard Nixon, 1969*. Washington DC, 1971, s. 234.
- 2743 G. Hill, „Environmental Crisis’ May Eclipse Vietnam as College Issue“, *New York Times*, 30. listopadu 1969.
- 2744 A. Rome, *The Genius of Earth Day: How a 1970 Teach-in Unexpectedly Made the First Green Generation*. New York 2013.
- 2745 A. Cooke, „The US gets down to Earth“, *Guardian*, 24. dubna 1970.
- 2746 Hill, „One Year Later“.
- 2747 M. Melosi, „Lyndon Johnson and Environmental Policy“, in: R. Divine (ed.), *The Johnson Years*, sv. 2: *Vietnam, the Environment, and Science*. Lawrence, KA, 1987, s. 113–149; M. Melosi, *Effluent America: Cities, Industry, Energy and the Environment*. Pittsburgh 2001, s. 254–255.
- 2748 J. Brooks Flippin, *Nixon and the Environment*. Albuquerque, NM, 2000; Rome, „Give Earth a Chance“, s. 551–552; T. Spezio, *Slick Policy: Environmental and Science Policy in the Aftermath of the Santa Barbara Oil Spill*. Pittsburgh 2018.
- 2749 Dörries, „Politics of Atmospheric Sciences“, s. 206.

- 2750 B. Ward – R. Dubos, *Only One Earth: The Care and Maintenance of a Small Planet*. New York 1972, s. 192, 195.
- 2751 Tamtéž, s. xii.
- 2752 I. Gandhi, „Man and Environment“, in: I. Gandhi, *Safeguarding Environment*. New Delhi 184, s. 13–22.
- 2753 John F. Kennedy Presidential Library, „Inaugural Address“, 20. ledna 1961.
- 2754 President Truman, „America’s Solemn Obligation in World Famine Crisis“, *Department of State Bulletin* 14, 1946, s. 716.
- 2755 Central Intelligence Agency, *Potential Implications of Trends in World Population, Food Production, and Climate*. Washington, DC, 1974, s. 6.
- 2756 E. East, *Mankind at the Crossroads*. New York 1923; W. Thompson, *Population and Peace in the Pacific*. Chicago 1946; W. Vogt, *Road to Survival*. New York 1948; F. Osborn, *Our Plundered Planet*. Boston, MA, 1948; též srov. Perkins, *Geopolitics and the Green Revolution*, s. 135–137.
- 2757 Perkins, *Geopolitics and the Green Revolution*, s. 137.
- 2758 Tamtéž, s. 138; Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 154.
- 2759 President Truman, „America’s Solemn Obligation“, s. 716.
- 2760 P. Ehrlich, *The Population Bomb*. New York 1968, s. xii; srov. též P. Ehrlich – A. Ehrlich, „The Population Bomb Revisited“, *Electronic Journal of Sustainable Development* 1, 2009, s. 63–71.
- 2761 S. Sontag, „What’s Happening to America“, *Partisan Review* 34, 1967, s. 57–58; Rome, „Give Earth a Chance“, s. 547.
- 2762 N. Cullather, „Parable of Seeds: The Green Revolution in the Modernizing Imagination“, in: M. Frey – R. Pruessen – T. Yong (eds.), *The Transformation of Southeast Asia: International Perspectives on Decolonization*. Armonk, NY, 2003, s. 265.
- 2763 G. Stone, „Commentary: New histories of the Indian green revolution“, *Geographical Journal* 185, 2019, s. 243–250.
- 2764 G. Conway, *The Doubly Green Revolution: Food for All in the 21st Century*. London 1997, s. 44–65.
- 2765 Nobel Prize, „Peace Prize 1970: Norman Borlaug“, <https://www.nobelprize.org/prizes/peace/1970/borlaug/biographical/>.
- 2766 Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 239.
- 2767 P. Pingali, „Green revolution: impacts, limits, and path ahead“, *PNAS* 109, 2012, 12,302–8.
- 2768 G. Federico, *Feeding the World: An Economic History of Agriculture, 1800–2000*. Princeton 2000, s. 69–82; Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 384.
- 2769 Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 236–237.
- 2770 Tamtéž, s. 241–242; Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 386.
- 2771 United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, *The Social and Economic Implications of Large-Scale Introduction of New Varieties of Food Grain: Summary of Conclusion of a Global Research Project*. Geneva 1974, s. 24.
- 2772 Z. Poppel, „Quick rice: International development and the Green Revolution in Sierra Leone, 1960–1976“, in: C. Helstosky (ed.), *The Routledge History of Food*. Abingdon 2015, s. 332–351.
- 2773 N. Cullather, „Miracles of Modernization: The Green Revolution and the Apotheosis of Technology“, *Diplomatic History* 28, 2004, s. 243–245.

- 2774 V. Shiva, *The Violence of the Green Revolution: Third World Agriculture, Ecology and Politics*. London 1991, s. 47; Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 386.
- 2775 P. Srivastava – M. Balhara – B. Giri, „Soil health in India: past history and future perspective“, in: B. Giri – A. Varma (eds.), *Soil Health*. New Delhi 2020, s. 1–19.
- 2776 N. Sharma – R. Singhvi, „Effects of chemical fertilizers and pesticides on human health and environment: a review“, *International Journal of Agriculture, Environment and Biotechnology* 10, 2017, s. 675–680.
- 2777 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 386–389.
- 2778 D. Nierenberg, „Agriculture: growing food and solutions“, in: E. Assadourian et al. (eds.), *State of the World 2013: Is Sustainability Still Possible?* Washington, DC, 2013, s. 190–200.
- 2779 K. Davis et al., „Alternative cereals can improve water use and nutrient supply in India“, *Science Advances* 4, 2018, s. 1–11.
- 2780 I. Singh, „Changes of agriculture production in India after Green Revolution“, *Journal of the Gujarat Research Society* 21, 2019, s. 2290–2294.
- 2781 S. Prasad, „Innovating at the margins: the system of rice intensification in India and transformative social Innovation“, *Ecology & Society* 2, 2016, s. 1–9.
- 2782 E. Brainerd and N. Menon, „Seasonal effects of water quality: the hidden costs of the Green Revolution to infant and child health in India“, *Journal of Development Economics* 107, 2014, s. 49–64. Pro úplný přehled srov. D. John – G. Babu, „Lessons from the Aftermaths of Green Revolution on Food System and Health“, *Frontiers in Sustainable Food System* 22, 2021, s. 1–6.
- 2783 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 393; M. Fearnside, „Transmigration in Indonesia: Lessons from its Environmental and Social Impacts“, *Environmental Management* 21, 1997, s. 553–570.
- 2784 Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 242, 247–248.
- 2785 Ehrlich, *Population Bomb*, s. xii.
- 2786 A. Coale – E. Hoover, *Population Growth and Economic Development in Low-Countries*. Princeton 1958, s. 128–131.
- 2787 Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 245.
- 2788 M. Connelly, *Fatal Misconception: The Struggle to Control World Population*. Cambridge, MA, 2008.
- 2789 Shapiro, *Mao's War against Nature*, s. 29–32.
- 2790 Tamtéž, s. 34–36.
- 2791 Tamtéž, s. 35–36; Banister, *China's Changing Population*. Stanford 1987, s. 148–150.
- 2792 J. Zhang, „The Evolution of China's One-Child Policy and its Effects on Family Outcomes“, *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 31, 2017, s. 141–159.
- 2793 S. Greenhalgh, „Science, Modernity, and the Making of China's One-Child Policy“, *Population and Development Review* 29, 2003, s. 163–196; S. Greenhalgh, *Just One Child: Science and Policy in Deng's China*. Berkeley 2008.
- 2794 R. Revelle – H. Suess, „Carbon dioxide exchange between the atmosphere and ocean and the question of an increase of atmospheric CO₂ during the past decades“, *Tellus* 9, 1957, s. 18–27.
- 2795 R. Doel, „Constituting the Postwar Earth Sciences: The Military's Influence on the Environmental Sciences in the USA after 1945“, *Social Studies of Science* 33, 2003, s. 636–638.
- 2796 Edwards, „Entangled histories“, s. 32; C. Keeling, „Atmospheric carbon dioxide variations at the Mauna Loa Observatory“, *Tellus* 28, 1976, s. 538–551.

- 2797 J. Gertner, *The Ice at the End of the World: An Epic Journey into Greenland's Buried Past and our Perilous Future*. London 2019; E. Weiss, „Cold War under the ice: The Army's bid for a long-range nuclear role, 1959–1963“, *Journal of Cold War Studies* 3, 2011, s. 31–58. K operaci HIGHJUMP srov. US Navy Antarctic Development Program, *Report of Operation Highjump 1947*, 2020.
- 2798 E. Fedorov, „Воздействие человека на метеорологические процессы“, *Вопросы философии* 4, 1958, s. 137–144.
- 2799 M. Budyko, *Современные проблемы метеорологии приземного слоя воздуха*. Leningrad 1956; M. Budyko, „Метеорологические исследования в СССР“, *Метеорология и Гидрология* 11, 1957, s. 7–16; M. Budyko, *Тепловой баланс земной поверхности*. Leningrad 1958. Srov. J. Oldfield, „Mikhail Budyko's (1920–2001) contributions to Global Climate Science: from heat balances to climate change and global ecology“, *WIREs Climate Change* 7, 2016, s. 682–692.
- 2800 M. Budyko, „The effect of solar radiation variations on the climate of the Earth“, *Tellus* 21, 1969, s. 611–619; srov. též H. Kashiwase et al., „Evidence for ice-ocean albedo feedback in the Arctic Ocean shifting to a seasonal ice zone“, *Scientific Reports* 7, 2017, s. 1–10.
- 2801 M. Budyko, *Изменения климата*. Leningrad 1969, s. 35–36. Též M. Budyko, *Влияние человека на климат*. Leningrad 1972.
- 2802 E. Robinson – R. Robbins, „Sources, abundance, and fate of gaseous atmospheric pollutants. Final report and supplement“, Stanford Research Institute, 1968.
- 2803 H. Landsberg, „Man-Made Climatic Changes“, *Science* 170, 1970, s. 1265–1274.
- 2804 G. Kukla – R. Matthews, „When will the present inter-glacial end?“, *Science* 178, 1972, s. 190–191; N.-A. Mörner, „When will the present interglacial end?“, *Quaternary Research* 2, 1972, s. 341–349.
- 2805 P. Crutzen, „The Influence of Nitrogen Oxides on the Atmospheric Ozone Content“, *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society* 96, 1970, s. 320–325; H. Johnston, „Reduction of Stratospheric Ozone by Nitrogen Oxide Catalysts from Supersonic Transport Exhaust“, *Science* 173, 1971, s. 517–522; M. Molina – F. Rowland, „Stratospheric Sink for Chlorofluoromethanes: Chlorine Atom-Catalyzed Destruction of Ozone“, *Nature* 249, 1974, s. 810–812.
- 2806 Srov. například B. Friedan, „The Coming Ice Age“, *Harper's Magazine*, září 1958; Fleming, *Historical Perspectives on Climate Change*, s. 131–132.
- 2807 Pro obsáhlý soupis zpráv od sedmdesátých let 20. století srov. R. Cordato, „Climate experts believe the next ice age is on its way ... within a lifetime“, John Locke Foundation, 6. března 2013, <https://www.johnlocke.org/climate-experts-believe-the-next-ice-age-is-on-its-way-within-a-lifetime/>.
- 2808 *Time*, „Another Ice Age?“, 24. června 1974.
- 2809 *Newsweek*, „The Cooling World“, 28. dubna 1975.
- 2810 National Science Board, *Science and the Challenges Ahead*. Washington, DC, 1974, s. 25–26.
- 2811 National Academy of Sciences, *Understanding Climatic Change: A Program for Action*. Washington, DC, 1975, s. 1.
- 2812 Kissinger, „Address to the Sixth Special Session of the United Nations General Assembly“, s. 580–581.
- 2813 R. Reeves – D. Gemmill (eds.), *Climate Prediction Center: Reflections on 25 Years of Analysis, Diagnosis and Prediction*. Washington, DC, 2004, s. 2–3.

- 2814 Central Intelligence Agency, *A Study of Climatological Research as it Pertains to Intelligence Problems*. Washington, DC, 1974, s. 1.
- 2815 Tamtéž, s. 2–3.
- 2816 Tamtéž, s. 7.
- 2817 Central Intelligence Agency, *Potential Implications of Trends in World Population, Food Production, and Climate*, 2, s. 30–31.
- 2818 Tamtéž, s. 4, 31–34.
- 2819 Tamtéž, s. 36–37.
- 2820 Tamtéž, s. 41–42.
- 2821 G. Will, „A Change in the Weather“, *Washington Post*, 24. ledna 1974.
- 2822 Cullather, *Hungry World*, s. 256.
- 2823 „The Energy Emergency“, in: Presidential Documents. Richard Nixon, 1973. Washington, DD, 1973, s. 1312.
- 2824 Tamtéž, s. 1313.
- 2825 Tamtéž, s. 1313–1314.
- 2826 Tamtéž, s. 1317.
- 2827 C. Clotfelder – J. Hahn, „Assessing the National 55mph Speed Limit“, *Policy Science* 9, 1978, s. 281–294.
- 2828 President Carter, „Address to the Nation on the National Energy Plan“, 8. listopadu 1977, *Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Jimmy Carter*, 9 sv., Washington, DC, 1977–1982, 1, s. 1981–1982.
- 2829 Tamtéž, s. 1982–1987.
- 2830 President Nixon, „Special Message to the Congress on Energy Resources“, 4. června 1971, in: *Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Richard Nixon, 1971*. Washington, DC, 1971, s. 703–714; Nixon, „Special Message to the Congress on Energy Policy“, 18. dubna 1973, *Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Richard Nixon, 1973*. Washington, DC, 1975, s. 302–309.
- 2831 President Carter, „The Energy Problem“, 18. dubna 1977, *Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Jimmy Carter*, 1, s. 656–662.
- 2832 President Carter, „Energy and National Goals“, 13. července 1979, *Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Jimmy Carter*, 5, s. 1235–1241.
- 2833 Ronald Reagan, „Fourth Annual Conservative Political Action Conference“, in: *The Last Best Hope: The Greatest Speeches of Ronald Reagan*. West Palm Beach 2016, s. 50.
- 2834 President Carter, „Solar Energy, 20. června 1979“, *Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Jimmy Carter*, 5, s. 1095–1096.
- 2835 R. Apple, „25 Years Later: Lessons from the Pentagon Papers“, *New York Times*, 23. června 1996; *The Pentagon Papers: The Secret History of the Vietnam War*. New York 2017.
- 2836 *New York Times Co. vs United States*, 403 US 713, 1971; A. Aviki et al., „The Pentagon Papers Framework, Fifty Years Later“, in: L. Bollinger – G. Stone (eds.), *National Security, Leaks & Freedom of the Press: The Pentagon Papers Fifty Years On*. Oxford – New York 2021, s. 1–2.
- 2837 J. Anderson, „Air Force Has its Rainmakers“, *Washington Post*, 18. března 1971.
- 2838 United States Senate, *Hearings before the Subcommittee on Oceans and International Environment: Weather Modification*, 29. ledna 1974, odkazující ke svědectví podanému 18. dubna 1972, s. 109–110.
- 2839 S. Hersh, „Rainmaking is Used as Weapon by US“, *New York Times*, 3. července 1972.

- 2840 United States Senate, „Weather Modification“, s. 112.
- 2841 „Memorandum from the Deputy Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs (Kohler) to Secretary of State Rusk“, 13. ledna 1967, in: *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1964–1968*, sv. 28: *Laos*. Washington, DC, 1998, dokument 274.
- 2842 Tamtéž.
- 2843 United States Senate, „Weather Modification“, s. 89.
- 2844 Tamtéž, s. 93, 102.
- 2845 Tamtéž, s. 93, 115–116.
- 2846 Tamtéž, s. 36, 77.
- 2847 R. Doel – K. Harper, „Prometheus Unleashed: Science as a Diplomatic Weapon in the Lyndon B. Johnson Administration“, *Osiris* 21, 2006, s. 66–85.
- 2848 United States Senate, „Weather Modification“, s. 47.
- 2849 Tamtéž, s. 1–2.
- 2850 93rd Congress, S. Res. 71, „Resolution“, 11. července 1973, s. 3–8.
- 2851 L. Freedman, „SALT 50 Years On: Strategic Theory and Arms Control“, *Global Politics and Strategy* 62, 2002.
- 2852 Y. Richmond, *Cultural Exchange and the Cold War: Raising the Iron Curtain*. University Park, PA, 2003; J. Voorhees, *Dialogue Sustained: The Multilevel Peace Process and the Dartmouth Conference*. Washington, DC, 2002.
- 2853 I. Deter, *The Law of War*. Cambridge 2003, s. 295–298.
- 2854 United Nations, „Convention on the Prohibition of Military or Any Other Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques“, 10. prosince 1976.
- 2855 L. Battan, „Weather Modification in the Soviet Union – 1976“, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 58, 1977, s. 4–19.
- 2856 United States Arms Control, *Worldwide Effects of Nuclear War: Some Perspectives*. Washington, DC, 1975.
- 2857 P. Crutzen – J. Birks, „The atmosphere after a nuclear war: Twilight at noon“, *Ambio* 11, 1982, s. 114–125.
- 2858 M. Hamblin, *Arming Mother Nature: The Birth of Catastrophic Environmentalism*. Oxford 2013, s. 137.
- 2859 R. Turco et al., „Nuclear Winter: Global Consequences of Multiple Nuclear Explosions“, *Science* 222, 1983, s. 1283–1292.
- 2860 V. Aleksandrov and G. Stenichikov, „О моделировании климатических последствий ядерной войны“, *Журнал вычислительной математики и математической физики* 24, 1984, s. 87–90.
- 2861 Director of Central Intelligence, Interagency Intelligence Assessment, „The Soviet Approach to Nuclear Winter“, 10. prosince 1984, s. 1–2.
- 2862 Tamtéž, s. 11–17.
- 2863 Tamtéž, s. 6.
- 2864 Hamblin, *Arming Mother Nature*, s. 237–241.
- 2865 „Science and the Citizen“, *Scientific American* 240, 1984, s. 74.
- 2866 S. Kapitsa, „A Soviet view of nuclear winter“, *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* 41, 1985, s. 37–38.
- 2867 Srov. například P. Podvig, „Did Star Wars Help End the Cold War? Soviet Response to the SDI Program“, *Science & Global Security* 25, 2017, s. 3–27.

- 2868 D. Kuzmiak, „The American Environmental Movement“, *Geographic Journal* 157, 1991, s. 265–278.
- 2869 I. Gerasimov, *Ресурсы биосферы на территории СССР: научные основы их рационального использования и охраны*. Moskva 1971; P. Oldak, „Равновесное природопользование и экономический рост“, *Экономика и организация промышленного производства* 8, 1984, s. 44–61.
- 2870 K. Gestwa, „Ökologischer Notstand und sozialer Protest. Ein umwelthistorischer Blick auf die Reformunfähigkeit und den Zerfall der Sowjetunion“, *Archiv für Sozialgeschichte* 43, 2003, s. 325–348; L. Coumel – M. Elie, „A Belated and Tragic Ecological Revolution: Nature, Disasters, and Green Activists in the Soviet Union and the Post-Soviet States 1960s–2010s“, *Soviet and Post-Soviet Review* 40, 2013, s. 157–165.
- 2871 Guha, *Unquiet Woods*, s. 152–184.
- 2872 H. Gibbs et al., „Tropical forests were the primary sources of new agricultural land in the 1980s and 1990s“, *PNAS* 107, 2010, 16,732–7; S. Schwartzman et al., „Social Movements and Large-Scale Tropical Forest Protection on the Amazon Frontier: Conservation from Chaos“, *Journal of Environment & Development* 19, 2010, s. 274–299.
- 2873 T. Doyle – S. MacGregor (eds.), *Environmental Movements around the World: Shades of Green in Politics and Culture*, 2 sv., Santa Barbara, CA, 2014.
- 2874 „Joint Statement: President Ronald Reagan and General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, 21 November, 1985“, *Department of State Bulletin* 86, 1986, s. 10.
- 2875 Srov. například Molina – Rowland, „Stratospheric Sink for Chlorofluoromethanes“, s. 810–812; S. Roan, *Ozone Crisis: The 15-Year Evolution of a Sudden Global Emergency*. New York 1989.
- 2876 J. Farman – B. Gardiner – J. Shanklin, „Large losses of total ozone in Antarctica reveal seasonal ClO_x /NO_x interaction“, *Nature* 315, 1985, s. 207–210.
- 2877 K. Annan, *We the Peoples: The Role of the United Nations in the 21st Century*. New York 2005, s. 56; A. Douglass – P. Newman – S. Solomon, „The Antarctic ozone hole: an update“, *Physics Today* 67, 2014, s. 42–48.
- 2878 House of Representatives, Committee on Foreign Affairs, „The Reagan– Gorbachev Summit and its Implications for United States-Soviet Relations“. Washington, DC, 1987, s. 79.
- 2879 United Nations, „Resolution adopted by the General Assembly 43/196. UN Conference on Environment and Development“, 20. prosince 1988; „Resolution adopted by the General Assembly 44/228. UN Conference on Environment and Development“, 22. prosince 1989.
- 2880 US Senate, „Testimony before US Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources: Greenhouse Effect and Climate Change“, 100. kongres, 1. zasedání, 23. června 1988; C. Moser – L. Dilling (eds.), *Creating a Climate for Change: Communicating Climate Change and Facilitating Social Change*. Cambridge 2007, s. 1.
- 2881 S. Agrawala – S. Andresen, „Indispensability and Indefensibility? The United States in the Climate Treaty Negotiations“, *Global Governance* 5, 1999, s. 459.
- 2882 United Nations, „United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change“, 1992.
- 2883 President George H. W. Bush, „Address to the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development in Rio de Janeiro“, 12. června 1992, *Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States. George Bush, 1992–1993*, 2 sv., Washington, DC, 1993, 1, s. 925.

- 2884 World Meteorological Organisation, *Proceedings: World Conference*. Toronto 1988 (Geneva, 1989); United Nations, „United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change“. New York 1992.
- 2885 Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, 9. května 1992.
- 2886 US Congress, „A resolution expressing the sense of the Senate regarding the conditions for the United States becoming a signatory to any international agreement on greenhouse gas emissions under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change“, 12. června 1997.
- 2887 „Bush was aloof in warming debate“, *Washington Post*, 31. října 1992.
- 2888 Clinton Presidential Records: Mandatory Declassification Review, „Telcon with Prime Minister Blair of the United Kingdom“, 27. května 2000.
- 2889 R. Goyal et al., „Reduction in surface climate change achieved by the 1987 Montreal Protocol“, *Environmental Research Letters* 14, 2019, s. 1–10.
- 2890 BBC News, „Putin deplores collapse of USSR“, 25. dubna 2005.

24 Na pokraji ekologických limitů (asi 1990 – dnešek)

- 2891 Ross, *Ecology and Power*, s. 398–399.
- 2892 B. Söderlund, „The Importance of Business Travel for Trade: Evidence from the Liberalisation of Soviet Airspace“, Research Institute of Industrial Economics, Working Paper Series 1355, 2020, s. 1–51.
- 2893 F. Schierhorn et al., „Large greenhouse gas savings due to changes in the post-Soviet food systems“, *Environmental Research* 14, 2019, s. 1–12.
- 2894 H. Schaefer, „On the Causes and Consequences of Recent Trends in Atmospheric Methane“, *Current Climate Change Reports* 5, 2019, s. 259–274.
- 2895 D. Cutler – L. Summers, „The COVID-19 pandemic and the \$16 trillion virus“, *Journal of the American Medical Association* 324, 2020, s. 1495–1496.
- 2896 F. Dikötter, *China after Mao: The Rise of a Superpower*. London 2022, s. vii.
- 2897 E. Thaler et al., „Rates of Historical Anthropogenic Soil Erosion in the Midwestern United States“, *Earth's Future* 10, 2022, s. 1–16.
- 2898 P. Borelli et al., „An assessment of the global impact of 21st century land use change on soil erosion“, *Nature Communications* 8, 2017, s. 1–13.
- 2899 T. Münzel et al., „Soil and water pollution and human health: what should cardiologists worry about?“, *Cardiovascular Research* 2022, s. 1–10.
- 2900 Sanderson – Frey, „From desert to breadbasket“, s. 516–532.
- 2901 K. Gibbs et al., „Tropical forests were the primary sources of new agricultural land in the 1980s and 1990s“, *PNAS* 107, 2010, 16,732–7.
- 2902 F. Pendrill et al., „Disentangling the numbers behind agriculture-driven tropical deforestation“, *Science* 377, 2022, s. 1–12.
- 2903 World Wildlife Fund, „Palm Oil: Overview“, <https://www.worldwildlife.org/industries/palm-oil>.
- 2904 E. Fitzherbert, „How will oil palm expansion affect biodiversity?“, *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 23, 2008, s. 538–545; Commission of the European Communities, An EU Strategy for Biofuels. Brussels 2006.

- 2905 E. Tyukavina et al., „Types and rates of forest disturbance in Brazilian Amazon, 2000–2013“, *Science Advances* 3, 2017, s. 1–15; P. Vale et al., „The Expansion of Intensive Beef Farming to the Brazilian Amazon“, *Global Environmental Change* 57, 2019, s. 1–11.
- 2906 W. Carvalho et al., „Deforestation control in the Brazilian Amazon: a conservation struggle being lost as agreements and regulations are subverted and bypassed“, *Perspectives in Ecology and Conservation* 17, 2019, s. 122–130; D. Roy, „Deforestation of Brazil’s Amazon Has Reached a Record High. What’s Being Done?“, *Council for Foreign Relations*, 17. března 2022.
- 2907 A. Tyukavina et al., „Congo Basin forest loss dominated by increasing smallholder clearing“, *Science Advances* 4, 2018, s. 1–12.
- 2908 E. zu Ermgassen et al., „Using supply chain data to monitor zero deforestation commitments: an assessment of progress in the Brazilian soy sector“, *Environmental Research Letters* 15, 2020, s. 1–12; P. Oliveira, „Trends in water balance components across the Brazilian Cerrado“, *Water Resources Research* 50, 2014, s. 7100–7014; N. Myers et al., „Biodiversity hotspots for conservation priorities“, *Nature* 403, 2000, s. 853–858.
- 2909 R. Estoque et al., „Spatiotemporal pattern of global forest change over the past 60 years and the forest transition theory“, *Environmental Research Letters* 17, 2022, s. 6.
- 2910 United Nations Food and Agriculture Organisation, *The Future of Food and Agriculture – Trends and Challenges*. Rome 2017; T. Garnett et al., *Grazed and Confused?*, *Food Climate Research Network*. Oxford, 2017.
- 2911 P. Newton et al., „The number and spatial distribution of forest-proximate people globally“, *One Earth* 3, 2020, s. 363–370.
- 2912 United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), *The State of the World’s Forests: Forests, Biodiversity and People*. Rome 2020, s. vi.
- 2913 K. Carlson – L. Curran, „Refined carbon accounting for oil palm agriculture: Disentangling potential contributions of indirect emissions and smallholder farmers“, *Carbon Management* 4, 2013, s. 347–349.
- 2914 Y. Fung et al., „Upward expansion and acceleration of forest clearance in the mountains of Southeast Asia“, *Nature Sustainability* 4, 2021, s. 892–899.
- 2915 C. Boulton – T. Lenton – N. Boers, „Pronounced loss of Amazon rainforest resilience since the early 2000s“, *Nature Climate Change* 12, 2022, s. 271–278.
- 2916 V. Gatti et al., „Amazonia as a carbon source linked to deforestation and climate change“, *Nature* 595, 2021, s. 388–393.
- 2917 K. Covey et al., „Carbon and Beyond: The Biogeochemistry of Climate in a Rapidly Changing Amazon“, *Frontiers in Forests and Global Change* 11, 2021, s. 1–20.
- 2918 N. Boers et al., „A deforestation-induced tipping point for the South American monsoon system“, *Scientific Reports* 7, 2017, s. 1–9; T. Lovejoy – C. Nobre, „Amazon tipping point“, *Science Advances* 4, 2018, s. 1.
- 2919 M. Weisse – E. Goldman, „Forest Pulse: The Latest on the World’s Forests“, *Global Forest Review*, 28. dubna 2022.
- 2920 United Nations, *Spreading Like Wildfire: The Rising Threat of Extraordinary Landscape Fires*. Nairobi 2022; S. Hugelius et al., „Large stocks of peatland carbon and nitrogen are vulnerable to permafrost thaw“, *PNAS* 17, 2020, 20,438–46; A. Goldstein et al., „Protecting irrecoverable carbon in Earth’s ecosystems“, *Nature Climate Change* 10, 2020, s. 287–295.

- 2921 UN Climate Change Conference, <https://ukcop26.org/glasgow-leadersdeclaration-on-forests-and-land-use/>.
- 2922 C. Bellard – P. Casey – T. Blackburn, „Alien species as a driver of recent extinctions“, *Biology Letters* 12, 2016, s. 1–4; H. Seebens et al., „Projecting the continental accumulation of alien species through to 2050“, *Global Change Biology* 27, 2021, s. 970–982.
- 2923 T. Fritts, „Economic costs of electrical system instability and power outages caused by snakes on the Island of Guam“, *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation* 49, 2002, s. 93–100.
- 2924 B. Kaiser – K. Burnett, „Economic impacts of E. Coqui frogs in Hawaii“, *Interdisciplinary Environmental Review* 8, 2006, s. 1–11. Všeobecně I. Soto et al., „Global economic costs of herpetofauna invasions“, *Scientific Reports* 12, 2022, s. 1–12.
- 2925 K. Willis (ed.), *State of the World's Plants 2017*. London 2017, s. 71.
- 2926 A. Antonelli et al., *State of the World's Plants 2017*. London 2017, s. 71.
- 2927 N. Straw et al., „History and development of an isolated outbreak of Asian longhorn beetle *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) in southern England“, *Agricultural and Forest Entomology* 18, 2016, s. 280–293; UK Government, „Asian Longhorn Beetle eradicated in the UK“, Press Release, 17. května 2019.
- 2928 Willis (ed.), *State of the World's Plants*, s. 71.
- 2929 D. Paini et al., „Global threat to agriculture from invasive species“, *PNAS* 113, 2016, s. 7575–7579; D. Renault et al., „The magnitude, diversity, and distribution of the economic costs of invasive terrestrial invertebrates worldwide“, *Science of the Total Environment* 835, 2022, s. 1–11.
- 2930 G. Buczkowski – C. Bertelsmeier, „Invasive termites in a changing climate: A global perspective“, *Ecology and Evolution* 7, 2017, s. 974–985.
- 2931 C. Buttner et al., „Bacteriophages and Bacterial Plant Diseases“, *Frontiers in Microbiology* 8, 2017, s. 1–15.
- 2932 D. Davis – M. Epp – H. Riordan, „Changes in USDA Food Composition Data for 43 Garden Crops, 1950–1999“, *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 23, 1999, s. 669–682; D. Wallace-Wells, *The Uninhabitable Earth: A Story of the Future*. London 2019, s. 57.
- 2933 R. Forslid, „Trade, Transportation and the Environment“, Centre for Economic Policy Research, Discussion Papers 14228, 2019, s. 1.
- 2934 A. Schneider – M. Friedl – D. Potere, „A new map of global urban extent from MODIS satellite data“, *Environmental Research Letters* 4, 2009, s. 1–11.
- 2935 United Nations, *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2018 Revision*. New York 2019, s. xix, 1.
- 2936 Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development (OECD), *Urbanisation and Green Growth in China*, OECD Regional Development Working Papers 2013/07. Paris 2013, s. 30–31.
- 2937 Y. Guo – W. Qiao, „Rural Migration and Urbanisation in China: Historical Evolution and Coupling Pattern“, *Sustainability* 12, 2020, s. 1; K. Farrell – H. Westlund, „China's rapid urban ascent: an examination into the components of urban growth“, *Asian Geographer* 35, 2018, s. 85–106.
- 2938 V. Smil, *Making the Modern World: Materials and Dematerialization*. London 2018, s. 285.
- 2939 Oxford Economics, *Global Cities: The Future of the World's Leading Urban Economies to 2035*. Oxford 2018.

- 2940 United Nations, *World Urbanization Prospects*, s. 77, xix.
- 2941 United Nations, *World Cities Report 2020: The Value of Sustainable Urbanization*. Nairobi 2020, s. xvi.
- 2942 Tamtéž, s. 3; United Nations, *The Sustainable Development Goals Report 2022*. New York 2022, s. 47.
- 2943 L. Zhao et al., „Global multi-model projections of local urban climates“, *Nature Climate Change* 11, 2021, s. 152–157.
- 2944 O. Daramola – P. Olawuni, „Assessing the water supply and sanitation sector for post-2015 development agenda: a focus on Lagos Metropolis, Nigeria“, *Environment, Development and Sustainability* 21, 2019, s. 1127–1138.
- 2945 City of New York, *Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Comptroller for the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020*. New York 2022, s. 355.
- 2946 M. Saunio et al., „The global methane budget 2000–2017“, *Earth System Science Data* 12, 2020, s. 1561–1623.
- 2947 J. Maasackers et al., „Using satellites to uncover large methane emissions from landfills“, *Science Advances* 8, 2022, s. 1–8.
- 2948 T. Wei – J. Wu – S. Chen, „Keeping Track of Greenhouse Gas Emission Reduction Progress and Targets in 167 Cities Worldwide“, *Frontiers in Sustainable Cities* 3, 2021, s. 1–13.
- 2949 M. Greenstone – C. Hasenkopf – K. Lee, *Air Quality Life Index: Annual Update 2022*. Chicago 2022, s. 10, 12, 6–7.
- 2950 Wei – Wu – Chen, „Keeping Track of Greenhouse Gas“, s. 1–13.
- 2951 J. Scott, „Think Tank: Studying How the Defeat of Heat Changed Nearly Everything“, *New York Times*, 29. srpna 1998.
- 2952 O. Deschênes – M. Greenstone, „Climate Change, Mortality, and Adaptation: Evidence from Annual Fluctuations in Weather in the US“, NBER Working Papers 13178, 2007, s. 1–42.
- 2953 G. Heal – J. Park, „Feeling the Heat: Temperature, Physiology and the Wealth of Nations“, *Harvard Environmental Economics Discussion Paper* 14–51, 2014, s. 3.
- 2954 Wallace-Wells, *Uninhabitable Earth*, s. 46–47; Heal – Park, „Feeling the Heat“, s. 19.
- 2955 Wallace-Wells, *Uninhabitable Earth*, s. 42; A. Demirbas et al., „The Cost Analysis of Electric Power Generation in Saudi Arabia“, *Energy Sources* 12, 2017, s. 591–596.
- 2956 Wallace-Wells, *Uninhabitable Earth*, s. 42.
- 2957 D. Newman, „New Residents Flood into the Most Drought-Stricken Counties“, *Economic Innovation Group*, 27. července 2021.
- 2958 M. Hino – M. Burke, „The effect of information about climate risk on property values“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–9.
- 2959 N. Jones, „Waste Heat: Innovators Turn to an Overlooked Renewable Resource“, *Yale Environment* 360, 29. května 2018.
- 2960 WRAP, *Food Surplus and Waste in the UK – Key Facts*. 2021 s. 1.
- 2961 UNEP, *Food Waste Index Report 2021*. Nairobi 2021; Reuters, „U.N. report says 17% of food wasted at consumer level“, 4. března 2021.
- 2962 C. Mbow et al., „Food security“, in: IPCC, *Special Report: Climate Change and Land*. 2019, s. 475–480.
- 2963 United Nations Climate Change, „UN Helps Fashion Industry Shift to Low Carbon“, 6. září 2018.
- 2964 UNEP, „Putting the Brakes on Fast Fashion“, 12. listopadu 2018.

- 2965 J. Leonard, „30 Shocking Figures and Facts in Global Textile and Apparel Industry“, *Business 2 Community*, 7. května 2015.
- 2966 UNEP, „Putting the Brakes on Fast Fashion“.
- 2967 Agence France Presse, „Chile’s desert dumping ground for fast fashion leftovers“, 12. listopadu 2021.
- 2968 L. van Woensel – S. Lipp, „What if fashion were good for the planet?“, European Parliamentary Research Service, Scientific Foresight Unit, 2020; United Nations, „UN launches drive to highlight environmental cost of staying fashionable“, 25. března 2019.
- 2969 European Commission, „Water Scarcity and Drought“, srpen 2010, s. 2.
- 2970 UNEP, *Options for Decoupling Economic Growth from Water Use and Water Pollution: Report of the International Resource Panel Working Group on Sustainable Water Management*. 2015, s. 2, 17.
- 2971 Discover Water, „Leaking Pipes“, <https://discoverwater.co.uk/leaking-pipes>; European Commission, „Water Scarcity and Drought“, s. 2.
- 2972 C. Villanueva et al., „Health and environmental impacts of drinking water choices in Barcelona, Spain: A modelling study“, *Science of the Total Environment* 795, 2021, s. 1–10.
- 2973 S. Laville – M. Taylor, „A million bottles a minute: world’s plastic binge ‘as dangerous as climate change’“, *Guardian*, 28. června 2017; Euromonitor International, *Global Trends in Food and Drinks Packaging*. 2017.
- 2974 C. Jones, „Davos: Coke insists customers still want plastic bottles“, *The Times*, 22. ledna 2020.
- 2975 Transport & Environment, *One Corporation to Pollute Them All: Luxury Cruise Air Emissions in Europe*. Brussels 2019; M. Sofiev et al., „Cleaner fuels for ships provide public health benefits with climate tradeoffs“, *Nature Communications* 9, 2018, s. 1–12.
- 2976 R. Ryan et al., „Impact of Rocket Launch and Space Debris Air Pollutant Emissions on Stratospheric Ozone and Global Climate“, *Earth’s Future* 10, 2022, s. 1–13.
- 2977 WARC, „Alibaba attempts to green Singles Day“, 12. listopadu 2019.
- 2978 X. Yue – H. Minghe, „Singles’ Day: Record-breaking sales focus new attention on packaging waste as almost 4 billion parcels are shipped“, *South China Morning Post*, 18. listopadu 2019.
- 2979 Greenpeace China, ‘环保团体：电商、快递行业包装绿色化进程亟待推进’, 11. listopadu 2019.
- 2980 W. Wang, „Protein aggregation and its inhibition in biopharmaceutics“, *International Journal of Pharmaceutics* 289, 2005, s. 1–30.
- 2981 R. Mihigo et al., „Improving access to affordable vaccines for middleincome countries in the African Region“, *Vaccine* 37, 2019, s. 2838–2842; A. Ashok – M. Brinson – Y. LeTallec, „Improving cold chain systems: Challenges and solutions“, *Vaccine* 35, 2017, s. 2217–2223.
- 2982 N. Crawford, „The Pentagon Fuel Use, Climate Change and the Costs of War“, Watson Institute, Brown University. 2019, s. 13, 4, 6.
- 2983 World Meteorological Organisation, *The Changing Atmosphere: Implications for Global Security*. Geneva 1989, s. 292.
- 2984 Albert, *Subtitles to Save the World: Understanding How the Broadcasting Community is Covering Climate*. 2019.
- 2985 Albert, *Subtitles to Save the World: An Analysis of How UK Broadcasters are Exposing Audiences to Climate Change through their Content*. 2021.
- 2986 Met Office, „2020 ends earth’s warmest 10 years on record“, 14. ledna 2021.

- 2987 O. Rakovec et al., „The 2018–2020 Multi-Year Drought Sets a New Benchmark in Europe“, *Earth's Future* 10, 2022, s. 1–11.
- 2988 A. Park Williams – B. Cook – J. Smerdon, „Rapid intensification of the emerging southwestern North American megadrought in 2020–2021“, *Nature Climate Change* 12, 2022, s. 232–234.
- 2989 I. Velicogna et al., ‘Continuity of Ice Sheet Mass Loss in Greenland and Antarctica from the GRACE and GRACE Follow-On Missions’, *Geophysical Research Letters* 47, 2020, s. 1–8.
- 2990 R. Stuart-Smith et al., „Increased outburst flood hazard from Lake Palcacocha due to human-induced glacier retreat“, *Nature Geoscience* 14, 2021, s. 85–90.
- 2991 F. Otto et al., „Climate change increased rainfall associated with tropical cyclones hitting highly vulnerable communities in Madagascar, Mozambique & Malawi“, *World Weather Attribution*, 11. dubna 2022.
- 2992 R. Neukom et al., „No evidence for globally coherent warm and cold periods“, *Nature* 571, 2019, s. 550–554.
- 2993 T. Ahmad – D. Zhang, „A critical review of comparative global historical energy consumption and future demand: The story told so far“, *Energy Reports* 6, 2020, s. 1973–1991.
- 2994 Wallace-Wells, *Uninhabitable Earth*, s. 4.
- 2995 M. Wei et al., „Revisiting the Existence of the Global Warming Slowdown during the Early Twenty-First Century“, *Journal of Climate* 35, 2022, s. 1853–1871.
- 2996 M. Lynas – B. Houlton – S. Perry, „Greater than 99% consensus on human caused climate change in the peer-reviewed scientific literature“, *Environmental Research Letters* 16, 2021, s. 1–8.
- 2997 S. Raghuraman – D. Paynter – V. Ramaswamy, „Anthropogenic forcing and response yield observed positive trend in Earth’s energy imbalance“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–10.
- 2998 S. Braddock et al., „Relative sea-level data preclude major late Holocene ice-mass change in Pine Island Bay“, *Nature Geoscience* 15, 2022, s. 568–572.
- 2999 C. Bradshaw et al., „Hydrological impact of Middle Miocene Antarctic ice-free areas coupled to deep ocean temperatures“, *Nature Geoscience* 14, 2021, s. 429–436.
- 3000 L. Pan, „Rapid postglacial rebound amplifies global sea level rise following West Antarctic Ice Sheet collapse“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–9.
- 3001 R. Dziadek – F. Ferraccioli – K. Gohl, „High geothermal heat flow beneath Thwaites Glacier in West Antarctica inferred from aeromagnetic data“, *Communications Earth & Environment* 2, 2021, s. 1–6; S. González-Herrero et al., „Climate warming amplified the 2020 record-breaking heatwave in the Antarctic Peninsula“, *Communications Earth & Environment* 3, 2022, s. 1–9.
- 3002 S. Deng et al., „Polar Drift in the 1990s Explained by Terrestrial Water Storage Changes“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 48, 2021, s. 1–10.
- 3003 Y. Chen et al., „Thermokarst acceleration in Arctic tundra driven by climate change and fire disturbance“, *One Earth*, 2021, s. 1718–1729.
- 3004 NASA, Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer, „Smoke from Siberian Wildfires“, 7. srpna 2021.
- 3005 E. Berenguer et al., „Tracking the impacts of El Niño drought and fire in human-modified Amazonian forests“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–8.

- 3006 T. Schneider – C. Kaul – K. Pressel, „Possible climate transitions from breakup of strato-cumulus decks under greenhouse warming“, *Nature Geoscience* 12, 2019, s. 163–167.
- 3007 N. Wunderling, „Interacting tipping elements increase risk of climate domino effects under global warming“, *Earth System Dynamics* 12, 2021, s. 601–619.
- 3008 D. Armstrong Mackay et al., „Exceeding 1.5 °C global warming could trigger multiple climate tipping points“, *Science* 377, 2020, s. 1–11.
- 3009 T. Slater, „Increased variability in Greenland Ice Sheet runoff from satellite observations“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–9.
- 3010 J. Box, „Greenland ice sheet climate disequilibrium and committed sea-level rise“, *Nature Climate Change* 2022, s. 1–11.
- 3011 D. Smale et al., „Marine heatwaves threaten global biodiversity and the provision of ecosystem services“, *Nature Climate Change* 9, 2019, s. 306–312; N. Gruber et al., „Biogeochemical extremes and compound events in the ocean“, *Nature* 600, 2021, s. 395–407.
- 3012 C. Free et al., „Impacts of historical warming on marine fisheries production“, *Science* 363, 2019, s. 979–983.
- 3013 R. Myers – B. Worm, „Rapid worldwide depletion of predatory fish communities“, *Nature* 423, 2003, s. 280–283; J. Jackson et al., „Historical overfishing and the recent collapse of coastal ecosystems“, *Science* 293, 2001, s. 629–638; S. Ohayon – I. Granot – J. Belmaker, „A meta-analysis reveals edge effects within marine protected areas“, *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 5, 2021, s. 1301–1308.
- 3014 G. Ashton, „Predator control of marine communities increases with temperature across 115 degrees of latitude“, *Science* 376, 2022, s. 1215–1219; E. Tekwa – J. Watson – M. Pinsky, „Body size and food-web interactions mediate species range shifts under warming“, *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 289, 2022.
- 3015 S. Jane et al., „Widespread deoxygenation of temperate lakes“, *Nature* 594, 2021, s. 66–70.
- 3016 A. Oschiles, „A committed fourfold increase in ocean oxygen loss“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–8.
- 3017 K. Tanaka – K. Van Houtan, „The recent normalization of historical marine heat extremes“, *Plos Climate* 1, 2022, s. 1–13.
- 3018 W. Wang et al., „Emergent constraint on crop yield response to warmer temperature from field experiments“, *Nature Sustainability* 3, 2020, s. 908–916; J. Desai et al., „Warm nights disrupt transcriptome rhythms in field-grown rice panicles“, *PNAS* 118, 2021, s. 1–12.
- 3019 M. Burke – K. Emerick, „Adaptation to Climate Change: Evidence from US Agriculture“, *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy* 8, 2016, s. 106–140.
- 3020 K. Coyne et al., „Interactive effects of light, CO₂ and temperature on growth and resource partitioning by the mixotrophic dinoflagellate, *Karlodinium veneficum*“, *PLOS ONE* 16, 2021, s. 1–20.
- 3021 W. Tang et al., „Widespread phytoplankton blooms triggered by 2019–2020 Australian wildfires“, *Nature* 597, 2021, s. 370–375.
- 3022 O. Koppel – J. Kerr, „Strong phenological shifts among bumblebee species in North America can help predict extinction risk“, *Biological Conservation* 272, 2022, s. 1–7.
- 3023 J. González-Varo et al., „Limited potential for bird migration to disperse plants to cooler latitudes“, *Nature* 595, 2021, s. 75–79.
- 3024 B. Oliveira et al., „Community-wide seasonal shifts in thermal tolerances of mosquitoes“, *Ecology* 102, 2021, s. 1–12.

- 3025 F. Colón-González et al., „Projecting the risk of mosquito-borne diseases in a warmer and more populated world: a multi-model, multi-scenario intercomparison modelling study“, *Lancet Planetary Health* 5, 2021, s. 1–11.
- 3026 UNEP, *Preventing the Next Pandemic: Zoonotic Diseases and How to Break the Chain of Transmission*. Nairobi 2020, s. 11–12.
- 3027 C. Mora et al., „Over half of known human pathogenic diseases can be aggravated by climate change“, *Nature Climate Change* 2022, s. 1–9.
- 3028 T. Slater et al., „Increased variability in Greenland Ice Sheet runoff from satellite observations“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–9; A. Grinset – J. Hesselbjerg Christiansen, „The transient sensitivity of sea level rise“, *Ocean Science* 17, 2021, s. 181–186; C. Chambers et al., „Mass loss of the Antarctic ice sheet until the year 3000 under a sustained late-21st-century climate“, *Journal of Glaciology* 68, 2022, s. 605–617.
- 3029 N. Bloemendaal et al., „A globally consistent local-scale assessment of future tropical cyclone risk“, *Science Advances* 8, 2022, s. 1–13.
- 3030 B. Poujol et al., „Kilometer-scale modeling projects a tripling of Alaskan convective storms in future climate“, *Climate Dynamics* 55, 2020, s. 3543–3564; B. Poujol et al., „Dynamic and thermodynamic impacts of climate change on organized convection in Alaska“, *Climate Dynamics* 56, 2021, s. 2569–2593.
- 3031 A. Kahraman et al., „Quasi-Stationary Intense Rainstorms Spread across Europe under Climate Change“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 48, 2021, s. 1–11.
- 3032 First Street Foundation, *The 6th National Risk Assessment: Hazardous Heat*. 2022, s. 4, 8–9.
- 3033 J. Wang et al., „Changing Lengths of the Four Seasons by Global Warming“, *Geophysical Research Letters* 48, 2021, s. 1–9; N. Lorenzo – A. Díaz-Poso – D. Royé, „Heatwave intensity on the Iberian Peninsula: Future climate projections“, *Atmospheric Research* 258, 2021, s. 1–10.
- 3034 C. Rogers et al., „Sixfold Increase in Historical Northern Hemisphere Concurrent Large Heatwaves Driven by Warming and Changing Atmospheric Circulations“, *Journal of Climate* 35, 2022, s. 1063–1078.
- 3035 I. Wilkinson – T. Kington, „Mediterranean faces months of 50C heatwaves“, *The Times*, 28. května 2021.
- 3036 M. Burke et al., „Higher temperatures increase suicide rates in the United States and Mexico“, *Nature Climate Change* 8, 2018; L. Taylor et al., „Environmental Conditions on Cognitive Function: A Focused Review“, *Frontiers in Physiology* 6, 2016.
- 3037 E.-S. Im – J. Pal – E. Eltahir, „Deadly heat waves projected in the densely populated regions of South Asia“, *Science Advances* 3.8, 2017, s. 1–7.
- 3038 J. Zhang et al., „Labrador Sea freshening linked to Beaufort Gyre freshwater release“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–8.
- 3039 L. Caesar et al., „Current Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation weakest in last millennium“, *Nature Geoscience* 114, 2021, s. 118–120; D. Thornalley et al., „Anomalously weak Labrador Sea convection and Atlantic overturning during the past 150 years“, *Nature* 556, 2018, s. 227–230.
- 3040 S. Peyrouse, *The Nexus of Environmental Issues, Poverty, and Political Authoritarianism in Central Asia*, Central Asia Program, IERES, George Washington University. 2022, s. 10.
- 3041 P. Wester et al., *The Hindu Kush Himalaya Assessment: Mountains, Climate Change, Sustainability and People*. Cham 2019.

- 3042 C. Xu et al., „Future of the human climate niche“, *PNAS* 117, 2020, 11,350–5.
- 3043 R. Reuveny, „Climate change-induced migration and violent conflict“, *Political Geography* 26, 2007, s. 656–673; G. Abel, „Climate, conflict and forced migration“, *Global Environmental Change* 54, 2019, s. 239–249.
- 3044 A. Ahmadalipour – H. Moradkhani – M. Kumar, „Mortality risk from heat stress expected to hit poorest nations the hardest“, *Climatic Change* 152, 2019, s. 569; T. Lok Wu, „Countries with Water Scarcity Right Now“, Earth.org, 13. srpna 2022.
- 3045 D. Dennis, „Southeast Asia’s Coming Climate Crisis“, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, 22. května 2020.
- 3046 T. Middendorp – R. Bergema, „The Warning Signs are Flashing Red: The Interplay between Climate Change and Violent Extremism in the Western Sahel“, International Centre for Counter-Terrorism, 2019, s. 2–4.
- 3047 Department of Defense, *Quadrennial Defense Review Report 2010*. Washington, DC, 2010, s. 84–85.
- 3048 President Obama, „Presidential Memorandum – Climate Change and National Security“, The White House, 21. září 2016.
- 3049 Crawford, „Pentagon Fuel Use, Climate Change and the Costs of War“, s. 27–28; Office of the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment, *Report on the Effects of a Changing Climate to the Department of Defense*. 2019, s. 5.
- 3050 D. Sterletskiy et al., „Assessment of climate change impacts on buildings, structures and infrastructure in the Russian regions on permafrost“, *Environmental Research Letters* 14, 2019, s. 1–15.
- 3051 N. Nikiforova – A. Konnov, „Influence of permafrost degradation on piles bearing capacity“, *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* 1928, 2021, s. 1–6.
- 3052 L. Khrustalev – I. Davidova, „Forecast of climate warming and account of it at estimation of foundation reliability for buildings in permafrost zone“, *Earth Cryosphere* 11, 2007, s. 68–75.
- 3053 Y. Yau – S. Hasbi, „A review of climate change impacts on commercial buildings and their technical services in the tropics“, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* 18, 2013, s. 430–441.
- 3054 Ministry of Natural Resources and Ecology, Russian Federation, *О состоянии и об охране окружающей среды Российской Федерации в 2017 году*. Москва 2018.
- 3055 E. Simonova et al., „Сибирская язва на Ямале: Оценка эпизоотологических и эпидемиологических рисков“, *Проблемы Особо Опасных Инфекций* 1, 2017, s. 89–93; V. Yastrebov, „Эпидемиология трансмиссивных клещевых инфекций в России“, *Здоровье Населения и Среда Обитания* 11, 2016, s. 8–12.
- 3056 C. Hickman et al., „Climate anxiety in children and young people and their beliefs about government responses to climate change: a global survey“, *Lancet Planetary Health* 5, 2011, s. 863–873.
- 3057 R. Gray, „The people fighting the war on waste at music festivals“, BBC News, 27. června 2019; E. Santillo, „Glastonbury Festival clean-up: How much does it cost to clean Worthy Farm and what happens to the waste?“, *Somerset Live*, 27. června 2022; J. Halliday, „Greta Thunberg makes surprise appearance at Glastonbury festival“, *Guardian*, 25. června 2022.
- 3058 S. Helm – J. Kemper – S. White, „No future, no kids – no kids, no future?“, *Population and Environment* 43, 2021, s. 108–129; C. Cain Miller, „Americans are Having Fewer Babies. They Told Us Why“, *New York Times*, 5. července 2018.

- 3059 „When the Duke of Sussex Interviewed Dr Jane Goodall about the Future of Sustainability“, *Vogue*, září 2019; *Population Matters*, „World Population Day 2021: Change Champions“, 11. července 2021.
- 3060 United Nations, *Global Land Outlook, Second Edition: Land Restoration for Recovery and Resilience*. Bonn 2022.
- 3061 L. Warszawski et al., „All options, not silver bullets, needed to limit global warming to 1.5 °C: a scenario appraisal“, *Environmental Research Letters* 16, 2021, s. 1–14.
- 3062 L. Vargas Zeppetello – A. Raftery – D. Battisti, „Probabilistic projections of increased heat stress driven by climate change“, *Communications Earth & Environment* 3, 2022, s. 1–7.
- 3063 United Nations, „Secretary-General’s video message to the Petersberg Dialogue“, 18. července 2022.
- 3064 C. Mora et al., „Global risk of deadly heat“, *Nature Climate Change* 7, 2017, s. 501–506.
- 3065 H. Song et al., „Thresholds of temperature change for mass extinctions“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–8; C. Román-Palacios – J. Wiens, „Recent responses to climate change reveal the drivers of species extinction and survival“, *PNAS* 117, 2020, s. 4211–4217; R. Cowie – P. Bouchet – B. Fontaine, „The Sixth Mass Extinction: fact, fiction or speculation?“, *Biological Reviews* 97, 2022, s. 640–663; L. Kemp et al., „Climate Endgame: Exploring catastrophic climate change scenarios“, *PNAS* 119, 2022, s. 1–9.
- 3066 European Commission, *Drought in Europe: August 2022*. Brussels 2022; European Commission, „Daily News“, 23. srpna 2022.
- 3067 Srov. též M. Cruz, „El Gobierno limitará el aire acondicionado a 27 grados en transportes, centros de trabajo y comercios y la calefacción a 19“, *El Mundo*, 29. července 2022.
- 3068 International Monetary Fund, *World Economic Outlook: A Long and Difficult Ascent*. Washington, DC, 2020, s. 86.
- 3069 D. Vetter, „Who Cares if Miami is 6 Meters Underwater in 100 Years?: HSBC Executive’s Incendiary Climate Comments“, *Forbes*, 20. května 2022.
- 3070 D. Strauss, „Central bankers plan for disruption caused by climate change“, *Financial Times*, 22. ledna 2019.
- 3071 L. Fink, „A Fundamental Reshaping of Finance“, Larry Fink’s 2020 Letter to CEOs, Black Rock, 16. ledna 2020.
- 3072 M. Burke – S. Hsiang – E. Miguel, „Global non-linear effect of temperature on economic production“, *Nature* 527, 2015, s. 235–239.
- 3073 J. Hickel et al., „National responsibility for ecological breakdown: a fair-shares assessment of resource use, 1970–2017“, *Lancet Planetary Health* 6, 2022, s. 342–349.
- 3074 M. Howerton, „New York City Energy Use All over Map“, *Wall Street Journal*, 1. února 2012.
- 3075 International Energy Agency, *Africa Energy Outlook 2022*. 2022, s. 15–17.
- 3076 African Development Bank, „Africa Economic Outlook 2022“, [https:// www.afdb.org/ en/knowledge/publications/african-economic-outlook](https://www.afdb.org/en/knowledge/publications/african-economic-outlook)
- 3077 S. Wagstyl, „Climate change is becoming less a battle of nations than rich vs poor“, *Financial Times*, 21. května 2021.
- 3078 B. Goldstein – D. Gounaridis – J. Newell, „The carbon footprint of household energy use in the United States“, *PNAS* 117, 2020, s. 19, 122–130.
- 3079 C. Tessum et al., „PM2.5 polluters disproportionately and systemically affect people of color in the United States“, *Science Advances* 7, 2021, s. 1–6.

- 3080 T. Carleton et al., ‘Valuing the Global Mortality Consequences of Climate Change Accounting for Adaptation Costs and Benefits’, *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 2022.
- 3081 Burke – Hsiang – Miguel, „Global non-linear effect of temperature“, s. 235; M. Dell, „Temperature Shocks and Economic Growth: Evidence from the Last Half Century“, *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics* 4, 2012, s. 66–95.
- 3082 S. Hallegatte – J. Rozenberg, „Climate Change through a Poverty Lens“, *Nature Climate Change* 4, 2017, s. 250–256.
- 3083 Vargas Zeppetello – Raftery – Battisti, „Probabilistic projections“, s. 1–7.
- 3084 Armstrong Mackay et al., ‘Exceeding 1.5 °C global warming, s. 1–11.
- 3085 „Mongolia, Russia to reap benefits from climate change“, bne Intellinews, 3. října 2017, extrapolating from IMF, *World Economic Outlook: Seeking Sustainable Growth: Short-Term Recovery, Long-Term Challenges*. Washington, DC, 2017.
- 3086 Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment of the Russian Federation, *Об Охране Окружающей Среды*. Moskva 2018; „Голод, мор, смерть и деформация железнодорожных путей“, *Kommersant*, 6. září 2018.
- 3087 F. Pearce, „Global Warming will hurt Russia“, *New Scientist*, 3. října 2003.
- 3088 A. Lustgarten, „The Big Thaw: How Russia Could Dominate a Warming World“, *ProPublica*, 16. prosince 2020.
- 3089 R. Schoonover – C. Cavallo – I. Caltabiano, *The Security Threat that Binds Us: The Unraveling of Ecological and Natural Security and What the United States Can Do about It*, ed. E. Femia – A. Rezzonico, The Converging Risks Lab, Council on Strategic Risks. Washington, DC, 2021, s. 6.

Závěr

- 3090 M. Le Page, „Heatwave in China is the most severe ever recorded in the world“, *New Scientist*, 23. srpna 2022.
- 3091 Lord Frost, *Holy Illusions: Reality-Based Politics and Sustaining the Brexit Revolt*, Policy Exchange, 2022, s. 14–15.
- 3092 J. Mervis, „From a bully pulpit, Ted Cruz offers his take on climate change“, *Science Insider*, 9. prosince 2015.
- 3093 M. Joyella, „On Fox, Donald Trump Calls Climate Change A ‘Hoax’: ‘In The 1920’s They Were Talking About Global Freezing’“, *Forbes*, 21. března 2022.
- 3094 M. Lempriere, „Energy sector hits back as Truss dubs solar farms ‘paraphernalia’“, Solar Power Portal, 16. srpna 2022.
- 3095 CarbonBrief, „Factcheck: Is solar power a ‘threat’ to UK farmland?“, 25. srpna 2022.
- 3096 T. Marlow – S. Miller – J. Timmons Roberts, „Bots and online climate discourses: Twitter discourse on President Trump’s announcement of U.S. withdrawal from the Paris Agreement“, *Climate Policy* 21, 2021, s. 765–777.
- 3097 Srov. například Lomborg, „Welfare in the 21st century“, s. 1–35.
- 3098 M. Smith, *Water Efficiency Opportunities Best Practice Guides*. Canberra 2011.
- 3099 Greenston – Hasenkopf – Lee, *Air Quality Life Index*, s. 18.
- 3100 G. Zisis – P. Bertoldi – T. Serrenho, *Update on the status of LED-lighting world market since 2018*, European Commission, JRC Technical Report. Luxemburg 2021, s. 3–4, 35–36.

- 3101 European Commission, „Progress made in cutting emissions“, [https:// ec.europa.eu/clima/policies/strategies/progress_en](https://ec.europa.eu/clima/policies/strategies/progress_en).
- 3102 Rhodium Group, *Taking Stock 2022: US Greenhouse Gas Emissions Outlook in an Uncertain World*, 14. července 2022.
- 3103 D. Wallace-Wells, „The Green Transition is Happening Fast: The Climate Bill Will Only Speed It Up“, *New York Times*, 17. srpna 2022.
- 3104 D. Tong et al., „Geophysical constraints on the reliability of solar and wind power worldwide“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–12.
- 3105 S. Roth, „California just hit 95% renewable energy. Will other states come along for the ride?“, *Los Angeles Times*, 29. dubna 2021.
- 3106 J. Bairstow, „Coal-free period of generation comes to an end ... and was it due to Love Island?“, *Energy Live News*, 6. června 2019.
- 3107 D. Grant – D. Zelinka – S. Mitova, „Reducing CO2 emissions by targeting the world’s hyper-polluting power plants“, *Environmental Research Letters* 16, 2021, s. 1–10.
- 3108 R. Way et al., „Empirically grounded technology forecasts and the energy transition“, *Joule* 6, 2022, s. 1–26.
- 3109 R. Teoh et al., „Mitigating the Climate Forcing of Aircraft Contrails by Small-Scale Diversions and Technology Adoption“, *Environmental Science & Technology* 54, 2020, s. 2941–2950.
- 3110 G.L. Reynolds, *The Multi-Issue Mitigation Potential of Reducing Ship Speeds*. London 2019; R. Leaper, „The Role of Slower Vessel Speeds in Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions, Underwater Noise and Collision Risk to Whales“, *Frontiers in Marine Science* 6, 2019, s. 1–8.
- 3111 N. Dirksen et al., „Learned control of urinary reflexes in cattle to help reduce greenhouse emissions“, *Current Biology* 31, 2021, s. 1033–1034.
- 3112 Y. Ling Chin – K. Fie Chai – W. Ning Chen, „Upcycling of brewers’ spent grains via solid-state fermentation for the production of protein hydrolysates with antioxidant and techno-functional properties“, *Food Chemistry: X* 13, 2022, s. 1–10.
- 3113 F. Humpenöder et al., „Projected environmental benefits of replacing beef with microbial protein“, *Nature* 605, 2022, s. 90–96.
- 3114 B. Trang et al., „Low-temperature mineralization of perfluorocarboxylic acids“, *Science* 377, 2022, s. 839–845.
- 3115 E. Sheridan et al., „Plastic pollution fosters more microbial growth in lakes than natural organic matter“, *Nature Communications* 13, 2022, s. 1–9.
- 3116 A. de Souza et al., „Soybean photosynthesis and crop yield are improved by accelerating recovery from photoprotection“, *Science* 377, 2022, s. 851–854.
- 3117 V. Smil, *Numbers Don’t Lie*. London 2020, s. 147–148.
- 3118 C. Henshaw, „Wind turbine blades could be recycled into gummy bears, scientists say“, *Guardian*, 23. srpna 2022.
- 3119 F. Parker-Jurd et al., „Investigating the sources and pathways of synthetic fibre and vehicle tyre wear contamination into the marine environment“, Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs. 2019, s. 3–4; N. Evangelidou, „Atmospheric transport is a major pathway of microplastics to remote regions“, *Nature Communications* 11, 2020, s. 1–11.
- 3120 Emissions Analytics, „Tyres Not Tailpipe“, 29. ledna 2020.
- 3121 OECD, *Non-Exhaust Particulate Emissions from Road Transport: An Ignored Environmental Policy Challenge*. Paris 2020.

- 3122 BASIS, *Hit for Six: The Impact of Climate Change on Cricket*. 2019.
- 3123 M. Matiu – F. Hanzer, „Bias adjustment and downscaling of snow cover fraction projections from regional climate models using remote sensing for the European Alps“, *Hydrology and Earth Science Systems* 26, 2022, s. 3037–3054.
- 3124 Box, „Greenland ice sheet climate disequilibrium“, s. 1–11.
- 3125 Lorenzo – Díaz-Poso – Royé, „Heatwave intensity on the Iberian Peninsula“, s. 1–10.
- 3126 M. Wang et al., „The great Atlantic *Sargassum* belt“, *Science* 365, 2019, s. 83–87.
- 3127 M. Lowen, „Spain’s olive oil producers devastated by worst ever drought“, BBC News, 29. srpna 2022. Ke středomořské dlouhověkosti srov. A. Campanella et al., „The effect of the Mediterranean Diet on lifespan: a treatment-effect survival analysis of a population-based prospective cohort study in Southern Italy“, *Journal of Epidemiology* 50, 2021, s. 245–255.
- 3128 K Mekce viz Wallace-Wells, *Uninhabitable Earth*, s. 42.
- 3129 United Nations, ‘Humanity’s just one misunderstanding away from „nuclear annihilation“ warns UN chief“, 1. července 2022.
- 3130 C. Bardeen et al., „Extreme Ozone Loss Following Nuclear War Results in Enhanced Surface Ultraviolet Radiation“, *JGR Atmospheres* 126, 2021, s. 1–22.
- 3131 L. Xia et al., „Global food insecurity and famine from reduced crop, marine fishery and livestock production due to climate disruption from nuclear war soot injection“, *Nature Food* 3, 2022, s. 586–596; NASA, „Study Projects a Surge in Coastal Flooding, Starting in 2030s“, 7. července 2021; L. Li, „A modest 0.5-m rise in sea level will double the tsunami hazard in Macau“, *Science Advances* 4, 2018, s. 1–11; United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO), „UNESCO will train 100% of at-risk coastal communities by 2030“, 22. června 2022.
- 3132 Presidential Executive Order, „Executive Order – Coordinating Efforts to Prepare the Nation for Space Weather Events“, The White House, President Obama, 13. října 2016.
- 3133 D. Baker et al., „A major solar eruptive event in July 2012: Defining extreme space weather scenarios“, *Space Weather* 11, 2013, s. 585–591.
- 3134 www.spaceweather.com; J. Liu, „Solar flare effects in the Earth’s magnetosphere“, *Solar Physics* 17, 2021, s. 807–821; S. Shankland, „We aren’t ready for a solar storm smackdown“, *CNET*, 14. června 2016.
- 3135 J. Lin et al., „Magnitude, frequency and climate forcing of global volcanism during the last period as seen in Greenland and Antarctic ice cores (60–9 ka)“, *Climate of the Past* 18, 2022, s. 485–506.
- 3136 T. Gilchrist, „Effects of an impact event: an analysis of asteroid 1989FC“, <https://www.brookes.ac.uk/geoverse/original-papers/effects-of-an-imp-act-event-an-analysis-of-asteroid-1989fc/>
- 3137 48 NASA, ‘NASA Analysis: Earth is Safe from Asteroid Apophis for 100- Plus Years“, 26. března 2021, <https://www.nasa.gov/feature/jpl/nasa-analysis-earth-is-safe-from-asteroid-apophis-for-100-plus-years>.
- 3138 NASA, <https://www.nasa.gov/planetarydefense/dart>.
- 3139 P. Huybers and C. Langmuir, ‘Feedback between deglaciation, volcanism, and atmospheric CO₂“, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 286, 2009, s. 470–491; S. Watt – D. Pyle – T. Mather, „The volcanic response to deglaciation: Evidence from glaciated arcs and re-assessment of global eruptions records“, *Earth-Science Reviews* 122, 2013, s. 77–102.

- 3140 D. Trilling et al., „The Size Distribution of Near-Earth Objects Larger Than 10m“, *Astronomical Journal* 154, 2017, s. 1–10.
- 3141 NASA Earth Observatory, „Dramatic Changes at Hunga Tonga-Hunga Ha’apai“, 10. dubna 2021.
- 3142 NASA Earth Observatory, „Tonga Volcano Plume Reached the Mesosphere, 15. ledna 2022; M. Sharma – S. Scarr, „Tonga Eruption: The Perfect Storm“, *Reuters*, 14. února 2022.
- 3143 C. Wright et al., „Surface-to-space atmospheric waves from Hunga Tonga-Hunga Ha’apai eruption“, *Nature* 2022.
- 3144 US Geological Survey, „Volcano Watch“, 11. března 2021, <https://www.usgs.gov/center-news/volcano-watch-failing-prepare-you-are-preparing-fail-benjamin-franklin>.
- 3145 L. Mani – A. Tzachor – P. Cole, „Global catastrophic risk from lower magnitude volcanic eruptions“, *Nature Communications* 12, 2021, s. 1–5.
- 3146 R. Munoz, „Seeing Change in Weather Modification Globally“, World Meteorological Organisation, Bulletin 66, 2017.
- 3147 R. Radwan, „How artificial rain can make a difference to Saudi Arabia and Gulf region’s water situation“, *Arab News*, 27. května 2022.
- 3148 A. Griffin, „Russia spends millions on ‘cloud seeding’ technology to ensure it doesn’t rain on May Day public holiday“, *Independent*, 2. května 2016; M. Williams Pontin, „Weather Engineering in China“, *MIT Technology Review*, 25. března 2008.
- 3149 J. Wei, „Cloud and precipitation interference by strong low-frequency sound wave“, *Science China Technological Sciences* 64, 2021, s. 261–272; též G. Wang et al., „Sky River: Discovery, concept, and implications for future research“, *Science China Technological Sciences* 46, 2016, s. 649–656.
- 3150 State Council of China, „China allocates 8.8b yuan for weather modification program“, 21. září 2017; State Council of China, „China to forge ahead with weather modification service“, 2. prosince 2020.
- 3151 S.-S. Chien – D.-L. Hong – P.-H. Lin, „Ideological and volume politics behind cloud water resource governance – Weather modification in China“, *Geoforum* 85, 2017, s. 225–233.
- 3152 National Research Council, *Climate Intervention: Reflecting Sunlight to Cool Earth*. Washington, DC, 2015, s. x.
- 3153 NOAA, „Weather Modification Project Reports“, <https://library.noaa.gov/Collections/Digital-Collections/Weather-Modification-Project-Reports>.
- 3154 J. Dineen, „Can Cloud Seeding Help Quench the Thirst of the U.S. West?“, *Yale Environment* 360, 3. března 2022; S. Tsiouris et al., „Soil silver content of agricultural areas subjected to cloud seeding with Silver Iodide“, *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin* 11, 2002, s. 697–702; B. Williams, „An assessment of the environmental toxicity of silver iodide – with reference to a cloud seeding trial in the snowy mountains of Australia“, *Journal of Weather Modification* 41, 2009, s. 75–96.
- 3155 Srov. například soupis příspěvků, představených na 22. Conference on Planned and Inadvertent Weather Modification, University of Wyoming, 13–16 January 2020, <https://ams.confex.com/ams/2020Annual/webprogram/22WXMOD.html>.
- 3156 J. Zheng, „Project aims to divert water through the sky“, *China Daily*, 14. září 2016.
- 3157 National Research Council, *Climate Intervention*, s. 7.
- 3158 Panel on Policy Implications of Greenhouse Warming Committee on Science, Engineering, and Public Policy, *Policy Implications of Greenhouse Warming: Mitigation, Adaptation, and the Science Base*. Washington, DC, 1992, s. 48–65.

- 3159 National Research Council, *Critical Issues in Weather Modification Research*. Washington, DC, 2003, s. 3–5.
- 3160 Tamtéž, s. 73.
- 3161 National Research Council, *Climate Intervention*, s. 1–12.
- 3162 National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine, *Reflecting Sunlight: Recommendations for Solar Geoengineering Research and Research Governance*. Washington, DC, 2021.
- 3163 Srov. například M. Lawrence, „Evaluating climate geoengineering proposals in the context of the Paris Agreement temperature goals“, *Nature Communications* 9, 2018, s. 1–19; D. MacMartin – K. Ricke – D. Keith, „Solar geoengineering as part of an overall strategy for meeting the 1.5°C Paris target“, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* 376, 2017, s. 1–19; Y. Fan et al., „Solar geoengineering can alleviate climate change pressures on crop yields“, *Nature Food* 2, 2021, s. 373–381.
- 3164 United Nations, *Global Land Outlook*, s. 149.
- 3165 <https://www.overshootday.org/>.
- 3166 E. Crist, ‘On the Poverty of our Nomenclature’, *Environmental Humanities* 3, 2013, s. 129–147; D. Kidner, „Why ‘anthropocentrism’ is not anthropocentric“, *Dialectical Anthropology* 38, 2014, s. 465–480.
- 3167 John Milton, *Ztracený ráj*. Praha 2015, s. 312–315 (přel. Josef J. David).
- 3168 *The Ante-Nicene Fathers: Translations of the Writings of the Fathers down to AD 325*, ed. a přel. A. Roberts – J. Donaldson, 10 sv., Edinburgh 1869, 9, s. 145–146.
- 3169 Korán. Odeon 1991, s. 217, súra 36.56–57.
- 3170 J. Mohawk, *Utopian Legacies: A History of Conquest and Oppression in the Western World*. Santa Fe 2000, s. 17.
- 3171 *The Economics of Biodiversity: The Dasgupta Review*. London 2021, s. 1–2.
- 3172 Tamtéž, s. 2.
- 3173 Office for Budget Responsibility, *Fiscal Risks Report*. London 2021, s. 86.